

ISSN 0013-0400

ISBN 0-230-00276-5

© Crown copyright 2006
Published with the permission of the
Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office
(HMSO).

You may re-use this publication (excluding logos) free of charge in any format for research, private study or internal circulation within an organisation. You must re-use it accurately and not use it in misleading context. The material must be acknowledged as Crown copyright and you must give the title of the source publication. Where we have identified any third party copyright material you will need to obtain permission from the copyright holders concerned.

This publication is also available at the National Statistics website: www.statistics.gov.uk

For any other use of this material please apply for a Click-Use Licence for core material at

www.opsi.gov.uk/click-use/system/online/ pLogin.asp or by writing to: Office of Public Sector Information, Information Policy Team, St Clements House, 2–16 Colegate, Norwich NR3 1BQ.

Fax: 01603 723000, E-mail: hmsolicensing@cabinet-office.x.gsi.gov.uk

#### Contacts

Letters:

For enquiries about this publication, contact the Editor, David Harper.

Telephone: 020 7533 5914

E-mail: david.harper@ons.gsi.gov.uk

For general enquiries, contact the National Statistics Customer Contact Centre on **0845 601 3034** (minicom: 01633 812399)

E-mail: info@statistics.gsi.gov.uk Facsimile: 01633 652747

Customer Contact Centre, Room 1015,

Government Buildings, Cardiff Road, Newport NP10 8XG

You can also find National Statistics on the Internet at www.statistics.gov.uk

# About the Office for National Statistics

The Office for National Statistics (ONS) is the government agency responsible for compiling, analysing and disseminating many of the United Kingdom's economic, social and demographic statistics, including the retail prices index, trade figures and labour market data, as well as the periodic census of the population and health statistics. It is also the agency that administers the statutory registration of births, marriages and deaths in England and Wales. The Director of ONS is also the National Statistician and the Registrar General for England and Wales.

# A National Statistics Publication

National Statistics are produced to high professional standards set out in the National Statistics Code of Practice. They undergo regular quality assurance reviews to ensure that they meet customer needs. They are produced free from any political influence.



# **Economic Trends**

No. 636, November 2006

# Regulars

#### 2 In brief

Summary from last month's economic statistics releases

#### 5 Economic update – November 2006

Anis Chowdhurv

Overview of latest economic statistics

# 13 Forecasts for the UK economy – October 2006

Monthly comparison of independent forecasts for the UK economy

# 15 Regional economic indicators – November 2006

Claire Swadkin and David Hastings

Quarterly review of regional economic indicators

# **Methodology Notes**

25 Measuring variability in selected economic time series

Gavin Wallis

# **Features**

# 27 Including finance lease liabilities in public sector net debt: PFI and other

Adrian Chesson and Fenella Maitland-Smith

Describes the approach taken, the accounting definitions, the source data and the results for estimates of imputed finance lease liabilities now included in public sector net

#### 43 Export shares of goods and services, 1992-2004

Sanjiv Mahajan

Provides detailed information and statistics produced by ONS covering the above, based on the Input-Output Annual Supply and Use Tables published in August 2006

#### 52 Import penetration of goods and services, 1992-2004

Sanjiv Mahajan

Provides detailed information and statistics produced by ONS covering the above, based on the Input-Output Annual Supply and Use Tables published in August 2006

# **Tables**

- 63 List of Tables
- 64 Notes to Tables
- 65 Tables
- 142 Sources

# **Publications**

148 Portfolio of ONS macro-economic publications

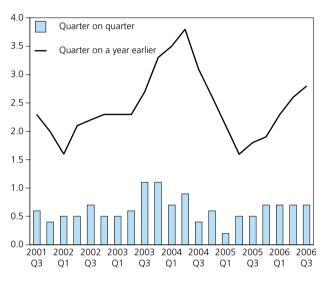
# in brief

At a glance – economic summaries recently released on the National Statistics website.

# **GDP**

# GDP, chained volume measure

Quarterly growth (per cent)



GDP rose by 0.7 per cent in the third quarter of 2006, maintaining similar growth to the previous three quarters. The main contribution to the growth came from services. There was a slight deceleration in this sector, but this was offset by a strengthening of production.

Production rose by 0.3 per cent, compared with zero growth in the previous quarter. The stronger growth was mainly due to energy supply. Manufacturing output continued at a similar rate to the previous quarter.

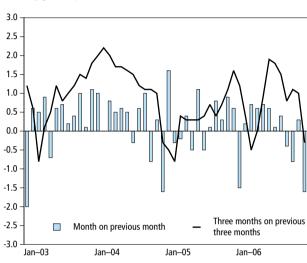
Services rose by 0.8 per cent compared with 0.9 per cent in the previous quarter. The small deceleration in growth was mainly due to weaker growth from retailing. This is reflected in the growth of distribution, hotels and restaurants, which increased by 0.2 per cent in the third quarter compared with 0.9 per cent in the second quarter.

Transport, storage and communication rose by 0.6 per cent, maintaining similar growth to the previous quarter. There was growth in post and telecommunications, land transport and air transport industries.

Business services and finance rose by 1.4 per cent, the same as the growth in the previous quarter. The largest contribution to growth was from other business services, which includes activities of recruitment agencies and architects and engineers. Government and other services grew by 0.3 per cent in quarter three compared with 0.4 per cent in the previous quarter. Construction rose by 0.5 per cent, the same rate of growth as in the second quarter.

# Retail sales

Quarterly growth (per cent)



Underlying growth in retail sales slowed further in September, following the slight slowdown reported last month.

Reductions in growth were evident across all retailing sectors.

The volume of retail sales in the three months July to September was 0.8 per cent higher than in the previous three months. This follows 1.5 per cent growth in the three months to August and compares with an increase of 0.4 per cent at the same time in 2005.

Three-monthly growth in sales volume was 0.9 per cent for food stores and 0.5 per cent for non-food stores, the lowest growth for non-food stores since April this year. Within non-food stores, growth for all sectors remained positive except for household goods stores, where sales decreased by 0.4 per cent. Non-store retailers reported the highest growth at 1.7 per cent, with clothing stores up 1.4 per cent. Compared with the same period a year ago, total sales volumes in the three months to September 2006 were up 3.8 per cent.

Analysis of monthly figures shows that the total sales volume decreased by 0.4 per cent between August and September, the first monthly fall since January 2006. The biggest contributions to the fall came from household goods stores and non-store retailers, where sales fell by 2.3 per cent and 4.7 per cent respectively, following a relatively strong August for both sectors. There were also decreases for non-specialised stores and clothing stores, offset by a 0.8 per cent increase for food stores. The total volume of sales in September was 3.2 per cent higher than in September 2005.

Released: 20 October 2006

For the three months to September, the unadjusted value of retail sales was 3.9 per cent higher than in the same period a year earlier. The average weekly value of sales in September was £4.7 billion, 3.9 per cent higher than in September 2005. Food stores increased by 4.8 per cent over the year compared with 2.9 per cent growth for non-food stores.

Analysis of the retail sales implied deflator, the ratio of the value of sales to the volume of sales, indicates the first overall increase in the price of retail goods for more than four years. The annual rate of change for the implied deflator was 0.6 per cent in September, the highest since June 2001 and the first time it has been positive since January 2002.

Released: 19 October 2006

# Inflation

# Annual inflation rates – 12 month percentage change



CPI annual inflation – the Government's target measure – fell to 2.4 per cent in September, down from 2.5 per cent in August.

The only large downward effect on the CPI annual rate came from fuels and lubricants, as the price of petrol fell by 6.4p per litre between August and September this year, from 97.5p, to stand at 91.1p on collection day, but rose by 4.6p last year. Diesel prices exhibited similar movements. This was partially offset by upward contributions from changes in air and sea fares.

The largest upward effect on the CPI annual rate came from furniture, household equipment and routine maintenance, due to:

- furniture and furnishings, particularly bedroom and lounge furniture, where prices continued to recover from the summer sales, rising by a greater amount this year compared with a year ago
- major appliances and small electrical goods, where prices overall rose this year compared to little change a year ago

Further large upward effects came from:

- food and non-alcoholic beverages, with small upward contributions from fruit and soft drinks
- clothing and footwear, where prices overall rose by more than a year ago
- education, where fees for part-time local authority-run education classes increased by a greater amount this year than last

RPI inflation rose to 3.6 per cent in September, up from 3.4 per cent in August. Housing costs excluded from the CPI had a large upward effect on the RPI this month, mainly due to mortgage interest payments increasing in September, as the August interest rate rise was passed onto borrowers. In contrast, last year mortgage interest costs decreased following a cut in interest rates in August 2005. A further small upward contribution came from the depreciation component (the amount needed to maintain the dwelling at constant quality). The other main factors influencing RPI were similar to those affecting the CPI.

RPIX inflation – the all items RPI excluding mortgage interest payments – was 3.2 per cent in September, down from 3.3 per cent in August.

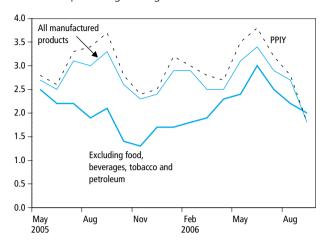
As an internationally comparable measure of inflation, the CPI shows that the UK inflation rate is around the average for the European Union as a whole. The provisional inflation rate for the EU 25 in August was 2.3 per cent, slightly lower than the corresponding UK figure.

Released: 17 October 2006

# Producer prices

# **Output prices (what manufacturers sell)**

# 12 months percentage change



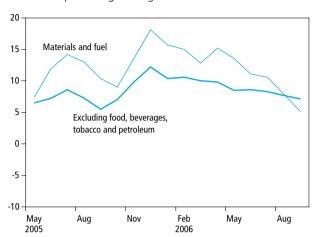
In September, output price annual inflation for all manufactured products fell to 1.8 per cent. Input price annual inflation fell from 7.9 per cent in August to 5.1 per cent in September.

Month on month, the output prices measure for all manufactured products fell 0.3 per cent in September, mainly reflecting a fall in petroleum product prices. This was partially offset by a rise in other manufactured product prices.

The 'narrow' output prices measure, which leaves out volatile sectors, showed an annual increase of 2.0 per cent. The seasonally adjusted prices measure rose 0.1 per cent between August and September.

# Input prices (materials and fuel manufacturers buy)

12 months percentage change



Month on month, the input prices measure of UK manufacturers' materials and fuels fell 3.2 per cent. This mainly reflected falls in crude oil and fuels. In seasonally adjusted terms, the index fell 1.8 per cent between August and September.

The 'narrow' input prices measure rose 7.1 per cent in the year to September. In seasonally adjusted terms, the index fell 0.5 per cent between August and September.

Released: 9 October 2006

# Economic update November 2006

# **Anis Chowdhury**

Office for National Statistics

#### **Overview**

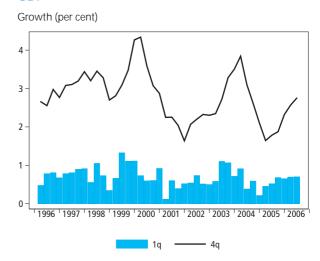
- The preliminary estimate for GDP growth in the third quarter of 2006 was 0.7 per cent, the same as in the previous quarter.
- Growth in 2006 quarter three was mainly driven by services. There was a modest recovery in industrial production, led by buoyant manufacturing sector output and energy sector output. This was offset by contraction in mining and quarrying, including oil and gas output.
- From the demand perspective; consumer and government expenditure rebounded in 2006 quarter two. Business investment rose in 2006 quarter two, continuing the trend from quarter one.
- Public sector net debt continued to rise in 2006 quarter three.
- The UK trade deficit narrowed in 2006 quarter two and shows a flat trend in quarter three.
- The labour market showed a mixed but overall weak picture in the three months to August 2006. The employment level and rate rose whilst the unemployment level and rate decreased; the claimant count increased; vacancies rose; average earnings growth, including and excluding bonuses, fell and remains subdued.
- Producer output price inflation and input price inflation fell further in September.
- Consumer price inflation fell in September but remains above the Government's two per cent target.

# GDP activity - overview

Preliminary figures for the third quarter of 2006 are now available and show a relatively robust rate of growth, continuing the trend from the previous quarter. The initial estimate of GDP growth in 2006 quarter three was 0.7 per cent, the same as the growth rate in the previous quarter. The initial rate for the annual rate of growth rose to 2.8 per cent, from 2.6 per cent in the previous quarter. It should be noted that these estimates are based on the output side. The headline figure will be firmed up later as more data becomes available (Figure 1).

The growth rate in the UK economy in 2006 quarter three continues to be led by strong growth in services sector output. Industrial production also contributed to a lesser extent to the growth rate, showing a modest acceleration from flat growth in the previous quarter. The growth was mainly due to a bounce back in energy output, with continued growth in manufacturing output, particularly offset by a fall in mining and quarrying output. Construction output showed modest growth.

Figure 1 GDP



Preliminary data for the other major OECD countries except the US were not yet available at the time of writing this article. US GDP data for the third quarter showed a further slowdown. Growth was 0.4 per cent compared to 0.6 per cent in the previous quarter. The slower rate of growth was led by a fall in residential investment and to a lesser extent higher imports. On the other hand, private consumption, business investment and government spending were resilient. Japan's growth showed a significant fall in quarter two. Growth was 0.2 per cent compared to 0.8 per cent in the 2006 quarter one. The lower growth was mainly due to lower growth in exports and lower business investment. There was also a slowdown in public spending.

In contrast, growth in the two biggest mainland EU economies - Germany and France - showed a strengthening picture. German GDP growth was 0.9 per cent in 2006 quarter two, an acceleration from 0.7 per cent growth in quarter one. Investment was the main driver of growth. However, this was partially offset by a fall in private consumption expenditure. Net trade made a neutral contribution to growth. French GDP growth accelerated markedly in 2006 quarter two, rising by 1.2 per cent, up from 0.4 per cent in quarter one. Private consumption expenditure was the main engine of growth. There was a rebound in investment growth following weak growth in the previous quarter. Net trade on the other hand made a negative contribution to growth. Italy in contrast recorded a modest growth rate of 0.5 per cent, down from 0.7 per cent in the previous quarter. This was led partly by a deceleration in private consumption and partly by a slowdown in total investment.

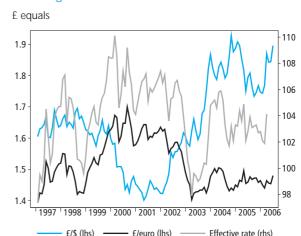
# Financial market activity

Equity performance has been fairly volatile in 2006. The FTSE All-Share index rose by around 9 per cent in 2006 quarter three, following a decrease of around 8 per cent in the previous quarter. This perhaps could be due to a more optimistic outlook of the global economy on the part of investors. Also it could be a reflection of reports of stronger corporate profitability, which has been helped to some extent by the easing of energy prices, particularly towards the latter part of 2006 quarter three.

As for currency markets, 2006 quarter three saw sterling's average value appreciate against the dollar by around 2.0 per cent, following appreciation of around 4.0 per cent in the previous quarter. Against the euro, sterling's value appreciated by around 1.0 per cent in 2006 quarter three following virtually flat growth in the previous quarter. Overall, the quarterly effective exchange appreciated by about 3.0 per cent following depreciation of about 1.0 per cent in 2006 quarter two (Figure 2).

The recent movements in the exchange rate might be linked to a number of factors. Firstly, exchange rate movements can be related to the perceptions of the relative strengths of the US, the Euro and UK economy. The appreciation of the pound against the dollar and euro in 2006 quarter three may be partly linked to perceptions of stronger UK economic growth, leading to greater inflationary pressures and therefore the

Figure 2 Exchange rates



prospects of higher interest rates in the UK. In recent months, there have been particular concerns regarding the impact of the US housing slowdown and weaker GDP growth. This may have lessened the likelihood of further interest rate rises in the US. US interest rates currently stand at 5.25 per cent. The euro area shows signs of lower inflationary pressures and this may have lessened the likelihood of future interest rate rises, although interest rates were raised in the euro-area by 0.25 percentage points in October 2006 to 3.25 per cent. In the UK in contrast, there are expectations of continued inflationary pressures, leading to prospect of a further interest rate rise before the end of the year. This is despite the interest rate rise of 0.25 percentage points in August, leaving the UK rate currently standing at 4.75 per cent.

Secondly, another factor for the US depreciation relative to the pound, may be due to the current account deficit which is generally perceived as a weakness for the US economy. The dollar may have fallen recently in response to a readjustment process, with the intended consequence of making exports cheaper and imports dearer- thus in theory leading to switch in expenditure to home produced goods and ultimately leading to a narrowing in the deficit.

# **Output**

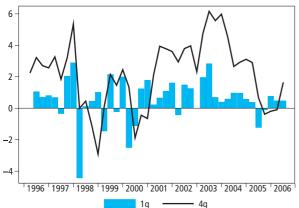
GDP growth in 2006 quarter three was estimated at 0.7 per cent, the same as growth in the previous quarter. On an annual basis, it was 2.8 per cent, up from 2.6 per cent in 2006 quarter one.

No actual survey responses are yet available at this stage for construction. This initial figure is a forecast calculated by the DTI. Using this method, construction is estimated to have grown by 0.5 per cent, the same as the growth in the previous quarter (Figure 3).

As for external surveys of construction, the CIPS survey signalled strengthening activity in 2006 quarter three, with the headline index at 53.8, up from 52.4 in the previous quarter. The RICS survey also reports a growth in construction activity, although the workload balance fell slightly in 2006 quarter three to 21 from 24 in the previous quarter.

Figure 3 Construction

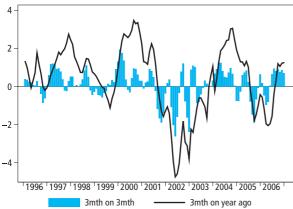
Growth (per cent)



Total output from the production industries rose by  $0.3\ per\ cent$  in 2006 quarter three, an acceleration from the flat growth in the previous quarter. The main contribution to the upturn in the growth rate came from the output of the electricity, gas and water supply industries which rose by 0.8 per cent after contracting by 2.6 per cent in the previous quarter. There was also robust growth in manufacturing output of 0.7 per cent, similar to the rate in the previous quarter (Figure 4). This was offset by a decrease in the output of the mining and quarrying industries (including oil & gas extraction) of 3.0 per cent, a modest improvement to the 3.9 per cent contraction in quarter two. The contraction in the latest quarter partly reflected lower productivity of oil and gas production due to capacity constraints. It is worth noting that production growth in the mining and quarrying industries and electricity, gas and water supply industries has been volatile in recent quarters. The output of the agriculture, forestry and fishing industries fell by 0.1 per cent, following a contraction of 1.1 per cent in quarter two.

Figure 4 Manufacturing output

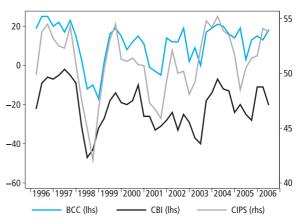
Growth per cent



External surveys of manufacturing for 2006 quarter three (Figure 5) shows a generally mixed picture. It is not unusual for the path of business indicators and official data to diverge over the short term. These differences happen partly because the series are not measuring exactly the same thing. External surveys measure the direction rather than the magnitude of a change in output and often inquire into expectations rather than actual activity.

Figure 5 External manufacturing

Balances

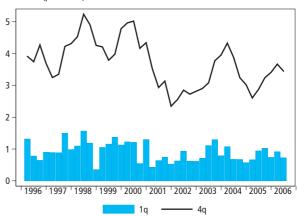


The CIPS average headline index for manufacturing was 53.8 in 2006 quarter three, slightly down from 54.1 in the previous quarter, but still indicative of robust growth. The CBI in its quarter three Industrial Trends survey report a weakening picture with overseas demand levelling out and the decline in domestic orders accelerating. The total new orders balance was minus 5, the domestic orders balance was minus 11 and the export orders balance was minus 1. The BCC survey in contrast reports a mostly positive picture. The net balance for home sales rose to plus 18 from plus 13 in quarter two. The net balance for home orders rose by 1 point to 21. The BCC also report that export balances strengthened markedly in quarter three. The export sales balance rose by 15 points to plus 34 and the orders balance rose by 13 points to plus 28.

Overall, the service sector, by far the largest part of the UK economy and the main driver of UK growth recently, continued to grow strongly in 2006 quarter three. Growth was 0.8 per cent, slightly down from the 0.9 per cent growth in the previous quarter (Figure 6). The main contribution to the growth rate came from business services and finance output which grew by a robust 1.4 per cent, similar to the rate in the previous quarter. This was followed growth in transport, storage and communication 0.6 per cent, slightly up from growth of 0.5 per cent in the previous quarter. The output of the distribution, hotels and catering rose by a subdued 0.2 per

Figure 6
Services output

Growth (per cent)



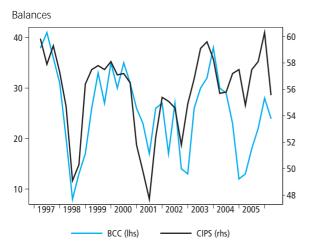
cent, a marked deceleration from the 0.9 per cent growth in the previous quarter. Government and other services output also showed fairly subdued growth of 0.3 per cent, down from growth of 0.4 per cent in the previous quarter.

The external surveys on services showed a mixed picture in 2006 quarter three. The CIPS survey echoes the official picture with the headline index signalling strong growth in 2006 quarter three, although it showed a marginal weakening compared to quarter two. The average headline index was 57.2 down from 59.2 in the previous quarter. It should be noted that the CIPS survey has a narrow coverage of the distribution and government sectors.

The CBI and BCC report a mixed picture of service sector output (Figure 7). The CBI make a distinction between professional & business services and consumer services, particularly leisure and personal care. According to the latest September 2006 service sector survey, the CBI reported that consumer services firms saw the fastest fall in business volumes in almost five years with the headline balance at minus 35. In contrast, business and professional services firms saw growth in business volumes. The balance was plus 15. The BCC in its 2006 quarter three survey reported a mixed but overall slightly weakening picture. The net balance for home sales fell 4 points to 24 per cent. The net balance for home orders rose by 1 point to plus 21.

Figure 7

External services

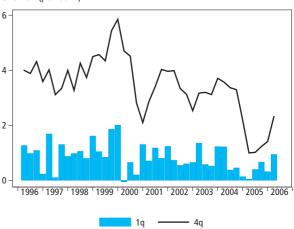


# **Expenditure**

Household consumption expenditure growth strengthened in 2006 quarter two. Growth was 0.9 per cent compared with 0.3 per cent in the previous quarter. Growth compared with the same quarter a year ago was 2.3 per cent, up from 1.4 per cent in the previous quarter (Figure 8). Growth has generally been subdued since the last quarter of 2004, partly due to weak retail sales. The bounce-back in the latest quarter figures are available appears mainly to be related to buoyant retail sales conditions, partly due to the effects of the World Cup. The increase in expenditure is due to sharp increases in expenditure on both durable and semi-durable goods which rose by 2.7 per cent and 3.0 per cent respectively in 2006 quarter two. However, the passing of the World Cup suggests that this may have partly impacted on current retail sales figures.

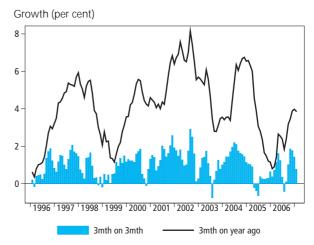
Figure 8 Household demand

Growth (per cent)



Retail sales figures are published on a monthly basis and the latest available figures for September showed a further weakening in retail sales from August, but still a fairly robust rate of growth (Figure 9). According to the latest figures, the volume of retail sales in the three months to September 2006 was 0.8 per cent higher than the previous three months. This followed growth of 1.5 per cent in the three months to August. On an annual basis, retail sales grew by 3.8 per cent in the three months to September compared to 3.9 per cent in the three months to August compared to a year ago.

Figure 9
Retail sales



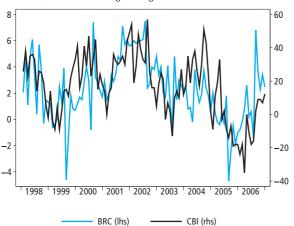
At a disaggregated level, growth during the three months to the end of September was driven by the predominantly food sector. Growth was 0.9 per cent in the three months to September compared to 1.5 per cent in the three months to August. However, growth slowed more markedly in the predominantly non-food sector. Retail sales growth in the predominantly non-food sector was 0.5 per cent, a deceleration from growth of 1.4 per cent in the three months to August. The main contribution to the lower growth came from household good stores, where sales fell by 0.4 per cent following growth of 1.9 per cent in the three months to August. One reason for the lower growth in retail sales in the current period may be attributed to the implied deflator which grew by 0.6 per cent, reversing the contraction of

0.1 per cent in the three months to August. This is the highest since January 2001 and the first time it has been positive since January 2002. This increase in goods prices could have discouraged consumers from retail purchases.

External surveys for retail sales show a weakening picture. The CBI in its latest monthly Distributive Trades survey report that retail sales volumes fell for the first time in 7 months in October. The balance was minus 4 from plus 14 in September. The British Retail Consortium (BRC) on the other hand report that like-for-like retail sales grew by 2.4 per cent in September, but this is against a weak September 2005 comparative which showed a decline of 0.8 per cent. This follows growth of 2.5 per cent in August. Food sales was the main driver of overall growth, helped by discounting (Figure 10).

Figure 10 **External retailing** 

Balances, 3-month moving average



Indicators for consumer expenditure appear to be showing an uncertain picture for 2006 quarter three.

On the face of it, the August interest rate increase doesn't seem to be having much of an impact, particularly in relation to the housing market. House prices continue to grow fairly robustly according to the Nationwide and Halifax. The Nationwide report that house prices grew by 0.7 per cent in October compared to 1.3 per cent in September, although down, the underlying trend seems more stronger with the three month trend growth rate at 2.6 per cent. The Halifax report that house prices grew by 1.0 per cent in September 2006. The question remains whether the buoyant housing market will feed through to spending plans of consumers as there has been a strong link in the past, for example via equity release. Allied to this, the Council of Mortgage Lenders (CML) and British Bankers Association (BBA) report strong net mortgage lending levels in September, although both report a weakening compared to August. On the other hand the BBA report that unsecured lending. (ie. credit card lending remains subdued). The Bank of England report that M4 (ie cash and bank deposits) lending fell to £8.3 billion from £8.6 billion in August.-Though the growth of secured lending may in part reflect households just choosing to incorporate some of their unsecured debts into their secured borrowing to lower the cost of financing.

Another factor that could explain why expenditure is relatively high is the easing of oil and petrol prices. This could release resources for expenditure on consumption goods. The rise in equity prices in 2006 quarter three, may provide another upside to expenditure.

On the downside, retail sales shows signs of slowing. Whether this is due to a weaker underlying trend such as prices or due to one off factors such as the warm weather remains to be seen. The labour market shows a mixed but overall weakening picture with subdued wage growth. Indices of consumer confidence such as MORI and GfK generally report a negative picture in the third quarter of 2006. The effects of actual and potential increases in utility and council tax bills may decrease real disposable income, thereby dampening household expenditure. Indeed, the latest sectoral accounts data showed that real disposable household income falling by 0.2 pet cent, partly due to rising taxes and employees' social contributions.

# **Business demand**

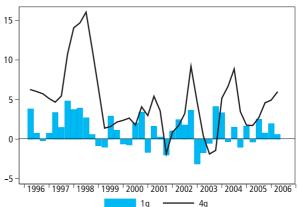
Total investment grew modestly by 0.6 per cent, in 2006 quarter two compared to 2.0 per cent in the previous quarter. On an annual basis, growth was 5.9 per cent, up from 4.9 per cent in the previous quarter (Figure 11). Business investment for the second quarter of 2006 showed a slowdown compared to the previous quarter, but despite this, continues to grow fairly robustly. Business investment grew by 1.6 per cent in 2006 quarter two, down from 2.0 per cent in 2006 quarter one. On an annual basis it was 4.8 per cent, up from 3.7 per cent in the previous quarter. In terms of assets, the annual growth was broadly driven, led by an increase in dwellings investment. The data suggests an improving climate for business investment. However, businesses appear still to be taking a cautious approach. Profitability is one factor determining investment. According to the latest figures for 2006 quarter two, manufacturing profitability showed a further weakening. The manufacturing net rate of return was 6.1 per cent compared to 6.8 per cent in quarter two. The impact of higher energy prices may to have some extent constrained business investment in 2006 quarter two.

Evidence on investment intentions from the latest BCC and CBI surveys showed a somewhat mixed picture. According to

Figure 11

Total business investment

Growth (per cent)



the quarterly BCC survey, the balance of manufacturing and services firms' investment in plant and machinery rose by six points to plus 22. The CBI in its 2006 quarter three Industrial Survey report a further weakening in investment with the balance at minus 15.

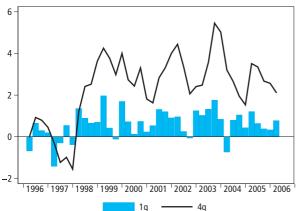
# **Government demand**

Government final consumption expenditure accelerated in 2006 quarter two to 0.8 per cent, from 0.3 per cent in the previous quarter. Growth quarter on quarter a year ago was 2.1 per cent, down from 2.6 per cent in the previous quarter (Figure 12).

Figure 12

Government spending

Growth (per cent)



The latest figures on the public sector finances report in the current financial year to September 2006 and showed a mixed picture. But overall, showed the government continue to operate a financial deficit, with government expenditure exceeding revenues. Over the financial year April to September 2006/7, the current budget was in deficit by £ 13.1 billion compared to a deficit of £13.4 billion for financial year April to September 2005/6. Over the financial year to September 2006/7, net borrowing (which includes capital investment) was £25.4 billion. This compares with net borrowing of £21.4 billion than in the same period of 2005/6. The mixed picture reflects lower income and capital gains tax paid by income and corporations, partially offset by higher growth in VAT receipts. However, this has been exceeded by increased government expenditure, with the transfer of earlier than usual transfer of grants to central to local government possibly having an impact in the current period and which has required increased borrowing.

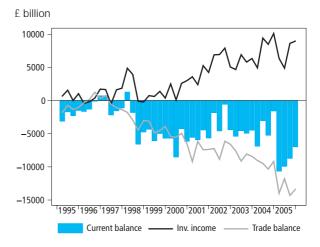
Since net borrowing became positive in 2002, following the current budget moving from surplus into deficit, net debt as a proportion of annual GDP has risen steadily. Public sector net debt by the end of September 2006 was 37.6 per cent of GDP, up from 36.8 per cent of GDP in August; and also up from 36.5 per cent of GDP over the financial year 2005/6.

# Trade and the balance of payments

The publication of the latest quarterly Balance of Payments shows that the current account deficit narrowed in 2006 quarter two to  $\pounds$  7.0 billion from a deficit of  $\pounds$  8.7 billion in the previous quarter (Figure 13). As a proportion of GDP, the

Figure 13

Balance of payments



deficit fell to 2.2 per cent of GDP from 2.8 per cent in 2006 quarter one. The narrowing of the deficit was accounted for by lower deficits on both trade in goods and current transfers and a higher surplus in income, partially offset by a fall in the surplus on trade in services. The deficits on trade in goods and current transfers fell to £ 19.8 billion and £2.6 billion respectively. The surplus on income increased to £9.0 billion. The surplus in trade in services narrowed to £6.4 billion.

The deficit on trade in goods in the second quarter was £19.8 billion, compared with a deficit of £21.2 billion in the previous quarter. Exports rose by £4.4 billion while imports rose by £3.0 billion. The deficit with the EU was £9.4 billion, compared with £10.9 billion in the first quarter. Exports to EU countries rose by £4.3 billion and imports from EU countries by £2.8 billion. The deficit with non-EU countries rose from £10.3 billion to £10.5 billion in the second quarter. Exports to non-EU countries rose by £0.1 billion while imports from those countries rose by £0.2 billion. In growth terms , total exports grew by 4.5 per cent whilst total imports grew by 3.4 per cent.

However, these figures need to be treated with caution because more than half of the growth reflects distributions by VAT Missing Trader Intra- Community (MTIC) Fraud. Changes to the pattern of trading associated with VAT MTIC fraud make it difficult to analyse trade figures as increases inflate both imports and exports, though with no impact on net trade.

The UK continues to have a large trade deficit in goods with levels of imports rising faster than exports.

The run of current account deficits since 1998 reflects the sustained deterioration in the trade balance. The UK has traditionally run a surplus on the trade in services and complemented by a surplus in investment income, but this has been more than offset by the growing deficit in trade in goods partly due to the UK sucking in cheaper imports. The appreciation of the pound in recent quarters may have been a factor for the trade deficit as a higher pound makes imports cheaper and exports expensive.

According to the latest trade figures in August, the UK's deficit on trade in goods and services is estimated at

£4.4 billion, unchanged from July. Excluding trading associated with VAT MTIC fraud, exports and imports were both unchanged. The latest estimate of the trend suggets the UK trade deficit is fairly flat in recent months.

External surveys on exports show a mixed picture. The BCC reported that the export sales net balance rose by 18 points to plus 38 in 2006 quarter three. The CBI's quarterly three Industrial Trends Survey reports that the balance for export sales fell to minus three from plus eleven in the previous quarter.

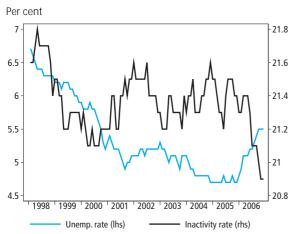
# Labour market

In recent years the strength of the UK economy has been clearly reflected in the labour market statistics. However, in the last year or so there has been a degree of weakening in the labour market picture. As labour market statistics operate on a time lag, this could be perhaps put down to relatively weaker output and demand conditions prevailing in 2005. The latest figures from the Labour Force Survey (LFS) pertain to the three-month period up to August 2006 and show a mixed but overall weak picture. The number of people in employment rose and there was a slight increase in the employment rate. Job vacancies increased. On the downside, there was an increase in the number of people unemployed and in the unemployment rate. The claimant count increased too. Growth in average earnings, both including and excluding bonuses fell.

The concurrent increase in the employment and unemployment levels can be partly explained by the fall in the inactivity rate with those classified as looking after the family/home, the long term sick, the retired and students entering the job market (Figure 14). It may also be explained by increased migration levels. The overall figures tend to suggest that the increase in unemployment is coming from increased participation levels and not from a slowdown in the labour market. Demand conditions as reflected in relatively buoyant GDP and increased vacancies for labour may tend to support this.

The current working age employment rate is 74.6 per cent, in the three months to August 2006, up 0.1 percentage point from the three months to May 2006 and down 0.1 percentage points from a year earlier. The number of

Figure 14
Unemployment and economically inactive



people in employment increased by 120,000 over the quarter to leave the employment level standing at 29.01 million. The unemployment rate was 5.5 per cent, up 0.1 percentage points from the three months to May 2006 (Figure 14). The number of unemployed rose by 45,000 in the three months to August 2006 to stand at 1.7 million. The claimant count measures the number of people receiving the job-seekers allowance. The latest figures for September show the claimant count level at 962,100, up 10,200 on the month and up 82,700 on a year earlier. There were 608,100 vacancies on average in the three months to September 2006, up 9,700 from the previous three months.

According to the LFS, in the period June to August 2006, 120,000 jobs were gained. In the same reference period, employee jobs rose by 76,000 while self-employed jobs rose by 32,000, the latter reversing the trend from the previous quarter where self-employed jobs fell by 24,000. From another perspective, full-time employee jobs increased by 43,000 whilst part-time jobs increased by 77,000.

The industry disaggregation from 'workforce jobs' is available for the three months to June 2006. There were 31.05 million workforce jobs in June, up 65,000 over the quarter and up 248,000 on a year earlier. Services employment growth led the increase. Within services, the largest rise came from education, health and public services which grew by 27,000 followed by 'other' services at 23,000. There was also employment growth in construction of 21,000. This was partly offset by a continued decrease in manufacturing sector jobs which fell by 7,000 on the quarter followed by a fall in distribution, hotels & restaurants of 6,000.

The working age inactivity rate was 20.9 per cent in the three months to August, down 0.2 percentage points from the three months to May 2006. The number of economically inactive people of working age was down 64,000 over the quarter to stand at 7.78 million in the three months to August 2006. Over the year the number fell by 154,000. The largest fall in the inactivity rate occurred amongst the 'student' category where inactivity fell by 34,000, a similar trend to the previous quarter, followed by the 'long term sick' on 19,000.

Average earnings growth, including and excluding bonuses, fell in the latest reference period. Average earnings growth, excluding bonuses, was 3.6 per cent in August, down 0.1 percentage points from the previous month. Average earnings growth, including bonuses, grew by a rate of 4.2 per cent, down 0.2 percentage points from the previous month.

In terms of the public and private sector split, the gap in earnings growth excluding bonuses shows signs of narrowing in the latest quarter. The narrowing was due to quicker growth in public sector wages which grew by 3.2 per cent, up from 3.0 per cent in the previous month. This compares with growth of 3.8 per cent in private sector wages, down from 3.9 per cent in the previous month.

Overall, the numbers point to a looser labour market than in previous years, with unemployment increasing due mainly to higher participation rates, which is consistent with subdued wage growth.

# **Prices**

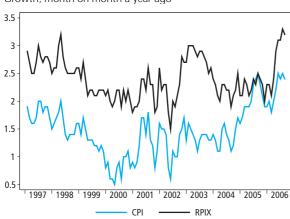
The divergence between input and output price inflation narrowed in 2006 quarter three. Input prices grew by 5.1 per cent in the year to September, down from 7.6 per cent in the year to August. The main driver of growth remains energy. However energy prices eased substantially in the latter part of quarter three, helping lower input prices. Oil prices in particular fell by 14 per cent in September, and rose by average on the third quarter by just 0.3 per cent compared to growth of around 12 per cent in the second quarter, partly due to reduced tensions in the Middle East. Gas prices have also eased towards the latter part of quarter three on prospects of increased supply. Gas prices fell by 5.3 per cent in September from August 2006. The fall in output prices has led to a fall in producer output inflation. Producer output inflation in the year to September rose by 1.8 per cent; this compares with growth of 2.7 per cent in the year to August. On the core measure, which excludes food, beverages, tobacco and petroleum, output price inflation rose by 2.0 per cent, down from 2.2 per cent in the year to August.

Growth in the consumer price index (CPI) – the Government's target measure of inflation – fell to 2.4 per cent in September, down from 2.5 per cent in August but still continuing to exceed the Government's 2.0 per cent inflation target.

The only large downward effect on the CPI came from a fall in the prices for fuels and lubricants compared with increases a year ago. This was offset by large upward effects from furniture, particularly bedroom furniture, where prices continued to recover from the summer sales. There was also a large upward effect from price rises in major appliances and small electrical goods. Other upward effects came from increases in fruit prices and clothing and footwear. The RPI increased to 3.6 per cent from 3.4 per cent in August. The RPIX on the other hand fell, to 3.2 per cent from 3.3 per cent in August (Figure 15).

Figure 15 **Inflation** 





# Forecasts for the UK economy

A comparison of independent forecasts, October 2006

The tables below are extracted from HM Treasury's Forecasts for the UK Economy and summarise the average and range of independent forecasts for 2006 and 2007, updated monthly.

Independent fored	asts for 20	06	
	Average	Lowest	Highest
GDP growth (per cent)	2.6	2.2	2.8
Inflation rate (Q4 per cent) CPI RPI	2.5 3.6	1.4 2.3	3.0 4.4
Claimant unemployment (Q4, million)	0.97	0.85	1.10
Current account (£ billion)	-31.5	-41.6	-23.6
Public Sector Net Borrowing (2006–07, £ billion)	38.0	34.7	44.5

Independent fored	asts for 20	07	
	Average	Lowest	Highest
GDP growth (per cent)	2.4	-0.1	2.9
Inflation rate (Q4 per cent) CPI RPI	2.0 2.7	1.3 1.8	2.8 4.2
Claimant unemployment (Q4, million)	1.02	0.84	1.40
Current account (£ billion)	-32.3	-55.9	-12.7
Public Sector Net Borrowing (2007–08, £ billion)	36.6	30.0	53.2

NOTE Forecasts for the UK Economy gives more detailed forecasts, covering 27 variables and is published monthly by HM Treasury, available on annual subscription, price £75. Subscription enquiries should be addressed to Claire Coast-Smith, Public Enquiry Unit 2/S2, HM Treasury, 1 Horse Guards Road, London, SW1A 2HQ (Tel 020 7270 4558). It is also available at the Treasury's internet site: http://www.hm-treasury.gov.uk under 'Economic Data and Tools'.

\*PSNB: Public Sector Net Borrowing.

# Regional economic indicators November 2006

Claire Swadkin/David Hastings
Office for National Statistics

#### **Overview**

- London and the South East are the highest performing regions in terms of GVA per head, and the only two regions above the UK average. However, the gap with the other regions reduced in 2004.
- London has the lowest rate of nominal GVA growth in 2004 (3.2 per cent) while the East Midlands has the highest growth (5.3 per cent), followed by the North East, the West Midlands, Yorkshire and The Humber and the East (all at 5.1 per cent).
- Median gross weekly earnings increased in all regions in 2006. Those in London earned the most (£572.4 per week) but experienced the lowest growth in earnings (3.0 per cent).
- In the second quarter of 2006, exports to EU25 countries increased from all regions except the South East and the South West.
- The North East recorded the largest increase in the employment rate of 1.2 percentage points.

This article brings together information for the 12 regions or countries of the United Kingdom, also known as NUTS level 1 regions under the European Nomenclature of Units for Territorial Statistics (NUTS). For the rest of this article, the term 'region' is used for convenience.

# **Headline indicators**

This section presents a selection of regional economic indicators that provide an overview of the economic situation of UK regions. Some productivity indicators representing the economic activity of the regions are presented, including the latest data (published in December 2005) on Workplace Based Nominal Gross Value Added (GVA), GVA per head, and GVA per hour worked (as revised in March 2006). Gross Disposable Household Income (GDHI) is an indicator of the welfare of people living in the region. Other indicators, which represent some of the drivers of productivity as identified by HM Treasury and the Department of Trade and Industry, are also presented: Business Survival Rates as an indicator of enterprise, Research and Development (R & D) statistics as an indicator of innovation and UK Regional Trade in Goods as an indicator of competition.

# **Productivity**

Tables 1 and 2 show Workplace Based Nominal Gross Value Added (GVA) and GVA per head, respectively, for the UK regions. The GVA estimates presented here are the latest data available (up to 2004) published by the Office for National Statistics (ONS) in December 2005. Data for 2005 are expected to be published in December 2006.

Regional GVA can be calculated both on a residence and a workplace basis: residence-based GVA allocates the income of commuters to where they live, whereas GVA on a workplace basis allocates their income to the regions where they work.1 Conceptually, the workplace based figures provide the preferred measure. Table 1 shows that most regions experienced growth between 2003 and 2004 of approximately 5 per cent in current price terms (which does not take account of inflation or regional differences in prices). However, London had the lowest rate of nominal GVA growth, at 3.2 per cent. This is the second year in a row that London has had the lowest rate of growth (in 2003 it was of 5.2 per cent, below the UK average of 5.6 per cent): this contributes to the narrowing of the gap between London and the other regions. The East Midlands had the highest growth in total GVA (5.3 per cent) between 2003 and 2004, followed by the North East, the West Midlands, Yorkshire and The Humber and the

East (5.1 per cent each). London and the South East remain the regions with the largest share of UK GVA (18.4 per cent and 14.8 per cent respectively) while Northern Ireland (2.3 per cent) and the North East (3.4 per cent) have the smallest.

Among UK regions there is a wide variation in size, which makes it difficult to compare the regions' economic performance using cash totals. Comparisons are therefore usually expressed in terms of GVA per head of population (Table 2). UK average GVA per head in 2004 was £16,802. London was the region with the highest GVA per head in 2004 at £24,955, well above the UK average (49 per cent). However, the GVA per head for London includes the activity of commuters as well as people living in the London region but these commuters are not included in the denominator. GVA per head for the South East was also above the UK average, at £18,329 (9 per cent above UK average) per head. On the other hand, Wales, the North East and Northern Ireland had the lowest GVA per head, of £13,292 (79 per cent of UK average), £13,433 (80 per cent) and £13,482 (80 per cent) respectively.

Table 3 shows the GVA per hour worked indices by region up to 2004, consistent with the GVA data published in December 2005. Data for the previous years have been revised. Regional GVA per hour worked is the ratio of workplace based Gross Value Added estimates and Total Workforce Hours Worked. This index is considered to be a more appropriate indicator of regional productivity, since the numerator and denominator are both on a workplace basis, and it takes into account the proportions of full time and part time workers, which can vary by region. According to Table 3 the most productive regions in terms of GVA per hour worked in 2004 were London and the South East and they were also the only regions, together with the East, with productivity above the UK average. All other regions were below the UK average, with Northern Ireland and Wales having the lowest values, of 82 and 91 per cent of the UK level respectively.

#### Welfare

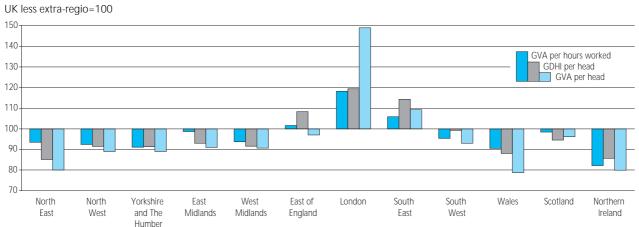
Table 4 contains the most recent data available for Gross Disposable Household Income (GDHI) per head with figures up to 2004 (as published by ONS in May 2006). GDHI per head is a residence based measure that can be used as an indicator of the welfare of people living in a region. Table 4 shows that London is the region with the highest GDHI per head (£15,298), followed by the South East (£14,656) and the East of England (£13,889). These regions are also the only ones above the UK average of £12,816. The regions with the lowest GDHI per head are the North East (£10,906) and Northern Ireland (£10,988).

It is worth noting that the ranking of regions can change depending on whether the ranking is based on Productivity or Gross Disposable Household Income (see Figure 1). London and the South East are the highest ranking regions on both measures. In contrast, the North East had the lowest average income level of any UK region in 2004, at 15 per cent below the UK average, whereas the region's GVA per hour worked was just 6 per cent below the UK average, putting it in the middle of the overall regional ranking. The difference between the two indicators may be due to the relatively lower average earnings in the North East. Table 5 shows that the North East has the lowest median gross weekly pay in the country, which could have an upward effect on productivity and a downward effect on incomes.

It is also interesting to note how the gap between regions reduces once different measures of regional performance are taken into account. London for example was 49 per cent above the UK average in terms of GVA per head in 2004 but only 18 per cent above the UK average in terms of GVA per hour worked.

Median gross weekly earnings data for 2006 and revised data for 2004 and 2005 were published in the Annual Survey of Hours and Earnings First Release of October 2006. Table 5 shows the latest data. All regions experienced increases in median gross weekly earnings in 2006, with the largest percentage increases in Scotland (5.7 per cent) and Northern Ireland (5.2 per cent). In absolute terms, the North East had





the lowest average earnings at £399, followed by Wales at £403 and Northern Ireland at £405. London maintains a noticeable lead as the region with the highest gross weekly earnings, the median of which increased to £572 in 2006. However, relatively, London earnings increased the least in 2006 by only 3.0 per cent compared to the UK average of 3.7 per cent. This is in contrast to 2004 when London earnings grew more than the UK average (3.4 per cent compared to 2.9 per cent). The other regions that similarly showed lower increases in earnings in 2006 relative to the UK average were the North West, Yorkshire and the Humber, the West Midlands and Wales.

# **Innovation**

The Research and Development (R&D) statistics published here are consistent with the OECD's Frascati Manual which defines Research and Experimental Development. R&D is defined as 'creative work undertaken systematically to increase the stock of knowledge, including knowledge of man, culture and society, and the use of this knowledge to devise new applications'. R&D activity has been recognised, as part of the innovation process, as one of the drivers of productivity. In generating new technological inventions, innovation is a necessary, though not a sufficient condition for economic success.

In addition, the presence of R&D activity can be a stimulant to the competitiveness of firms within a region. Table 6 presents the estimated expenditure in R&D for the regions, in the years from 1999 to 2003, and broken down by the sector making the expenditure, namely the Business sector, Government (GovERD) and Higher Education Institutions (HERD). The Higher Education Institutions (HEI) regional R&D estimates are obtained by allocating total R&D performed by HEIs to individual HEIs in proportion to their income from research grants and contracts. These estimates are less reliable and should be treated with caution.<sup>2</sup>

From the data shown in Table 6 we can see that the region with the highest total expenditure in Business and Government R&D in 2003 is the South East, followed by the East of England. In terms of total expenditure in R&D, the South East is still the region with the highest share of

UK in 2003 (23 per cent), followed by the East of England (21 per cent). North West is third with 11 per cent of the total expenditure in R&D. The regions with the smallest percentage of UK R&D in 2003 are Northern Ireland, Wales and the North East.

The picture changes slightly if expenditure in R&D is analysed as a percentage of GVA, which is a measure commonly used in international comparisons. Figure 2 below shows the data for regional R&D as percentage of GVA for 2003. From the chart, we can see the region with the highest share of R&D expenditure in terms of GVA is the East of England, followed by the South East and the South West. These are the only regions with an R&D expenditure share of GVA above the UK average of 2 per cent. All the other regions are below the UK average.

# **Enterprise**

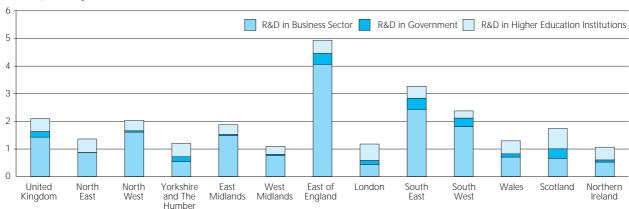
Table 7 shows the net changes in VAT registered businesses for UK regions in the years 1999 to 2005. Data for 2005 and revisions to previous years were published in October 2006 by the Small Business Service (SBS) of DTI. For further information about the methodology involved in the computation of the series, see article on the SBS website (http://www.sbs.gov.uk/SBS\_Gov\_files/researchandstats/VATGuidance2005.pdf). VAT registrations and de-registrations are the best official guide to the pattern of business start-ups and closures. They are an indicator of the level of entrepreneurship and of the health of the business population. Many factors influence the pattern of business start-ups. Among these, the most important is economic growth, which encourages new ventures and creates demand for business.

Table 7 shows an overall positive net change in VAT registrations and de-registrations during 2005 at the UK level which means more enterprises became registered than de-registered in that period. This is reflected in all UK regions, with the smallest net increase of 300 seen in Northern Ireland and the highest in London at 3,700.

Wales and Northern Ireland were the only regions that saw a smaller net increase in 2005 compared with 2004. For Wales

Figure 2 Research and Development





however, despite this relative decline, the figures for 2005 were still the second highest seen since 1999 because of the high level of net registrations recorded in 2004. In Northern Ireland however, 2005 was the lowest figure seen over that same period and therefore the relative decline appears to be more significant. A possible explanation for this may be found in Table 3 of the Press Release that was published alongside the data (http://www.sbs.gov.uk/SBS\_Gov\_files/researchandstats/VATStatsPressReleaseOct2006.pdf).

This shows that in all 9 English regions, as well as Scotland and Wales, fewer businesses de-registered in 2005 compared to 2004. The only region where these improvements did not occur was Northern Ireland, where the number of de-registrations actually increased by 410 in 2005. Even though it was the only region in which the number of registrations also increased, this was not enough to offset the increasing number of de-registrations.

Regions with high registration rates tend to also have high de-registration rates. Part of the reason for this is, of course, the sheer differences in the sizes of the regions – regions with larger populations and economies would be expected to have higher absolute numbers of registrations and de-registrations if all other factors were equal. However, this could also be due to the effects of market sorting (when competitive entrants push the unproductive out of a market) being more significant in some regions than others. The regional variations are linked geographically in that three of the four regions with a net change over 3,000 are situated next to each other (London, East and South East), with the exception (the North West) interestingly being situated next to the North East - the region with the lowest net change in England.

Business survival rates data on the proportion of businesses that remain registered for VAT three years after their initial registration have not been updated since the last article. Data in Table 8 was published by the Small Business Service in February 2006. Although there has been a general increase in business survival rates since 1994, these rates vary greatly between regions. Northern Ireland had the highest survival rate (75 per cent) for businesses registered in 2001 and London had the lowest (64 per cent). For more information about the key results of the survival rates data, please see the article published on the SBS website (http://www.sbs.gov.uk/SBS\_Gov\_files/researchandstats/VATSurvivalRatesMethodol ogy.pdf).

The survival rates can provide an explanation for the net change in registrations by region. However, the new data in Table 7 is now not directly comparable and therefore any links should be interpreted with caution. The high survival rates in Northern Ireland for businesses registered in 2001 may have reflected a risk-averse culture among entrepreneurs at that time who were selecting to start up only those businesses with high possibilities of surviving. The increasing net change from 2000 to 2002 (shown in table 7), influenced by the declining numbers of de-registrations over this period, support this. However, the newly published data reflects a narrowing of the difference between registrations and de-registrations in Northern Ireland since 2002 but business survival rate data for these years is not yet available.

# Competition

Data from HM Revenue and Customs provides regional trade statistics as an indicator of competition. Table 9 shows the statistical value of exports per region,<sup>3</sup> with distinctions between trade with other European Union (EU) member states and trade with those outside the EU. The definition of member states in this table is based on the 15 countries that were members before the addition of the 10 new countries in 2004. This basis has now been superseded by data published to incorporate all 25 EU members and so from 2006 only statistics on this basis are available (with backdating to 2004). Table 9 in this article still reflects the EU15 countries, and will be updated to include EU25 countries from the next article in February 2007 onwards. However, some analysis of the new data is included in the text below and the data tables are available for viewing here: http://www.uktradeinfo.com/ downloads/rtsDatag206.pdf

New data for the second quarter of 2006 and revised figures for the four quarters of 2005 and the first quarter of 2006 are now available. The latest data for 2006 are provisional due to non-response and therefore subject to the normal revisions when late declarations are received. These late declarations usually result in EU trade rising for the most recent quarter in subsequent releases.

Estimates for UK exports to the rest of the EU25 rose by 2.8 per cent between quarter one and quarter 2 in 2006. This is lower than that seen between the same quarters in 2005 (3.8 per cent). The North West and the West Midlands saw the largest improvements in the second quarter of 2006 (43 per cent and 32 per cent respectively). Only two regions saw a decrease in export trade in the second quarter of 2006 compared with the first quarter - the South East and the South West - of 0.9 per cent and 3.6 per cent respectively.

When comparing to the same period the previous year, in 2005 four regions (the South West, Yorkshire & the Humber, London and Wales) saw negative growth in quarter 2. All of these regions except the South West saw positive growth to quarter 2 in 2006. This turnaround compared to 2005 is particularly noticeable in London, which was the region with the 3rd highest quarter on quarter growth in the second quarter of 2006 at 26 per cent; although this increase is much smaller than that experienced in quarter one - a very high 62 per cent.

Table 10 shows the value of export goods as a percentage of headline regional Gross Value Added (GVA). In 2004 exports accounted for nearly a quarter of GVA in the North East. Elsewhere export contributions were lower, particularly in London and the South West (12%).

# The labour market

Tables 11 to 14 concern the labour market. Tables 11, 12 and 13 are seasonally adjusted; while table 14 is unadjusted. Table 11 shows the unemployment rate (according to the internationally consistent ILO definition). The UK rate in 2006 quarter two was 5.5 per cent, up 0.3 percentage points from the previous quarter. Unemployment has increased in ten out of 12 regions. Wales had the largest increase

of 0.9 percentage points. West Midlands had a rise of 0.5 percentage points, East Midlands and the North West had increases of 0.4 percentage points, Yorkshire and the Humber increased by 0.3 percentage points, the East, London and the South East rose by 0.2 percentage points and the south West and Scotland increased by 0.1 percentage point. The North East had the largest decrease in the unemployment rate of 0.5 percentage points and the rate for Northern Ireland decreased by 0.2 percentage points.

The UK claimant count rate (referring to people claiming Jobseeker's Allowance benefits), Table 12, was 3.0 per cent of the workforce in the UK in September 2006, unchanged for the sixth month in a row. This national rate masks large variations between regions and component countries of the UK. The North East continues to have the highest claimant count rate in the UK and in September 2006 stood at 4.3 per cent. This region has had the highest rate in every year since 1999. The North East is followed by the West Midlands and London, who recorded claimant count rates of 4.0 per cent and 3.6 per cent respectively. The South East and the South West had the lowest claimant count rates, both at 1.9 per cent. Among the devolved administrations, the claimant count rate in Scotland has been 3.3 per cent for the past seven months. Both Wales and Northern Ireland have a rate of 3.2 per cent for September 2006.

Quarterly employment growth (from the Labour Force Survey), Table 13, in the UK shows an overall increase in 2006 quarter two of 43,000. This rise of 0.1 percentage point compared to an increase of 0.4 per cent in 2006 quarter one. The largest rise was 1.2 percentage points in the North East. Employment also rose in all other English regions except East Midlands and the North West which were both unchanged and the East which fell by 0.5 percentage points. As for the devolved administrations, employment increased by 1.2 per cent in Northern Ireland and rose by 0.4 percentage points in Wales but fell by 0.4 percentage points in Scotland.

The number of employee jobs (from the Employers Surveys), Table 14, increased by 0.7 percentage points at the national level, in the year to June 2006. In the year to June 2006, all English regions saw an increase in employee jobs except the West Midlands which fell by 0.3 percentage points and the North West which decreased by 0.1 percentage point. The largest rises were recorded in London (1.2 percentage points), the South West, which rose by 1.1 percentage points and the East Midlands, the South East and Yorkshire and the Humber (0.6 percentage points). The East rose by 0.4 percentage points over the year and there was a 0.3 percentage point increase in the North East. Regarding the devolved administrations, Wales showed a rise of 1.9 percentage points in employee jobs, Scotland rose by 0.5 percentage points and there was an increase of 0.4 percentage points in Northern Ireland. It should be noted that this survey does not take into account the self employed.

#### **Footnotes**

- For further discussion of the workplace and residence measures of GVA, see Economic Trends article 'Regional Gross Value Added' published 16 March 2005.
- See article 'Research and experimental development (R&D) statistics 2002' in Economic Trends, September 2004.
- 3. The statistical value of trade in goods is computed on the same common basis as the other EU member countries. This basis is the value of the goods plus the cost of movement to the border of the country that publishes the statistics, that is, the cost, insurance and freight (CIF) delivery terms value for Arrivals (imports); the Free on Board (FOB) delivery terms value for Dispatches (exports). The value of the trade under this common basis is called the 'statistical value'.

# Headline workplace based Gross value added 1,2 at basic prices **NUTS 1 regions**

£ million

	United Kingdom <sup>3</sup>	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	England	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
1990	IGAE	IFZR	IFZS	IFZT	IFZU	IFZV	IGLF	IGLG	IGLH	IFZZ	IGAA	IGAB	IGAC	IGAD
	491 382	18 627	53 634	38 244	32 746	41 547	42 212	87 540	65 655	37 223	417 429	20 700	42 934	10 319
1997	705 214	25 218	73 566	53 773	46 869	59 203	61 241	125 572	99 781	54 522	599 744	28 432	60 755	16 283
1998	750 827	26 234	77 479	56 532	49 085	62 491	65 266	137 438	108 334	57 947	640 807	29 543	63 203	17 274
1999	785 039	27 005	80 613	58 363	50 879	64 796	68 195	145 682	115 002	60 795	671 329	30 473	65 160	18 077
2000	819 495	27 965	83 567	60 535	52 864	67 357	71 452	152 634	121 356	63 713	701 442	31 735	67 399	18 918
2001	862 214	29 343	87 914	63 732	55 828	70 556	75 430	160 350	128 188	67 335	738 676	33 512	70 210	19 817
2002	910 210	30 801	92 163	67 456	58 908	73 960	79 843	170 723	135 062	71 095	780 012	35 277	74 095	20 825
2003	961 461	32 518	97 096	71 553	62 434	77 797	85 028	179 672	142 462	75 086	823 646	37 359	78 504	21 952
2004 <sup>4</sup>	1 005 373	34 188	101 996	75 219	65 770	81 745	89 405	185 398	148 651	78 650	861 022	39 243	82 050	23 058

1 Based on the European System of Accounts 1995 (ESA95).

# Headline workplace based Gross value added 1,2 at basic prices: £ per head

Source: National Statistics

Source: National Statistics

	United Kingdom <sup>3</sup>	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	England	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
1990	IGAV	IGAI	IGAJ	IGAK	IGAL	IGAM	IGLI	IGLJ	IGLK	IGAQ	IGAR	IGAS	IGAT	IGAU
	8 585	7 208	7 853	7 772	8 201	7 962	8 296	12 876	8 641	7 974	8 751	7 234	8 449	6 467
1997	12 093	9 820	10 827	10 847	11 375	11 250	11 627	17 901	12 706	11 295	12 324	9 822	11 952	9 743
1998	12 840	10 244	11 407	11 403	11 877	11 855	12 310	19 452	13 733	11 949	13 126	10 189	12 449	10 296
1999	13 377	10 589	11 902	11 776	12 253	12 291	12 774	20 364	14 456	12 455	13 691	10 506	12 847	10 766
2000	13 917	10 995	12 336	12 208	12 683	12 782	13 293	21 092	15 187	12 957	14 247	10 917	13 312	11 241
2001	14 586	11 552	12 980	12 806	13 325	13 361	13 967	21 899	15 977	13 621	14 938	11 515	13 864	11 731
2002	15 344	12 136	13 586	13 510	13 950	13 944	14 725	23 161	16 791	14 312	15 711	12 067	14 658	12 274
2003	16 144	12 805	14 269	14 284	14 682	14 624	15 565	24 320	17 631	15 019	16 521	12 716	15 523	12 893
2004 <sup>4</sup>	16 802 <sup>4</sup>	13 433	14 940	14 928	15 368	15 325	16 281	24 955	18 329	15 611	17 188	13 292	16 157	13 482

<sup>1</sup> Based on the European System of Accounts 1995 (ESA95).

# Gross value added (GVA) per hour worked indices<sup>1</sup> by region

	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	England	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
	DMOB	DMOH	DMOK	DMOL	DMON	DMOO	DMOR	DMOS	DMOT	DMOV	DMOW	DMOY	DMWA
1996	97.8	94.0	94.1	98.0	91.4	100.1	118.9	102.2	93.7	100.5	93.9	101.1	88.8
1997	94.5	94.4	94.0	95.9	91.8	100.3	120.1	101.6	93.6	100.6	94.1	100.8	87.3
1998	94.5	95.1	93.3	95.0	91.0	100.7	119.2	104.1	94.3	100.9	92.6	98.8	87.7
1999	95.5	94.6	94.1	94.0	93.6	98.8	116.6	105.5	95.9	100.9	92.9	99.1	86.2
2000	94.9	94.0	94.2	94.8	93.5	98.6	117.5	106.3	98.2	101.0	93.3	98.2	85.4
2001	98.2	94.2	94.7	96.6	94.5	97.9	116.1	106.0	96.6	101.2	92.3	95.8	87.3
2002	94.9	93.0	93.0	97.1	93.7	98.6	117.5	105.2	95.9	101.2	92.1	96.4	85.4
2003	93.9	92.5	92.3	96.8	93.8	100.8	116.6	107.2	97.0	101.3	90.6	96.8	82.9
2004	93.5	92.4	91.1	98.7	93.7	101.6	118.2	105.8	95.3	101.2	90.5	98.4	82.2

1 UK=100 Source: National Statistics

# Gross disposable household income (GDHI)<sup>1,2</sup>£ per head **NUTS 1 regions**

	United Kingdom <sup>3</sup>	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	England	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
	C8G6	C8G7	C8G8	C8G9	C8GA	C8GB	C8GC	C8GD	C8GE	C8GF	C8GG	C8GH	C8GI	C8GJ
1997	9 604	8 330	8 865	8 866	8 900	8 813	10 234	11 592	10 875	9 600	9 773	8 428	9 096	8 287
1998	9 917	8 534	9 140	9 164	9 161	9 078	10 554	12 045	11 303	9 888	10 103	8 628	9 325	8 526
1999	10 369	8 861	9 545	9 520	9 515	9 486	11 053	12 702	11 845	10 321	10 573	8 980	9 683	8 881
2000	10 950	9 293	10 044	10 016	10 032	10 011	11 729	13 437	12 532	10 860	11 166	9 479	10 215	9 376
2001	11 621	9 822	10 620	10 554	10 670	10 600	12 549	14 183	13 348	11 546	11 848	10 096	10 840	9 935
2002 2003 2004 <sup>4</sup>	11 948 12 476 12 816	10 127 10 583 10 906	10 908 11 377 11 723	10 851 11 352 11 705	11 009 11 554 11 918	10 891 11 383 11 729	12 964 13 525 13 889	14 431 15 004 15 298	13 723 14 310 14 656	11 870 12 407 12 721	12 169 12 701 13 040	10 437 10 924 11 278	11 225 11 763 12 116	10 233 10 667 10 988

<sup>1</sup> Based on the European System of Accounts 1995 (ESA95)

Source: National Statistics

<sup>2</sup> Data are consistent with the headline series published on 21 December 2005.

<sup>3</sup> UK less Extra-Regio and statistical discrepancy.

<sup>4</sup> Provisional

<sup>2</sup> Data are consistent with the headline series published on 21 December 2005.

<sup>3</sup> UK less Extra-Regio and statistical discrepancy.

<sup>4</sup> Provisional

<sup>2</sup> Data are consistent with the headline series published 9 May 2006 3 UK less Extra Regio 4 Provisional

# Median gross weekly pay<sup>1</sup> **NUTS 1 regions**

	3												£
	United Kingdom	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
1999	C5GR 345.5	C5GS 314.0	C5GT 327.9	C5GU 320.8	C5GV 323.8	C5GW 329.9	C5GX 348.3	C5GY 433.0	C5GZ 360.8	C5H2 323.9	C5H3 316.8	C5H4 329.0	C5H5 310.5
2000	359.0	329.3	340.9	335.0	330.8	340.9	358.1	460.0	377.3	336.0	327.5	338.4	320.2
2001	375.9	333.7	354.2	345.5	346.6	357.9	379.1	479.9	398.3	352.3	341.3	355.1	330.5
2002	390.9	344.8	368.5	360.0	362.3	366.6	392.6	501.1	419.9	365.0	349.4	371.7	342.0
2003	404.0	348.4	379.7	375.6	379.6	378.0	407.6	521.4	434.8	382.0	363.6	381.3	352.0
2004 <sup>2</sup>	<u>422.8</u> 419.2	372.9 370.2	397.7 394.1	393.0 389.4	390.0 383.6	<u>397.1</u> 392.0	<u>423.4</u> 419.1	<u>544.7</u> 537.4	<u>451.1</u> 447.2	394.9 392.6	386.8 381.3	394.6 390.4	375.0 372.6
2005	431.2	383.7	406.4	398.8	405.2	402.4	427.7	555.9	450.4	400.0	389.7	408.6	385.2
2006	447.1	399.0	420.8	412.4	421.6	415.5	443.9	572.4	470.1	417.0	402.5	432.0	405.2

Source: Annual Survey of Hours and Earnings, National Statistics

# Estimated expenditure on research and development

£ million

		Business sector														
				Yorkshire &												
	United Kingdom	North East	North West	the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East of England	London	South East	South West	England	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland		
	D4DF	D4DG	D4DH	D4DI	D4DJ	D4DK	D4DL	D4DM	D4DN	D4DO	D4DP	D4DQ	D4DR	D4DS		
1999	11 302	164	1 476	309	838	724	2 559	735	2 9 1 6	887	10 607	203	393	99		
2000	11 510	164	1 451	304	933	576	2 758	810	2 964	867	10 827	144	400	139		
2001	12 336	119	1 512	298	951	662	2 916	738	3 317	1 025	11 538	136	512	150		
2002	13 110	128	1 661	357	1 063	695	2 741	950	3 268	1 274	12 138	182	640	149		
2003	13 687	281	1 559	382	929	587	3 453	771	3 464	1 359	12 786	264	521	116		

						G	overnment	sector						
				Yorkshire &										
	United	North	North	the	East	West	East of		South	South				Northern
	Kingdom	East	West	Humber	Midlands	Midlands	England	London	East	West	England	Wales	Scotland	Ireland
	D4DT	D4DU	D4DV	D4DW	D4DX	D4DY	D4DZ	D4E2	D4E3	D4E4	D4E5	D4E6	D4E7	D4E8
1999	2 086	2	56	46	56	191	248	231	648	301	1 779	60	233	14
2000	2 238	2	59	50	58	205	271	271	665	322	1 905	68	250	16
2001	1 829	4	66	50	68	65	277	238	515	254	1 537	49	226	16
2002	1 752	6	67	62	65	50	285	238	459	228	1 460	41	237	15
2003	2 010	2	54	134	22	38	336	279	583	231	1 679	43	271	17

Source: ONS

# **Higher Education sector**

				Yorkshire &										
	United Kingdom	North East	North West	the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East of England	London	South East	South West	England	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
	D4E9	D4EA	D4EB	D4EC	D4ED	D4EE	D4EF	D4EG	D4EH	D4EI	D4EJ	D4EK	D4EL	D4EM
1999	3 324	112	259	269	181	179	253	833	491	147	2 723	129	408	64
2000	3 648	123	289	285	205	193	325	899	518	160	2 996	139	442	70
2001	4 034	142	322	317	224	207	366	979	562	178	3 296	155	510	73
2002	4 413	159	354	340	234	221	402	1 059	608	191	3 568	180	581	84
2003	4 457	158	363	347	223	228	412	1 069	614	192	3 606	175	575	100

# VAT registrations and deregistrations: net change<sup>1</sup> **NUTS 1 regions**

Thousands

	United Kingdom	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
	DCYQ	LREB	LRZS	DCYT	DCYU	DCYY	LRED	DEON	LREE	DCYX	DCZA	DCZB	DCZC
1999	26.6	0.4	1.5	1.1	1.5	2.0	2.8	7.8	6.1	2.2	_	0.5	0.6
2000	23.2	0.6	1.3	1.1	1.6	2.2	2.8	5.8	4.6	1.6	0.5	0.6	0.5
2001	14.1	0.1	1.0	0.5	1.3	1.4	1.4	2.6	3.3	1.4	0.6	_	0.6
2002	14.5	0.4	1.2	0.9	1.8	1.5	2.3	0.3	3.3	1.7	_	0.3	0.8
2003	25.7	0.9	3.1	2.7	2.1	1.6	2.6	4.0	4.2	2.4	0.5	1.1	0.7
2004 2005	20.4 25.0	0.6 0.9	2.4 3.2	1.8 1.9	1.8 2.3	1.3 2.0	1.8 3.1	3.2 3.7	2.9 3.1	1.8 2.2	1.0 0.9	1.1 1.4	0.6 0.3

Net gain or loss in the stock of registered enterprises each year - equal to registrations *less* de-registrations

Source: Small Business Services, DTI

Median gross weekly earnings of full-time employees.
 The bottom figure includes supplementary information to improve inquiry coverage and the quality of the estimates, The top figure excludes this information and so is continuous with previous years figures.

# 8

# Three year survival rates of VAT registered businesses, by region Percent still trading

	United Kingdom	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	England	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
Year of registration														
-	D4BQ	D4BR	D4BS	D4BT	D4BU	D4BV	D4BW	D4BX	D4BY	D4BZ	D4C2	D4C3	D4C4	D4C5
1994	62.7	58.6	59.8	61.6	61.7	62.1	64.4	60.6	64.6	64.9	62.3	64.2	62.6	75.4
1995	65.9	62.7	63.3	64.9	65.5	63.7	67.7	63.0	68.8	68.9	65.6	66.7	65.5	78.3
1996	67.2	66.1	63.9	66.0	66.5	65.9	69.8	64.4	70.4	70.1	67.1	67.7	65.2	77.8
1997	68.9	68.0	65.0	68.6	68.7	67.5	71.1	65.6	71.9	72.0	68.7	69.5	67.6	78.4
1998	68.2	67.9	65.6	67.4	68.9	68.4	71.0	64.3	71.3	71.0	68.1	69.0	66.2	76.6
1999	69.3	68.3	66.7	69.5	71.2	69.3	71.6	65.3	72.1	71.6	69.2	70.7	67.6	77.2
2000	69.5	68.2	67.5	67.9	70.6	70.7	71.5	65.5	72.3	72.0	69.4	69.7	69.0	76.6
2001	68.9	68.9	67.3	69.8	70.6	68.9	70.9	64.3	71.1	71.7	68.8	70.0	68.5	74.7
change 1994-2001	6.2	10.3	7.5	8.2	8.9	6.8	6.5	3.7	6.5	6.8	6.5	5.8	5.9	-0.7

Source: Small Business Service Jan 2004



# UK Regional trade in goods by statistical value per region Value of Exports by Region

£ million

	United Kingdom	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East		England	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	Unknown
EU 15 Exports															
•	D4C6	D4C7	D4C8	D4C9	D4CA	D4CB	D4CC	D4CD	D4CE	D4CF	D4CG	D4CH	D4CI	D4CJ	D4CK
2004 Q3	25 712	1 231	2 221	1 417	1 857	1 719	2 421	2 248	3 942	1 448	18 504	1 251	1 408	628	3 912
Q4	27 939	1 305	2 360	1 541	1 982	1 976	2 736	2 218	4 227	1 480	19 824	1 427	1 595	703	4 392
Total 2004	105 609	5 048	9 100	5 816	7 575	7 451	10 225	9 030	15 660	5 840	75 745	5 235	5 969	2 626	16 034
2005 Q1	27 494	1 293	2 314	1 677	2 096	1 865	2 595	2 357	3 928	1 545	19 668	1 440	1 369	662	4 277
Q2	28 190	1 307	2 502	1 617	2 202	2 055	2 683	2 089	4 008	1 492	19 955	1 276	1 420	721	4 549
Q3	27 770	1 237	2 499	1 557	2 190	1 891	2 379	2 488	4 198	1 380	19 818	1 154	1 525	675	3 902
Q4	29 100	1 304	2 587	1 593	2 249	1 971	2 705	2 425	4 434	1 616	20 884	1 180	1 465	708	
Year to Date 2005*	112 554	5 140	9 901	6 444	8 735	7 782	10 362	9 359	16 568	6 033	80 324	5 050	5 780	2 766	12 728

	United Kingdom	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	England	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	Unknown
Non-EU 15 Exports															
	D4CL	D4CM	D4CN	D4CO	D4CP	D4CQ	D4CR	D4CS	D4CT	D4CU	D4CV	D4CW	D4CX	D4CY	D4CZ
2004 Q3	21 651	809	2 242	1 110	1 637	1 515	1 973	3 434	3 484	1 042	17 246	795	1 585	434	1 591
Q4	23 351	802	2 314	1 248	1 824	1 647	2 203	3 288	3 984	1 064	18 374	883	1 644	495	1 955
Total 2004	84 938	3 074	8 738	4 354	6 340	6 273	7 804	13 424	13 696	3 897	67 599	3 082	5 963	1 764	6 530
2005 Q1*	19 903	604	1 917	1 161	1 443	1 453	1 689	3 704	3 020	830	15 819	751	1 346	407	1 580
Q2	24 214	857	2 257	1 341	1 790	1 846	2 225	4 020	3 852	1 024	19 213	927	1 757	460	1 862
Q3	25 093	878	2 379	1 324	1 870	1 861	2 170	4 618	3 974	1 153	20 228	905	1 822	448	1 650
Q4	27 064	885	2 683	1 484	2 039	2 216	2 547	4 523	4 419	1 231	22 027	920	1 748	495	
Year to Date 2005*	96 275	3 225	9 235	5 309	7 142	7 376	8 630	16 865	15 266	4 238	77 287	3 504	6 672	1 809	5 092

<sup>\*</sup> Provisional data - subject to revision

Source: HM Revenue and Customs Regional Trade Statistics

# 10

# Value of export goods as a percentage of headline regional GVA

percentage

	United Kingdom*	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
	D4D2	D4D3	D4D4	D4D5	D4D6	D4D7	D4D8	D4D9	D4DA	D4DB	D4DC	D4DD	D4DE
2001	21.4	24.2	18.5	14.0	24.3	19.0	21.4	14.6	20.4	12.1	21.2	23.8	19.2
2002	20.1	22.5	18.3	13.5	21.8	18.7	20.3	15.2	19.1	10.6	18.8	21.1	16.1
2003	19.1	24.6	17.5	13.0	22.7	17.2	20.8	13.0	20.2	12.1	19.2	16.8	18.4
2004*	18.4	23.8	17.5	13.5	21.2	16.8	20.2	12.1	19.7	12.4	21.2	14.5	19.0

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}$  UK figures include trade and GVA that cannot be allocated to regions

Source: HM Revenue and Customs, Regional Trade Statistics

# Unemployed as a percentage of the economically active population 1,2 seasonally adjusted

NUTS 1 regions Percentages

	United Kingdom	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	England	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
	MGSX	YCNC	YCND	YCNE	YCNF	YCNG	YCNH	YCNI	YCNJ	YCNK	YCNL	YCNM	YCNN	ZSFB
2003 Q2	4.9	6.1	5.0	5.1	4.3	5.6	3.9	7.2	3.9	3.4	4.9	4.5	5.3	5.2
Q3	5.1	6.6	5.0	4.9	4.6	5.9	4.0	7.2	3.9	3.3	5.0	4.7	5.9	5.6
Q4	4.9	6.3	4.7	4.9	4.5	5.7	3.4	7.0	3.8	3.0	4.8	4.8	5.8	6.2
2004 Q1	4.8	5.6	4.5	4.8	4.7	5.5	3.4	7.0	3.8	3.0	4.7	4.6	5.8	5.3
Q2	4.8	5.5	4.4	4.6	4.2	5.5	3.8	7.0	3.7	3.7	4.7	4.2	6.0	5.1
Q3	4.7	5.9	4.5	4.6	4.1	5.0	3.6	7.2	3.6	3.3	4.6	4.9	5.3	5.0
Q4	4.7	6.4	4.6	4.6	4.2	4.7	3.8	7.2	3.5	3.3	4.6	4.2	5.7	4.6
2005 Q1	4.7	5.8	4.7	4.4	4.3	4.7	3.8	6.7	3.7	3.6	4.6	4.6	5.5	4.8
Q2	4.8	6.8	4.4	4.8	4.2	4.7	3.9	7.2	3.8	3.2	4.7	4.6	5.4	4.9
Q3	4.8	6.7	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.7	4.1	6.7	4.0	3.7	4.8	4.6	5.5	4.3
Q4	5.1	6.5	4.9	5.4	4.6	5.3	4.5	7.4	4.2	3.9	5.2	4.9	5.2	4.5
2006 Q1 Q2	5.2 5.5	6.6 6.1	4.9 5.3	5.4 5.7	5.0 5.4	5.2 5.7	4.8 5.0	7.7 7.9	4.5 4.7	3.6 3.7	5.3 5.5	4.8 5.7	5.3 5.4	4.4 4.2

Source: Labour Force Survey, National Statistics

# Claimant count rates as a percentage of total workforce NUTS 1 regions

Seasonally adjusted

	United Kingdom	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
2002 2003 2004 2005	BCJE 3.1 3.0 2.7 2.7	DPDM 5.0 4.5 4.0 3.9	3.5 3.2 2.8 2.9	DPBI 3.6 3.3 2.8 2.9	DPBJ 2.9 2.8 2.5 2.5	DPBN 3.5 3.5 3.3 3.4	DPDP 2.1 2.1 2.0 2.1	DPDQ 3.6 3.6 3.5 3.4	DPDR 1.6 1.7 1.6 1.6	DPBM 1.9 1.9 1.6 1.6	DPBP 3.6 3.3 3.0 3.0	DPBQ 3.8 3.7 3.5 3.2	DPBR 4.4 4.1 3.6 3.3
2005 Sep Oct Nov Dec	2.8 2.8 2.8 2.9	4.0 4.0 4.0 4.0	3.0 3.0 3.1 3.1	3.0 3.0 3.1 3.2	2.6 2.6 2.7 2.7	3.6 3.6 3.7 3.7	2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2	3.5 3.5 3.5 3.5	1.7 1.7 1.7 1.8	1.6 1.6 1.7 1.7	3.0 3.1 3.1 3.2	3.2 3.2 3.2 3.2	3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3
2006 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	2.9 2.9 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0	3.9 4.1 4.2 4.2 4.3 4.3	3.1 3.2 3.2 3.3 3.3 3.3	3.2 3.2 3.3 3.3 3.3	2.7 2.8 2.8 2.9 2.9 2.9	3.7 3.8 3.9 4.0 4.0 4.0	2.2 2.3 2.3 2.4 2.4 2.4	3.5 3.5 3.5 3.5 3.5 3.6	1.8 1.8 1.9 1.9 1.9	1.6 1.7 1.8 1.8 1.8	3.1 3.2 3.2 3.3 3.2 3.2	3.1 3.2 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3	3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.2
Jul Aug Sep	3.0 3.0 3.0	4.3 4.3 4.3	3.3 3.3 3.4	3.4 3.4 3.4	2.9 3.0 3.0	4.0 4.0 4.0	2.4 2.4 2.4	3.5 3.5 3.6	1.9 1.9 1.9	1.9 1.9 1.9	3.2 3.2 3.2	3.3 3.3 3.3	3.2 3.2 3.2

Source: National Statistics

Periods are calendar quarters.
 Data has been adjusted to reflect the 2001 Census Population data. For further details, please see the National Statistics website: www.statistics.gov.uk/cci/nugget.asp?id=207

# **13** Total in employment<sup>1,2,3</sup>, seasonally adjusted NUTS 1 regions

		ısa		

	United Kingdom	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	England	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
-	MGRZ	YCJP	YCJQ	YCJR	YCJS	YCJT	YCJU	YCJV	YCJW	YCJX	YCJY	YCJZ	YCKA	ZSFG
2003 Q2	28 192	1 080	3 132	2 319	2 050	2 450	2 694	3 513	4 040	2 425	23 702	1 325	2 412	739
Q3	28 212	1 087	3 136	2 333	2 039	2 437	2 698	3 537	4 049	2 430	23 747	1 325	2 401	729
Q4	28 263	1 106	3 141	2 335	2 049	2 441	2 743	3 515	4 046	2 445	23 822	1 319	2 396	716
2004 Q1	28 402	1 115	3 165	2 344	2 063	2 460	2 747	3 536	4 033	2 458	23 921	1 333	2 416	720
Q2	28 412	1 115	3 165	2 348	2 059	2 466	2 735	3 550	4 050	2 427	23 915	1 333	2 436	716
Q3	28 450	1 118	3 159	2 356	2 048	2 502	2 732	3 523	4 066	2 452	23 956	1 307	2 449	718
Q4	28 597	1 114	3 200	2 365	2 065	2 509	2 730	3 533	4 072	2 459	24 048	1 330	2 453	744
2005 Q1	28 676	1 125	3 179	2 368	2 079	2 516	2 743	3 574	4 077	2 465	24 127	1 322	2 461	744
Q2	28 693	1 128	3 178	2 369	2 089	2 513	2 751	3 563	4 091	2 476	24 159	1 314	2 449	744
Q3	28 794	1 123	3 189	2 386	2 112	2 512	2 744	3 603	4 099	2 462	24 230	1 329	2 456	761
Q4	28 758	1 134	3 161	2 383	2 122	2 503	2 727	3 609	4 102	2 454	24 196	1 324	2 464	751
2006 Q1 Q2	28 887 28 930	1 153 1 167	3 185 3 186	2 382 2 386	2 122 2 121	2 522 2 528	2 729 2 715	3 655 3 657	4 112 4 119	2 463 2 488	24 324 24 368	1 323 1 328	2 462 2 453	760 769

Source: Labour Force Survey, National Statistics

# Employee jobs (all industries) NUTS 1 regions

2000 = 100

	United Kingdom	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	YEKA 101.4 101.9 102.1 103.0 103.9	YEKB 100.0 103.1 103.7 104.7 105.2	YEKJ 101.7 103.1 103.8 105.0 106.6	YEKC 101.7 102.0 104.2 107.2 108.2	YEKD 98.9 98.5 99.2 100.4 102.1	YEKI 100.0 100.6 100.8 100.8 100.9	YEKE 101.9 101.2 102.0 102.4 102.0	YEKF 101.4 99.5 98.5 98.2 99.2	YEKG 101.7 103.0 101.9 102.1 102.5	YEKH 101.9 104.0 104.2 106.2 107.7	YEKK 101.3 101.7 102.8 106.4 108.5	YEKL 103.9 104.1 104.3 104.8 106.3	YEKM 102.0 104.0 105.0 106.5 108.0
2004 Dec	104.1	105.2	106.3	108.5	102.2	102.2	102.4	99.1	102.8	107.3	108.8	106.2	108.0
2005 Mar Jun Sep Dec	103.6 103.7 103.8 104.5	105.1 105.0 105.2 105.6	106.2 106.4 106.7 106.9	107.8 107.9 108.3 108.9	101.8 101.8 102.2 102.5	101.1 100.7 100.5 101.3	101.9 101.8 101.6 102.6	98.8 98.9 99.1 100.0	102.1 102.3 102.2 103.1	106.7 108.1 107.8 108.6	107.9 108.2 108.7 108.9	105.7 105.9 106.6 106.9	108.0 108.0 107.5 109.1
2006 Mar Jun	103.7 104.4	104.5 105.3	105.9 106.3	108.1 108.5	101.8 102.4	100.1 100.4	101.3 102.2	99.5 100.1	102.3 102.9	108.2 109.2	108.6 110.1	106.4 107.0	108.9 108.8

Source: National Statistics

Includes employees, the self-employed, participants on Government-supported employment and training schemes and unpaid family-workers.
 Periods are calendar quarters.
 Data have been adjusted to reflect the 2001 Census population data. For further details please see the National Statistics website: www.statistics.gov.uk/cci/nugget.asp?id=207

# Methodology Notes: Measuring variability in selected economic time series

# **Gavin Wallis**

Office for National Statistics

This is the latest article in the series of 'Methodology Notes' which aim to explain statistical issues and methods relevant to our data in a simple, non-technical way. As well as defining the topic areas, the notes explain when, why and how these methodologies are used. Where possible, we also point the reader to further sources of information. This article provides an overview of the methodology used to produce the final table in Economic Trends, entitled 'Measures of variability of selected economic time series'.

# Introduction

The final table in *Economic Trends* is entitled 'Measures of variability of selected economic time series'. This table is published monthly and is updated on a quarterly basis in February, May, August and November. The purpose of the table is to give an indication of how smooth a time series is by comparing the underlying trend of the time series to its irregular component. This is done through a variety of measures which are described and explained in this short article.

Most economic time series are published by the Office for National Statistics in seasonally adjusted form so that different time points in monthly or quarterly series can be compared in the absence of seasonal influences. An important use of seasonally adjusted data is in assessing the underlying trends in economic variables. Unfortunately, most economic time series are not smooth and contain irregular factors which can mask the underlying trends. For users of economic time series, it is useful to have some measure of the extent of these irregular factors. The measures of variability described in this note and published in *Economic Trends* are designed to provide users with a means of assessing the extent of irregular factors in key economic time series and in turn aid analysis of underlying trends.

# Seasonal adjustment, underlying trends and irregular factors

As described by Brereton (2005), the process of seasonal adjustment involves decomposing the original time series (Y) into three components:

$$Y = S \times C \times I \tag{1}$$

where S is the seasonal component, C is the underlying trend, and I is the irregular component. Equation (1) assumes that the decomposition is multiplicative; alternatives include an additive decomposition (Y = S + C + I). Once the decomposition in equation (1) has been estimated, a seasonally adjusted version of Y can be estimated by removing the seasonal component as follows:

$$Y^{SA} = C \times I \tag{2}$$

where Y<sup>SA</sup> is the seasonally adjusted series.

# The standard $\overline{I}/\overline{C}$ ratio

One measure of variability of a seasonally adjusted time series is the so-called  $\overline{I}/\overline{C}$  ratio.  $\overline{I}$  is the average month-to-month (or quarter-to-quarter) percentage change, in absolute terms, in the irregular component I. From equation (2) it can easily be seen that I is calculated, for the case of a multiplicative model, by dividing the estimated trend component into the seasonally adjusted series.  $\overline{C}$  is the average month-to-month (or quarter-to-quarter) percentage change, in absolute terms, in the estimated trend component C. The  $\overline{I}/\overline{C}$  ratio is therefore a measure of the size of the relative irregularity of the seasonally adjusted series.

Interpretation of the  $\overline{I/C}$  ratio is straightforward. If the ratio is greater than one, the period-on-period changes in a time series will, on average, be mainly reflecting irregular movements. When the ratio is less than one, the period-on-period changes will mainly be reflecting the underlying trend of the time series.

Obviously the estimate of the  $\overline{I}/\overline{C}$  ratio will depend on the method of seasonal adjustment used, including whether a multiplicative or additive decomposition is used. The majority of the time series presented in the measure of variability table are seasonally adjusted using a multiplicative method. Those series where an additive model is used are identified in the table.

When interpreting  $\overline{I}/\overline{C}$  ratios three points are worth noting:

- I/C ratios represent an average over a given time period and so care should be taken when used in relation to a particular period. The estimated trend component may have been estimated over a period of changing trends
- by construction, I/C ratios will, all else equal, be higher in periods when the trend is virtually flat and lower when the trend is moving sharply upwards or downwards
- economic time series are subject to revisions and so, in general, will include more irregularity than the I/C ratio suggests

 $\overline{I}$  and  $\overline{C}$  are of interest in their own right and so are included in the measures of variability table.  $\overline{I}$  is a general indicator of variability as it gives an indication of the average size of irregular fluctuations in a time series.  $\overline{C}$  x $\overline{I}$  is also shown in the table and is simply the average period-to-period change in the seasonally adjusted series Y<sup>SA</sup>.

# Months (quarters) for cyclical dominance

 $\overline{I}$  and  $\overline{C}$  can be calculated from changes spanning more than one period. As the number of periods is increased, the average irregular movement generally becomes a decreasing proportion of the average movement in the seasonally adjusted series. The number of periods needed to bring the  $\overline{I}/\overline{C}$  ratio below one is described as either the months for cyclical dominance (MCD) or quarters for cyclical dominance (QCD), depending on whether we have monthly or quarterly time series. The MCD indicates the fewest number of months needed for the movement in the trend component to dominate, on average over the period, the irregular component.

Defined in this way, the MCD or QCD will obviously be an integer greater than or equal to one. If the standard  $\overline{I}/\overline{C}$  ratio is below one, the MCD or QCD will also equal one. Only if the standard  $\overline{I}/\overline{C}$  ratio is greater than one will the MCD or QCD be greater than one.

It should be noted that for some time series the span of periods needed to get an  $\overline{I}/\overline{C}$  ratio below one can be quite lengthy. However, in practice, the ratio is not allowed to exceed six (in which case no  $\overline{I}/\overline{C}$  ratio for the MCD (and QCD) span is given).

# I/C ratio for MCD (and QCD) span

The MCD and QCD will often be the same for a number of time series due to the discrete nature of the measure. However, substantial variation in the extent to which the average change in the trend component dominates the average change in the irregular component may exist for different series. A more precise assessment can be made by estimating the  $\overline{I}/\overline{C}$  ratio for the span equal to the MCD or QCD. Obviously this ratio will be less than or equal to one by definition.

This measure of variability is designed for comparing series with the same MCD or QCD. For instance, if two series have an MCD of two, we can conclude that, for the series with the lower  $\overline{I}/\overline{C}$  ratio for MCD span, the trend movements are dominating irregular movements to a greater extent than for the series with a higher  $\overline{I}/\overline{C}$  ratio for MCD span.

# **Concluding remarks**

Many users of seasonally adjusted economic time series are interested in the underlying trend of the data. Unfortunately, most economic time series are not smooth, but contain irregular factors which can mask the underlying trends that users are interested in. There is no unique way of determining the current underlying trends of economic time series, but the measures of variability published in *Economic Trends* do provide users with a way of a assessing the extent of irregular factors within a time series. These measures do have their limitations but they still provide users with a useful starting point in examining variability.

# **Further reading**

Central Statistical Office (1972) Measuring variability in economic time series. *Economic Trends* No. 226, pp 5–8.

Brereton (2005) Methodology Notes: Seasonal Adjustment. *Economic Trends* No. 621, pp 25–7. www.statistics.gov.uk/cci/article.asp?ID=1417

# Including finance lease liabilities in public sector net debt: PFI and other

# Adrian Chesson and Fenella Maitland-Smith

Office for National Statistics

The public sector finances First Release published by the Office for National Statistics (ONS) on 20 September 2006 included, for the first time, estimates of imputed finance lease liabilities in public sector net debt. These new estimates are the result of a long period of work dating back to 2001, and have been calculated consistent with international guidance, based on the financial statements produced by the public sector, which are subject to audit.

This article describes the approach taken, the accounting definitions, the source data and the results for such liabilities, which mainly arise from public-private partnerships and Private Finance Initiative projects.

# Introduction

On 20 September 2006, the public sector finances First Release<sup>1</sup> included for the first time estimates of imputed finance lease liabilities. The majority of these are associated with those Private Finance Initiative (PFI) projects judged as being on the public sector balance sheet (not all contracts under PFI projects involve finance leases). The new estimates are the result of a long period of work dating back to 2001 and have been calculated consistent with international guidance, based on the financial statements produced by the public sector, which are subject to audit.

The estimate of the total public sector imputed finance lease liability at the end of March 2005 (the last financial year for which most data are available) is £4.92 billion. This revises public sector net debt (PSND) up from £419.6 billion to £424.5 billion for that period, an increase equivalent to 0.4 per cent of GDP. The estimate of imputed finance lease liability at the end of March 2006 is £4.95 billion.

This article starts by explaining what a finance lease is, and the standards for recording liabilities under finance leases. Since those PFI projects that are judged as being on the public sector balance sheet make up the majority (by capital value) of public sector liabilities incurred under finance leases, and because PFI is often an area of interest, the article includes a section on how PFI projects are treated in the National Accounts and public sector finances. This is followed by sections addressing the main measurement issues facing the compilers of National Accounts and public sector finances, which are:

- whether an asset which is legally owned by the private sector should be scored on the public sector balance sheet, thus incurring a finance lease liability for the public sector
- at what point in time should a finance lease liability appear on the public sector balance sheet
- how should the value of the finance lease liability be estimated (imputed) at the appropriate point

The complexity and variety of PFI schemes poses significant measurement challenges, but ONS and HM Treasury have established that the audited accounts of central and local government and public corporations can be drawn on for the purpose of estimating the finance lease liability. The judgements of government and company accountants, and their independent auditors, are therefore used to answer the first point above, using accounting rules consistent with international national accounting guidelines (to the extent that the latter exist).

This article also seeks to clarify why the resulting revision to PSND is not the same as the frequently quoted values of 'PFI liability', or the capital value of 'on balance sheet' projects. In short, the fact that National Accounts do not include liabilities which are contingent on, for example, completion of construction or delivery of services, means that the scope of liabilities covered and their time of recording on balance sheets is different.

The final section of the article considers further work to be undertaken, particularly in relation to the quality of private investment data where there are problems in surveying the PFI project companies (special purpose vehicles), and there are implications for whole economy investment where PFI projects are recorded either on the balance sheets of both the public and private sectors, or on neither.

# Background - public sector net debt and leases

#### **Public sector net debt**

PSND is used to define, and measure performance against, the Government's Sustainable Investment Rule, one of its two main fiscal rules. Budget 2006 states (page 18) that to meet this rule, 'public sector net debt as a proportion of GDP will be held over the economic cycle at a stable and prudent level'. It also states that 'other things being equal, net debt will be maintained below 40 per cent of GDP over the economic cycle.'

In simplified summary, PSND is the public sector's financial liabilities less the public sector's holdings of liquid financial assets.2 In 2001 it was decided that PSND should be updated to include imputed debt, in particular those liabilities associated with finance leasing that were part of the general government gross debt definition used for European Union fiscal purposes. This moved the definition of PSND further away from being the stock equivalent of the Public Sector Net Cash Requirement. Until August 2005 liabilities comprised financial instruments such as gilt-edged securities and national savings, with explicit and clearly designated monetary values. Some liabilities do not have explicit monetary values, however, and their value has to be estimated or 'imputed'. In August 2005 imputed debt associated with securitised bonds issued by London & Continental Railways was included in PSND. This was the first time imputed bonds had been included.

The finance lease liability associated with public-private partnerships (PPPs), PFI and conventional projects also has to be imputed. The need to estimate an imputed value for many complex projects, with differing characteristics, and the lack of suitable data sources are the main reasons it has not been possible to estimate the imputed finance lease liability before now. It has now been established that the audited accounts of central and local government and public corporations can be drawn on for the purpose of estimating the finance lease liability.

# **Accounting for leases**

Assets can be leased by one party (the lessee) from another (the lessor). Two types of lease are distinguished: finance leases and operating leases. A finance lease is defined as a lease which transfers substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of an asset to the lessee. All other leases are operating leases.

Accounting for leased assets, and their impact on measures of indebtedness, is a complex area. Where the public sector is judged as taking economic ownership of an asset that it is leasing – that is, when it assumes the risks of ownership, such

as the obligation to make repairs — it is said to have entered into a finance lease. At that point, public sector net debt is increased by the value of the imputed finance lease liability. This usually happens when the asset becomes operational. Under such 'on balance sheet' projects, both the asset and the liability appear on the public sector's balance sheet. The public sector payments made under the lease to the private sector partner, who remains the legal owner of the asset, include — along with service and interest charges — debt repayments that reduce the outstanding liability.

The finance lease debt in the public sector is the liability to pay lease payments in the future for assets that are economically owned by the public sector. There can only be a public sector finance lease liability for operational assets as, before that, the public sector would not be the economic owner of the asset.

The box below provides an illustrative example.

# Box 1 Illustrative example of finance and operating leases

Take the simple example of a company that needs the use of a lorry. Broadly, the company has three options: it could buy the lorry (the asset) conventionally in a number of ways (such as with cash or through a loan from a bank), or it could lease the lorry in one of two ways (under a finance or operating lease). Assume the company leases the lorry for a short period of one year and during that time the company (the lessee) has full use of the lorry. Also, during the year, responsibility for maintaining the lorry lies with the lorry owner (the lessor). The lorry is returned in good working order at the end of the year to the lessor. This is an operating lease because the risks and rewards of ownership remained with the lessor due to the responsibility for maintaining the asset and exposure to the general value of the asset. Both legal and economic ownership remained with the lessor the whole time. Alternatively, assume the company leases the lorry for a longer period of, say, ten years and in that time it has full use of the lorry, but it also has responsibility for maintaining the lorry. The lorry wears out almost completely in that time (that is, depreciates to minimal value). This is a finance lease. Legal ownership remained always with the lessor, but economic ownership transferred to the company using the lorry. The risks and rewards of ownership transferred substantially to the lessee under the finance lease.

The definition and treatment of finance and operating leases are covered in *UK Generally Accepted Accounting Practice* (UK GAAP), the *European System of Accounts 1995* (ESA95), and the *System of National Accounts 1993* (1993 SNA). As covered later, as a precursor to applying the 1993 SNA and ESA95 treatment of finance leases, a judgement is needed about which party bears the risks and rewards of the capital asset, and is thus the economic owner of the capital asset.

The guidance in UK GAAP, 1993 SNA and ESA95 states that if the economic owner is not the legal owner of the capital asset, then a finance lease is deemed to be in operation and the asset must, in effect, be moved to the balance sheet of the economic owner. A finance lease is shown in the accounts through an imputed loan and a purchase transaction from the legal owner to the economic owner. The payments under the lease (ostensibly for use of the asset) are considered as repayments of this imputed loan, with an interest component calculated. This can be viewed as the equivalent of the legal owner (the lessor) making a loan to the new economic owner (the lessee) who uses the proceeds in order to buy the asset from the lessor. The National Accounts treatment is summarised in Box 2.

Finance lease debt is thus defined as the liability of the lessee to make finance lease payments to the lessor for use of an operational asset.

Note that finance lease debt does not include any future payments for services provided by the private sector as these are contingent on the services being delivered satisfactorily. National Accounts do not include contingent liabilities. Similarly, finance lease liabilities start to be incurred at the point when an asset becomes operational, not while it is being constructed or improved. This is explained further in the section on project phases, timing and total capital value.

# Box 2 Key aspects of finance lease debt from 1993 SNA (11.31)

- When there is a finance lease for an operational asset, there is a change of economic ownership which is financed by a financial claim, which is the asset of the lessor and the liability of the lessee.
- At the time this change in ownership occurs, the market value of the good is recorded and counterpart entries, as assets/liabilities, are made by the institutional units in the financial account.
- In subsequent periods, the actual rental payment must be divided into interest, which is recorded as property income payable/receivable, and debt repayment (this is the finance lease debt), which is recorded in the financial account and which reduces the value of the asset of the lessor and the liability of the lessee. The financial asset should be classified as a loan.

# **Accounting for PFI projects**

# **Background – PFI projects**

PPPs are an alternative to conventional government procurement for establishing and bringing into service new capital assets such as schools, hospitals and prisons or for developing existing assets such as roads. A commonly used form of PPP is the PFI. In basic terms, the public sector entity will enter a long-term contract with a private sector consortium for the construction (or development) and operation of an asset with or without a maintenance and service delivery element. Under PFI projects, the private sector companies involved in the consortium will set up a special or single purpose vehicle (SPV) to run and account for the project.

There is no agreed definition of PFI or PPP and the terms are often used interchangeably. In general, however, the term PPP

can be thought of as wider than PFI. For convenience, the term PFI will be used in this article.

The Government's approach to PFI is described in HM Treasury's publications<sup>3</sup> and PFI contracts are required to conform to HM Treasury's guidance.<sup>4</sup> Further information can be obtained from their website.<sup>5</sup>

According to HM Treasury estimates, about 10 per cent of public sector procurement is undertaken via PFI. This equates to over 700 signed projects in the UK, with a total capital value of over £46 billion (total capital value is defined later).

The aim of PFI is that the risk involved in the project is shared between the parties, with each party managing the risks they are best able to, with, ideally, the risk associated with delivering capital works projects being borne by the private sector. PFI does this by typically asking the private sector to raise capital to finance the creation of an asset, to take the financial and technical risk on its construction and, thereafter, on its subsequent operation and maintenance. In return, the public sector agrees to pay for this mixture of capital asset rental and service provision over an extended period, typically 30 years.

The accounts of individual organisations, both public and private, and the National Accounts for the economy as a whole, of which the public finances are a key component, have to account properly for these transactions and associated balance sheet assets and liabilities.

# Coverage of PPP and PFI projects in the National Accounts and public sector finances

Most aspects of PFI projects have been, for some time, covered in the UK's National Accounts and public sector finances, the main exception being the public sector finance lease liability for those projects judged to be on the public sector balance sheet which has not been included in estimates of PSND.<sup>6</sup>

The aspects of PFI projects that were already captured in the National Accounts are:

- the service charge elements of unitary payments are included in government current expenditure, whether the project's capital assets are judged to be on or off the public sector balance sheet
- government capital expenditure, known as gross fixed capital formation (GFCF), is recorded for projects whose assets are judged to be on the public sector balance sheet
- private sector GFCF is recorded where the assets are judged to be on the private sector balance sheet
- where the public sector has a finance lease liability (on balance sheet projects), then the interest payment on the imputed loans from the contractor is included in government current expenditure

Since the public sector finances are based on National Accounts estimates of current and capital expenditure, estimates of the public sector current budget, public sector net investment and public sector net borrowing already take account of PFI projects as described above.

For PFI projects where the capital assets are judged to be on the public sector balance sheet, the finance lease liability should also be included in estimates of PSND. As explained earlier, this has not been possible until now and the estimates published on 20 September 2006 rectify this omission. As a result, there is now better coverage of PFI projects throughout the public sector finances and in all the key fiscal aggregates.

Nevertheless, this remains a complex and challenging area for statistics and ONS is working to improve the quality of certain aspects of the National Accounts estimates, particularly private sector gross fixed capital formation. The current position on this work is summarised in the 'Further work' section.

# International guidance on treatment of PFI projects

ONS produces the UK National Accounts according to international standards: the 1993 SNA and the ESA95. The public sector finances are based on the National Accounts framework.

The treatment of PFI projects is not addressed specifically in 1993 SNA or ESA95, but guidance is being developed for probable inclusion in the 2008 revision of the 1993 SNA.

The Eurostat *Manual on General Government Deficit and Debt* does, however, address public-private partnerships, and introduces the subject as follows (IV, 4.2):

'...The key issue is the classification of the assets involved in the partnership contract – either as government assets (thereby influencing government deficit and debt) or as the partner's assets. This is a similar issue to distinguishing between operating leases and finance leases, which is explained in annex II of ESA95. .... the assets involved in a public-private partnership can be considered as nongovernment assets only if there is strong evidence that the partner is bearing most of the risk attached to the specific partnership.'

So, in practical terms, statistical offices need guidance on two recording issues:

- assessing which party bears the risks and rewards of the assets, leading to a decision as to which party is the economic owner and whether a finance lease or operating lease is in operation, and
- the recording of finance and operating leases

While both the 1993 SNA and ESA95 provide full guidance on the recording of finance and operating leases (explained earlier), they do not include guidance on the assessment of who bears the risks and rewards of an asset.

Eurostat's Manual on General Government Deficit and Debt does provide guidance on the allocation of risk, although the assessment rules are somewhat simplified in comparison with the accounting rules used by government and company accountants. The next section explains how the allocation of risk is decided.

#### Assessment of risk

The Eurostat Manual on General Government Deficit and Debt includes the following:

"...the assets involved in a public-private partnership can be considered as non-government assets only if there is strong evidence that the partner is bearing most of the risk attached to the specific partnership.

In this context, there was agreement among European statistical experts that the risk assessment should focus on the following three main categories of risk:

"construction risk": covering events like late delivery, respect of specifications and additional costs

"availability risk": covering volume and quality of output

"demand risk": covering variability of demand"

In practice it would not be practical for ONS to assess the 700+ PFI projects against this guidance. Instead, ONS is taking the pragmatic approach of accepting the judgements of government accountants as to whether the public sector bears the risks and rewards of the capital assets. The judgements of the accountants are audited, where relevant, by the National Audit Office, the Audit Commission or their devolved equivalents.

In general, in the UK, government and company accountants follow the UK GAAP or International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), as appropriate. These standards have a well developed concept of reporting economic substance as opposed to legal form, and as such, guidance on identifying economic ownership of assets brought into operation under leases is well developed. Additional guidance in the UK on accounting for PFI projects is provided by further application and technical notes (see Box 3 below and Appendix A for more detail).

# Box 3 UK accounting guidance for PFI projects

Application and technical notes used by government and company accountants:

- the Accounting Standards Board guidance in Application Note F Amendment to Financial Reporting Standard (FRS) 5 – Reporting the substance of transactions: Private Finance Initiative and Similar Contracts (September 1998)
- HM Treasury's Technical Note 1: How to Account for PFI Transactions. The technical note provides 'additional practical guidance'. It was approved by the Financial Reporting Advisory Board to HM Treasury and is mandatory for all entities that produce financial statements in accordance with HM Treasury's Financial Reporting Manual
- Appendix F to the Code of Practice on Local Authority Accounting in the United Kingdom: A Statement of Recommended Practice. The appendix makes clear that the FRS 5 Application Note applies for local authorities

The notes provide guidance on assessing which party bears the risks and rewards associated with the assets, and thus which partner has economic ownership. The outcome of each risk assessment leads automatically to a decision about whether the assets should be recorded on or off the public sector entity's balance sheet; if the public sector entity is judged to be the economic owner, the assets will be recorded on the public sector entity's balance sheet. Thus, both UK GAAP and Eurostat balance sheet recording is based on economic, not legal, ownership and requires an assessment of which party bears the risks of ownership.

To summarise, if the public sector is the economic owner and the private sector partner the legal owner, then the economic reality is represented in public sector, company and National Accounts via a finance lease.

# Project phases, timing and total capital value

# Project phases and time of recording

The idea that a finance lease liability is not incurred until an asset becomes operational was introduced earlier. The timing of recording on the public sector balance sheet is one of the main measurement issues faced by national accountants. This section explains the phasing and timing of typical partnership projects.

Appendix E shows a table of the main phases in a typical PFI project, and Appendix F sets out a hypothetical example of a PFI project including the major flows and balances and the timing of the change of economic ownership.

After the contract is signed and in force, there is usually a construction or development phase during which the contractor carries out its construction, development or improvement obligations and puts in place the operational procedures to deliver the service requirement. The construction phase includes the successful private sector project company (special or single purpose vehicle, SPV) taking on its formal structure which up to that point may only have existed in principle.

After the construction phase is complete the asset should be usable, the service delivery part of the project should be realisable and the contract consequently enters the operational phase. This will usually be the longest phase of a PFI contract with service delivery extending for a period of 25 years or more in some cases. During this phase the SPV may provide support services and may also be responsible for maintaining the facility (for example, a prison). During the operational phase, the public authority pays the SPV regular unitary payments to cover services received, and for projects on the public sector entity's balance sheet, repayments of the imputed finance lease debt.

The majority of PFI projects typically involve the creation of new assets, with a reasonably clear demarcation between the construction and operational phases. This is an obvious point at which, for projects judged to be on balance sheet, the public sector assumes economic ownership and balance sheet recording of both the asset and the corresponding finance lease liability.

Other projects, notably the London Underground PPP, involve the improvement of existing assets, where the investment is being made on a continuous basis over the 30 year lives of the contracts. In this case there is no single point of transition from construction to operational phase, but instead the overall project is managed as a series of stages or sub-projects. The London Underground PPP projects are described in more detail in Appendix C.

# Difference between finance lease liabilities and total capital value

This section explains the relationship between finance lease liabilities and capital values in the context of the timing of balance sheet recording. The estimates of imputed finance lease liabilities in PSND are much smaller than the capital value of assets for signed projects, which HM Treasury estimated at more than £46 billion in March 2006.

The reasons why the liabilities are much smaller are:

- finance lease debt and capital value are not the same thing
- finance lease debt relates to assets judged to be on public sector balance sheets only. HM Treasury has estimated that about half of all PFI assets (by capital value) are either already on, or will be on, the public sector balance sheet. The total capital value of these assets is estimated to be about £23 billion, of which the London Underground PPP assets make up around £16 billion
- timing of recording where the accountants and auditors judge the asset should be on the public sector balance sheet, the transfer of economic ownership, and so the recognition of the liability, will usually occur when all of the construction is completed and the asset becomes operational. The finance lease debt is imputed at this point. However, for projects such as the London Underground PPP, the accounts will typically show an addition to the value of the asset when a phase of improvements is completed, with a finance lease debt imputed to match this value at the same time
- contingent liabilities are not included the capital value of assets for signed projects includes forecasts of future asset values, where the work may be incomplete or not yet started. These liabilities are contingent therefore on the construction or improvement being completed satisfactorily, and contingent liabilities are not included in National Accounts

# **Data sources**

# Resource and company accounts/combined online information system (COINS)

The main sources of data for the imputed finance lease liabilities are:

central government departmental resource accounts. Since 2000 all government departments have been required to complete a set of annual resource accounts, and these have been examined for all government departments for all years available from 1999/2000

- public corporations' financial statements. Public corporations' accounts have been examined back to 1987
- local authority accounts. These have been more difficult to obtain, although accounts for some authorities for financial years 2003/04 and 2004/05 are available. Local authorities do not have any on balance sheet PFI projects, so that all local authority finance lease liabilities stem from conventional finance leasing

In the future, HM Treasury's new combined online information system (COINS) will be used by ONS as one of the main data sources. COINS currently covers central government departments only, but will be expanded to include local authorities and public corporations.

One benefit of using government departments' and public corporations' accounts is that estimates of PFI liability will be derived from a consistent source across the different accounting frameworks: resource accounts, public sector finance statistics, and National Accounts.

The relevant entries in the government and public corporation accounts are made following UK GAAP (Standard Statement of Accounting Practice 21, paragraph 32):

'...a finance lease should be recorded in a lessee's balance sheet both as an asset and as an obligation to pay future rentals. At the inception of the lease, the sum to be recorded both as an asset and as a liability should be the present value of the minimum lease payments, derived by discounting them at the interest rate implicit in the lease.'

The accounts for central government and public corporations generally give figures for:

- short-term liability the liability for future finance lease payments over the next 12 months
- long-term liability the liability for finance lease payments in the period from the end of the next 12 months until the end of the contract

# Estimating monthly, quarterly and latest figures

Resource and company accounts provide closing balance sheet values for finance lease liabilities, but give no information about the monthly or quarterly path of liabilities between the ends of each financial year. Since monthly and quarterly data are required for the National Accounts and public sector finances, estimates must be interpolated in years for which accounts are available, and they must also be extrapolated forwards for more recent periods when accounts are not yet available.

A monthly path is derived from the annual data as follows:

- any short-term liability is assumed to be completely paid off during each 12-month period, and thus declines following a straight line path
- in any month, a sub-total liability is obtained as the sum of the last available long-term liability plus the remainder of the short-term liability to be paid off in that year

- additions to this sub-total are made to take account of any relevant PFI projects known to be starting their operational phase, and thus coming onto the public sector balance sheet. These additions can be made in the correct month using the operational date, capital value and length of operation from the Partnerships UK database. The capital value figure is divided by the length of the operational phase to give an annual capital value figure which is used as an estimate of the short-term finance lease liability
- it is usually not possible, however, to bring new conventional finance lease liabilities into the total liability sum during the financial year. They will usually appear when new accounts are available, which may lead to steps in the monthly series at financial year end

For more recent periods, beyond the 12-month horizon of the short-term liability figure, where extrapolation forward is required:

- a new short-term liability is imputed to start at the beginning of the extrapolation period, with a value and payment path similar to that of the previous 12 months
- a new long-term liability (for the beginning of the extrapolation period) is derived as the previous long-term liability less the imputed short-term liability
- a monthly path is derived using the method described above
- new conventional finance lease liabilities are assumed to come onto the balance sheet at the same rate as indicated in the last available accounts. In other words, the same addition to total liability is made at each financial year end for which accounts are not available

Data are not so readily available for local authorities. In particular, many authority accounts for financial years 2003/04 and 2004/05, and most authority accounts for financial years before 2003/04 are not easily available. The estimation for missing local authority accounts is based on scaling up the known data, from authorities that do have accounts, to a value for all authorities.

# **Deviations from resource and company accounts**

In a limited number of cases it has been necessary to make adjustments to the finance lease liabilities shown in resource and company accounts. The resource accounts for certain years for the Home Office and the Ministry of Defence do not show PFI-related finance lease liabilities, so that ONS has imputed these liabilities from other sources. The Department for Transport, on the other hand, shows finance lease liabilities related to the land on which the Channel Tunnel Rail Link is being constructed. Since National Accounts include finance lease liabilities for produced assets only, and not land, ONS has removed these liabilities from its estimates. More detail is given in Appendix D.

#### Results

#### **Public sector finance lease liabilities**

Estimates of public sector imputed finance lease liabilities have been made for all years from 1978 to 2006. As described earlier in this article, these mainly arise from PFI, but also stem from conventional finance leasing.

Table 1 gives the size of the imputed finance lease liabilities over the past ten years, how the liability is broken down between the sub-sectors of the public sector (central government, local government and public corporations), and gives an indication of the effect of including these estimates in PSND in terms of the ratio of PSND to GDP. Figure 1 illustrates the evolution of the imputed finance lease liabilities since 1996/97.

The majority of the imputed finance lease liabilities arise from PFI projects. The ratio of PFI-related finance lease liability to conventional finance lease liability is around 90:10 for the financial year 2005/06. Across the sub-sectors the split is as follows for 2005/06:

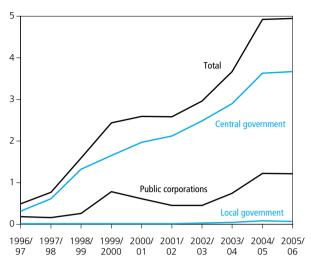
- central government PFI-related finance lease liability was roughly £3.3 billion, with about £0.4 billion from conventional finance leasing
- public corporations PFI-related finance lease liability was roughly £1.1 billion, with about £0.1 billion from conventional finance leasing
- local government there are no PFI projects judged to be on the local authority balance sheets, so that the whole finance lease liability of £0.07 billion comes from conventional finance leasing

Appendix B gives the PFI-related finance lease liabilities for each central government department and public corporation involved in PFI, with a list of the specific projects included in the new estimates of finance lease liability.

Figure1

Public sector finance lease liabilities

£ billion



# Effect on public sector net debt

The estimate of imputed finance lease liability at the end of March 2005 (the last financial year for which audited data are available) is £4.92 billion. This revises PSND up from £419.6 billion to £424.5 billion for that period, an increase equivalent to 0.4 per cent of GDP. The estimate of imputed finance lease liability at the end of March 2006 is £4.95 billion. The effect on the PSND:GDP ratio over time is shown in Table 1 below.

# **National Accounts revisions**

The National Accounts have always included an estimate of imputed public sector finance lease liabilities, and an estimate of general government imputed finance lease liabilities consistent with that recorded in National Accounts has been provided to Eurostat for Excessive Deficit Procedure purposes. The estimate most recently sent to Eurostat for the calendar year 2005 was £3 billion.

Table 1 **Public sector finance lease liabilities** 

Including "on balance sheet" deals (=revision to PSND)

£ billion

Financial year	Central government	Public corporations	Local government	Total	Effect on PSND:GDP ratio
1996/97	0.31	0.18	0.01	0.49	+0.1
1997/98	0.61	0.16	0.01	0.77	+0.1
1998/99	1.32	0.26	0.01	1.59	+0.2
1999/2000	1.65	0.78	0.01	2.44	+0.2
2000/01	1.97	0.61	0.01	2.59	+0.3
2001/02	2.12	0.45	0.01	2.58	+0.2
2002/03	2.48	0.45	0.03	2.96	+0.3
2003/04	2.90	0.74	0.04	3.67	+0.4
2004/05	3.63	1.22	0.08	4.92	+0.4
2005/06	3.67	1.21	0.07	4.95	+0.4

<sup>1.</sup> Components may not sum to totals due to rounding.

<sup>2.</sup> The effect on the PSND: GDP ratio may be offset, or increased, by revisions to GDP, particularly in recent periods.

Incorporating the new estimates will cause revisions to the National Accounts and to the estimates sent to Eurostat, but these revisions will be smaller than the revisions to PSND because estimates were already included.

#### **Further work**

# **Gross fixed capital formation**

ONS is currently working to improve its measurement of private investment (gross fixed capital formation, or GFCF) connected with PFI projects. Investment data are collected using surveys to businesses, including PFI project companies (also known as SPVs). There are currently two problems with this approach: firstly a list of SPVs is not yet available, and secondly SPVs are by their nature very small companies (by employment) and thus below ONS's normal sampling thresholds. It is likely, therefore, that PFI-related private sector investment is currently under-recorded in ONS surveys.

This under-recording in surveys does not mean, however, that GFCF is necessarily under-recorded in the National Accounts, as adjustments are made in an attempt to correct for the possible under-recording. Also, in 2004 to 2005, ONS undertook a detailed assessment of its inquiry sample for the quarterly capital expenditure inquiry to investigate the coverage of SPVs. This project led to the identification of several new SPVs and an improvement in the sample coverage. Further work is required to produce a comprehensive and frequently updated list of SPVs, so that they are easily identifiable at the point that they score GFCF. A full list of SPVs will lead to these companies being separately identified on the inter-departmental business register.

# On-on and off-off

Since decisions regarding whether or not a body is exposed to the risks and rewards of a PFI project are monitored independently by both the private and public partner's auditors, it is possible that both record the capital formation on their own balance sheets (on-on) or for a capital asset to appear on neither balance sheet (off-off).

In the National Accounts overall this will lead to double-counting of GFCF for on-on projects, and missed GFCF for off-off. This is not necessarily a problem for the parties concerned or their accountants who are only concerned with the financial statements of a single entity, but it is a problem for the National Accounts which measures the whole economy, and must therefore avoid double-counting or omission of any economic activity, transaction or asset.

#### **Conclusions**

As a result of the work described in this article, estimates of imputed finance lease liabilities, which mainly arise from PFI projects, are now included in the estimate of PSND in the public sector finances, and estimates of imputed finance lease liabilities in the National Accounts are much improved.

The quality of the National Accounts estimates is considered to be much improved as audited accounts are now available as the primary data source. Nevertheless, this remains a complex and challenging area for statisticians, both conceptually and practically. International guidance is still under development, and more work is required to further improve the recording of PFI projects across the National Accounts, particularly with respect to the recording of investment.

#### **Contacts**

If you have any questions on the material contained in this article please email psa@ons.gsi.gov.uk. Any questions on the Government's policy on PFI should be referred to HM Treasury. ONS acknowledges the assistance of HM Treasury in collecting and quality assuring the data for this article.

#### **Notes**

- 1. www.statistics.gov.uk/pdfdir/psf0906.pdf
- 2. For further information on the definition of PSND see the article 'Government and public sector debt measures' available at: www.statistics.gov.uk/about/Methodology\_by\_theme/Public\_sector\_accounts/downloads/debt\_history.pdf
- HM Treasury documents 'PFI: meeting the investment challenge' (July 2003), and 'PFI: strengthening long-term partnerships' (March 2006).
- 4. Implementation of Standardisation of PFI Contracts (SoPC).
- www.hm-treasury.gov.uk/documents/public\_private\_ partnerships/key\_documents/ppp\_keydocs\_index.cfm
- Estimates of general government gross debt provided to Eurostat
  for the Excessive Deficit Procedure included an allowance for
  PPP and PFI projects but these were not considered of sufficient
  quality for use in domestic UK statistics.
- Demand risk is defined as the risk that the demand for the property will be greater or less than predicted or expected.

# References

Application Note F, Amendment to Financial Reporting Standard (FRS) 5 – Reporting the substance of transactions: Private Finance Initiative and Similar Contracts, Accounting Standards Board, September 1998.

European System of Accounts 1995, EU, 1996.

Manual on Government Deficit and Debt, EU, 2006.

Official Journal of European Union website (www.ojec.com/help/help\_ojeu.aspx)

Partnerships UK website (www.partnershipsuk.org.uk)

PFI: meeting the investment challenge, HM Treasury, July 2003.

PFI: strengthening long-term partnerships, HM Treasury, March 2006.

Standardisation of PFI Contracts – Version 3, HM Treasury.

System of National Accounts 1993, UN, OECD, IMF, EU, 1993.

Technical Note 1: How to Account for PFI Transactions, HM Treasury.

# Appendix A – accounting treatment of PFI assets

# **Technical notes provided by HM Treasury**

The principal accounting guidance (issued by the Accounting Standards Board) for accounting for PFI is Application Note (AN) F to Financial Reporting Standard 5 – Reporting the Substance of Transactions: Private Finance Initiative and Similar Contracts (issued 1998).

The terminology used in accounting for PFI refers to the public sector body requiring services under the PFI contract as the purchaser. The private sector contractor, usually in the form of a special purpose vehicle, providing the services in return for payments from the purchaser, is the operator. The road, hospital, and so on that is the subject of the PFI contract is referred to as the property, while the word asset is reserved for items that are recognised in the balance sheet.

Present practice is not to capitalise contracts for services. However, where a property is needed to fulfil a contract for services, it may require the property to be recognised as an asset of the purchaser. The AN requires an analysis to be undertaken to determine:

- whether the purchaser in a PFI contract has an asset of the property used to provide the contracted services together with a corresponding liability to pay the operator for it or, alternatively, has a contract only for services
- whether the operator has an asset of the property or, alternatively, a financial asset being a debt due from the purchaser

Under the general accounting principles, a party will have an asset where it has access to the benefits of the property and exposure to the inherent risks. In some cases the PFI contract may be separable – in that PFI payments may operate independently of each other. In process terms, once any separable service elements have been excluded, PFI contracts can be classed into:

- those where the only remaining elements are payments for the property – akin to a lease (where Standard Statement of Accounting Practice (SSAP) 21 – Accounting for leases and hire purchase contracts) applies
- other contracts (FRS 5/AN applies) where the remaining elements include some services

For those PFI contracts falling within SSAP 21, the key question is whether the lease is a finance lease (where both the asset and liability would be recognised on the balance sheet), that is, one that substantially transfers all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset to the lessee. An indication of this is given by comparing the present value of the minimum lease payments over the contract term with the fair value of the asset – often referred to as the 90 per cent test. However, the principle risks and rewards of ownership in a leasing context are usually demand and residual value risk. A lease other than a finance lease is an operating lease, which does not require the recognition of the asset and corresponding liability on the balance sheet of the lessee.

For those PFI contracts falling directly within FRS5/AN, the question of whether a party has an asset of the property is determined by looking at the extent to which each party would bear any variations in property-related profits (or losses), using qualitative and quantitative analysis. The principal factors relevant to the assessment of profit or loss variation in the quantitative analysis include:

- demand risk
- the presence of third party revenues
- who determines the nature of the property
- penalties for underperformance or non-availability
- potential changes in relevant costs
- obsolescence
- arrangements at the end of the contract

Note that HM Treasury publication Treasury Taskforce Technical Note (TN) 1 (Revised): How to Account for PFI Transactions was issued shortly after the AN. The objective of the TN was to provide additional practical guidance for certain public sector bodies on applying the AN.

Under the terms of the TN, when the property is an asset of the purchaser, recognition of the asset and the associated liability in the balance sheet will be when the property comes into use, that is, when it is operational.

In some PFI transactions where the operator has an asset of the property, all or part of the property (such as the land element) will pass to the purchaser at the end of the contract.

Where the contract specifies that this transaction should take place at market value at the date of transfer, no accounting is required until the date of transfer, as this represents future capital expenditure.

Where the contract specifies the amount (including zero) at which the property will be transferred to the purchaser at the end of the contract, the specified amount will not necessarily correspond with the expected fair value of the residual estimated at the start of the contract. Any difference, whether positive or negative, will be respectively capitalised or expensed over the life of the contract. For example, if the expected residual value for the property (estimated at the start of the contract) is £2 million, and the contract provides for the purchaser to pay £1 million for the residual property at the end of the contract, then the purchaser would capitalise £1 million of the PFI service payments over the life of the contract as an asset, disclosed in the fixed asset note as assets under construction.

Contributions to a PFI contract may take a number of forms, including an upfront cash payment or the contribution of existing assets for development by the operator.

If the contribution of an existing property results in lower service payments, the carrying amount of the property should be reclassified as a prepayment (current asset) and subsequently charged as an operating cost over the period of reduced PFI payments.

If the contribution does not give rise to a future benefit for the purchaser, it should be charged as an expense when the contribution is made.

The operator will account for the property under construction as work in progress, and if it is concluded that it will have an asset of the property, then the asset will be recorded initially at cost in the balance sheet, which would then be depreciated to its expected residual value over its economic life. The operator would also have a liability for financing if it had borrowed to fund the construction costs.

Where it is concluded that the operator does not have an asset of the property, it will instead recognise a financial asset on the balance sheet, being a debt due from the purchaser for the fair value of the property. This financial asset is recorded at the outset and reduced in subsequent years as payments are received from the purchaser.

### Appendix B – list of PFI projects included in revised finance lease data set

PFI/PPP finance lease liability end of March 2006 (£ million)			PFI/PPP project(s)
Central government department Department for Constitutional Affairs	55.33	Estimate	CCS (formerly LOCCS) Libra Exeter East Anglia Sheffield
Department for Transport	973.18	Actual	M1-A1 A1(M) A419/A417 A50/A564 M40 A19 A30 A69 A1(M) A249 National Traffic Control Centre
Department for Work and Pensions	57.45	Estimate	Health and Safety Laboratories
Foreign and Commonwealth Office	33.02	Actual	Arteos
HM Revenue & Customs	187.30	Actual	100 Parliament Street - GOGGS east 100 Parliament Street - GOGGS east
HM Treasury	151.90	Actual	1 Horse Guards Road (1HGR) - GOGGS west
Home Office	378.71	Estimate	HMP Altcourse Bridgend HMP Lowdham Grange Pucklechurch HMP Forest Bank Prison Service - Heat/Energy tranche 1 Prison Service - Heat/Energy tranche 2 HMP Rye Hill HMP Dovegate Ashford Peterborough Criminal Records Bureau PPP contract
Ministry of Defence	657.70	Actual	Lossiemouth FQs RAF Flyingdales Defence Helicopter Flying School Defence Animal Centre Naval Communication Provision of Storage facilities Main Building Redevelopment Joint Services Command and Staff College Heavy Equipment Transporter Field Electrical Storage Facilities Defence Electronic Commerce Services Devonport Armada Single Living Accommodation
Northern Ireland Court Service	25.45	Estimate	Laganside Complex PPP
Scottish Executive	206.64	Estimate	Edinburgh Royal Infirmary East Ayrshire Community Hospital New Craigs Hospital
Youth Justice Board for England and Wales	36.69	Actual	Oakhill Medway Rainsbrook Hassockfield
None	310.00	Estimate	Government Communications Headquarters - New Accommodation Project
NHS Trusts – England	229.00	Actual	Oxleas NHS Trust Barnet and Chase Farm Hospitals NHS Trust Queen Mary's Hospital Sidcup NHS Trust Bromley Hospitals NHS Trust Buckinghamshire Hospitals NHS Trust
Total central government	3,302.37		
D.I.P. C.	<u> </u>		
Public corporations London Underground Ltd	857.70	Estimate	Metronet BCV PPP Metronet SSL PPP Tube Lines PPP
London and Continental Railways	220.00	Estimate	Channel Tunnel Rail Link (CTRL)
Total public corporations	1,077.70		
Total central government + public corporations	4,380.07		

Estimate = Finance lease liability for end of March 2006 not available. Value estimated. Actual = Finance lease liability is available for end of March 2006.

# Appendix C – background to London Underground's PPP

The London Underground PPP represents the three largest projects by capital value (£16 billion from an estimated total capital value of all PFI 'on balance sheet' assets of £23 billion).

The Partnerships UK database entry for these projects says:

'On 20 March 1998 the Deputy Prime Minister, John Prescott, announced that a Public Private Partnership would be introduced to clear the large investment backlog. The plans involve letting three contracts for the maintenance and upgrading of trains, stations, tracks and civil infrastructure such as tunnels to three privately owned infrastructure companies (Infracos).

The Infracos are based upon different line groupings – JNP (Jubilee, Northern and Piccadilly lines), BCV (Bakerloo, Central, Waterloo and City and Victoria lines) and the Sub-Surface lines including the District and Circle, Metropolitan, East London and Hammersmith and City lines. London Underground will remain responsible for safety, signalling, and for running the trains.'

Also from the Partnerships UK database, BCV has a total capital value of £4,556 million, JNP has a total capital value of £5,484 million and Sub-Surface lines (SSL) has a total capital value of £6,139 million. As explained in this article, total capital value is different from the imputed finance lease liability. However, the finance lease liability for the London Underground PPP has a large impact on the data.

The London Underground's projects are of the asset development type, with the Underground improvement works expected to continue for 30 years. Parts of the asset become operational in phases as sections of the construction work are completed. In these PPP contracts it has been judged by the accountants and auditors that the risks and rewards of ownership are mostly borne by London Underground. As a result, these contracts are recorded on the public sector balance sheet. Finance lease payments were made from the public sector (London Underground) to the private sector (the Infracos) once the first parts of the assets became operational.

BCV and SSL were signed off in April 2003 and JNP was signed off on 31 December 2002.

At the end of March 2006 the London Underground PPP imputed finance lease liability was £0.86 billion, from an estimated total public sector imputed finance lease liability value of £4.95 billion.

# Appendix D – deviations from resource and company accounts

### **Department for Transport**

The Department for Transport (DfT) is showing a £1 billion increase in its balance sheet liabilities in their 2003/04 Resource Accounts, arising as a result of the Channel Tunnel Rail Link (CTRL). The increase relates to the land on which the link is being constructed. The land lease receivables were increased by £1 billion due to government changing the discount rate from 6 per cent to 3.5 per cent during the year, and an equal amount was added to the finance lease creditors. A note to their account states:

'12.1 The Channel Tunnel Rail Link increase of Land and Buildings (£1,027,100,000) relates to the land on which the link is being constructed. This increase is due entirely to the change in the central government discount rate from 6 per cent to 3.5 per cent. The increase in asset value is matched exactly by an increase in the value of the liability for deferred income, being lease payments due from 2030 to 2086.'

A further note in the DfT accounts explains the accounting treatment:

'24.6 The Department retains the freehold interest in the land on which the CTRL is being constructed. The freehold land is subject to a 90-year lease. The freehold interest retained by the Department is expected to produce an income of £1,554 million (in March 2005 NPV terms) (March 2004: £1,468 million) from the land rental payable by the owners of Sections 1 and 2. This value has been ascribed to the land and treated as a long-term liability (creditors: amounts falling due after more than one year). The reversionary value of the land and the rail link at the end of the 90-year lease are recorded at market value for existing use. At present, this is deemed to be nil.'

In National Accounts, finance leases are only shown on produced assets, not land. Leases on land are always operating leases. Therefore, the DfT resource account values for 2003/04, and throughout, which relate to the change in value of leased land, are inappropriate for National Accounts recording as finance lease liabilities.

### **Home Office**

The Home Office resource account for the financial year 1999/2000 does not show finance lease liabilities for PFI projects, judged to be on the public sector balance sheet, which have operational start dates during or before March 2000. Therefore, ONS has estimated the imputed finance lease liability for the Home Office up to and including the financial year 1999/2000.

### **Ministry of Defence**

The Ministry of Defence resource accounts for the financial years 1999/2000 to 2002/03 do not show finance lease liabilities for PFI projects, judged to be on the public sector balance sheet, which have operational start dates during or before March 2003. Therefore, ONS has estimated the imputed finance lease liability for the Ministry of Defence up to and including the financial year 2002/03.

### **Government Communications Headquarters (GCHQ)**

GCHQ reports to the Foreign Secretary. However, in the absence of available resource account data, the imputed finance lease liability for the GCHQ – New Accommodation Project has been estimated based on capital value and other available data.

### Appendix E – PFI project phases

HM Treasury's document 'Standardisation of PFI Contracts – Version 3', chapters 2 and 3, provides details about the length and phases of PFI projects with guidance for authorities and contractors developing PFI contracts. Box 4 below provides a summary.

Box 4	
PFI project phas	ses
The procurement phase	Advertisement in Official Journal of European Union
	Invitation to negotiate
	Best and final offer
	Contract signature
The construction phase	Successful SPV takes on formal structure
	Construction of asset
The operating phase	SPV provides support services under long-term contract
	SPV maintains the facility
	Public authority pays SPV:
	• for services (to fund operations and to provide a return to investors)
	■ to repay debt (if finance lease)
The termination phase	The contracted service period ends and the asset either reverts to public or private ownership or becomes redundant. Alternatively, a second service phase can be entered into, but this will usually involve new tenders and contracts.

# Appendix F – worked example of hypothetical PFI project

The following hypothetical example shows the profile of payments under a typical PFI project and relates these to the balance sheet recording.

## Construction and operation of new road X under a PFI contract

### Main aspects of the example

In 1997 the government decides a new road (road X) is required and in 1999 it enters a 20-year PFI contract with a private sector entity to build the road.

### **Construction phase**

The private sector entity constructs the road and it takes seven years to complete the construction (from 2000 to 2006). Prior to construction, the government department sponsoring the project will provide an estimated total capital value to HM Treasury. This estimate will be the sum of the expected future discounted (that is, adjusted to take into account the effect of inflation) finance lease payments because the asset will be on the public sector balance sheet. In this example, this total capital value is £200 million, but this has not been discounted. Note that this value is £200 million long before the asset has been constructed and consequently long before there is any finance lease liability for the public sector. When the construction is complete, the private sector is the legal owner of an asset (the road) worth £200 million.

### **Operational phase**

The road becomes operational in 2007 and the private sector transfers the risks of economic ownership (such as responsibility for repair and maintenance) to the public sector. Consequently the public sector becomes the economic owner of the road, acquired under a finance lease, in 2007. At the same time as the economic ownership transfers, the public sector records positive gross capital formation for the capital value of the asset (£200 million). At the same time the public sector will incur an imputed finance lease liability in their balance sheet (that is, a loan, also for £200 million at this point) and the private sector will impute a financial asset. During the operational phase of the contract, the public sector will now make regular payments (unitary payments) to the private sector which will include repayments of the finance lease debt. Therefore, the finance lease liability will decrease over time for this road. For this example, the regular payments will be £20 million per year and only include repayments of the finance lease debt; no interest or service charge payments are included.

The public capital on the balance sheet has been depreciated by a very simple £3 million per year.

The private sector retains legal ownership of the road until the end of the contract (2018), when legal ownership transfers to the public sector for a nominal fee.

### New road X data

Columns A and B in the table overleaf show the private sector gross capital formation from the project in each year during the period of construction and the transfer of the accumulated capital from private to public sector in 2007 (when there is no gross capital formation in total from the project).

Column C shows the effect of the accumulation of gross capital formation from 1999 to 2006 on the assets side of the private sector balance sheet, representing the private sector's economic ownership of the new road. After economic ownership transfers to the public sector on 1 January 2007, the physical asset is replaced by a financial asset, corresponding to the public sector's finance lease liability, which diminishes by £20 million per annum as payments are made, the first payment being made before 31 December 2007. There are, of course, corresponding entries on the liabilities side, not shown in this table, to represent the capital employed in producing these assets.

Column D shows the effect on the assets side of the public sector balance sheet, representing the public sector's economic ownership with effect from 1 January 2007. This asset diminishes by £3 million depreciation per annum, the first depreciation reduction being applied on 31 December 2007. The corresponding entries on the liabilities side are the finance lease liability (column E), which is equal in magnitude to the corresponding asset in the private sector balance sheet, and the capital employed (column F) in producing the asset. The capital employed starts at zero and, from 2007 to 2015, increases by £17 million per annum, representing £20 million of finance lease payments less £3 million depreciation. After the last finance lease payment in 2015, only the depreciation reduction affects the capital employed. The total public sector liability (finance lease liability plus capital employed) is, of course, equal to the value of the corresponding asset.

### Appendix F New road X data

£ million

				В	alance sheet en	tries arising from the	project
		Gross cap	ital formation	Assets a	t end of year	Public sector lial	oilities at end of year
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
Phase	Year	Private	Public	Private	Public	Finance lease liability	Capital
Procurement	1999	0	0	0	0	0	0
Construction	2000	20	0	20	0	0	0
	2001	20	0	40	0	0	0
	2002	20	0	60	0	0	0
	2003	20	0	80	0	0	0
	2004	30	0	110	0	0	0
	2005	40	0	150	0	0	0
	2006	50	0	200	0	0	0
Operation	2007	-200	200	180	197	180	17
	2008			160	194	160	34
	2009			140	191	140	51
	2010			120	188	120	68
	2011			100	185	100	85
	2012			80	182	80	102
	2013			60	179	60	119
	2014			40	176	40	136
	2015			20	173	20	153
	2016			0	170	0	170
	2017			0	167	0	167

# Export shares of goods and services, 1992–2004

# **Sanjiv Mahajan**Office for National Statistics

This article provides detailed information and statistics produced by the Office for National Statistics (ONS) covering export shares of goods and services, based on the Input-Output Annual Supply and Use Tables.

The data for these analyses have been derived from the 1992–2004 Input-Output Annual Supply Use Tables published by ONS in August 2006.

The estimates in this article are consistent with those published in the 2006 Blue Book, 2006 Pink Book and 2006 Input-Output Analyses publications.

### Introduction

This article provides detailed information and statistics produced by ONS covering exports of goods and services, based on the Input-Output Supply and Use Tables.

The data for these analyses have been derived from the 1992–2004 Input-Output Annual Supply and Use Tables published by ONS in August 2006.

Figure 1 shows that the export share of the total supply of goods and services in 2004 was 11.4 per cent, and had peaked in 1996 at 13.0 per cent.

Table 2 shows UK exports of goods and services as a percentage of the total supply of goods and services by I-O product for the period 1992 to 2004.

Table 3 shows the ranking of these I-O products for all years 1992 to 2004, with 1 being the highest and 123 as the lowest.

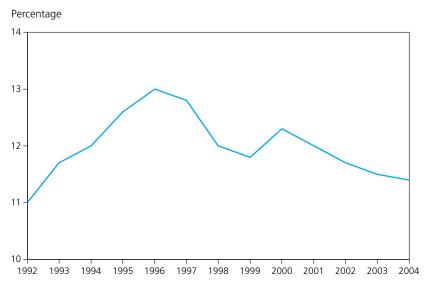
### **Definition of export shares**

For this article, the export share for each I-O product has been calculated as follows:

Export share = Exports of goods and services (EU and non-EU)

Total supply of goods and services

Export share of goods and services of total supply of goods and services



### **Coverage of the European Union**

In May 2004, the European Union was extended from 15 Member States to 25 Member States. The original 15 consisted of the 12 countries in the Eurozone (Austria, Belgium, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Irish Republic, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal and Spain) plus Denmark, Sweden and the UK. The additional ten countries covered Cyprus, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Slovakia and Slovenia.

The data shown in the I-O Annual Supply and Use Tables for the period 1992 to 1997 reflect the European Union consisting of 15 Member States. For the years 1998 onwards, the data reflect 25 Member States.

### **Key messages**

Using the above definitions, Figures 2 and 3 show the export shares of goods and services at the 11 product level split between the EU and non-EU for 1992 and 2004.

Figure 2

Export shares of goods and services by I-O product group in 1992

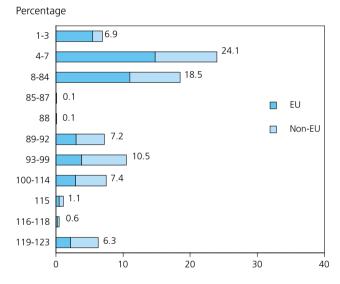


Table 2 shows, for the whole economy, that the share of exports of goods and services as a percentage of total supply of goods and services has grown steadily from 11.0 per cent in 1992 to a peak of 13.0 per cent in 1996. The export share has then fallen in successive years to 11.8 per cent in 1999, rising to 12.3 per cent in 2000 before falling back to 11.4 per cent in 2004.

The UK improved its export performance through the 1990s. In 1992, the UK exported 18.5 per cent of the supply of manufactured goods (I-O products 8 to 84), increasing to 21.3 per cent in 1996 before falling back to 19.2 per cent in 2004.

For the distribution and service products (I-O products 89 to 123), the export share moved from 5.9 per cent in 1992, steadily increasing to 7.2 per cent in 2000, remaining steady at 7.2 per cent in 2001 and 2002 before increasing to 7.3 per cent in 2003 and 7.6 per cent in 2004.

Table 1 shows, in terms of export shares, the top six falling products and top six rising products.

Figure 3
Export shares of goods and services by I-O product group in 2004

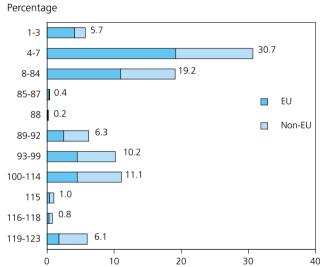


Table 1

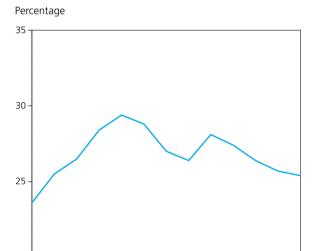
The top six falling and top six rising products between 1992 and 2004

Top si	x falling products:			Top six rising products:							
		Ran	king			Ran	ıking				
I-O no.	I-O group name	1992	2004	I-O no.	I-O group name	1992	2004				
83	Sports goods and toys	58	86	108	Research and development	53	7				
84	Miscellaneous manufacturing and recycling	47	71	101	Insurance and pension funds	107	69				
96	Air transport	19	42	100	Banking and finance	90	59				
20	Tobacco products	63	85	110	Accountancy services	94	66				
25	Carpets and rugs	72	94	10	Oils and fats	92	68				
50	Ceramic goods	27	47	12	Grains milling and starch	79	57				

In Table 2, between 1992 and 2004, 53 I-O products have risen in the rankings, 63 have fallen and seven have remained unchanged. In 2004, over 50 per cent of the total supply of I-O product groups 46 (man-made fibres), 80 (aircraft and spacecraft), 95 (water transport), and 102 (auxiliary financial services) were exported.

Figure 4 shows exports of goods and services as a proportion of GDP at current market prices. The contribution of exports of goods and services peaked at 29.4 per cent in 1996, and stood at 25.4 per cent in 2004.

Figure 4
Exports of goods and services as proportion of GDP at current market prices



1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004

### **Acknowledgements**

The members of the Current Price Input-Output Branch listed below have developed the export shares of goods and services analyses based on the 2006 Edition of the *United Kingdom Input-Output Analyses* and the underlying I-O Annual Supply and Use Tables. We are very grateful to the many individuals, both inside and outside ONS, who provided data, analyses and a wide range of assistance and co-operation in producing these tables. The Current Price Input-Output Branch members are: Bob Cuthbert, Ian Gouldson, Neil O'Driscoll, Sanjiv Mahajan, Daniel Mistry, Jeremy Okai, Joanne Penn, Amnn Rajput and Asif Riaz.

Table 2 **Export shares of goods and services – percentages** 

						E	port sha	re (perce	ntage)¹					
	Product	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
1	Agriculture	5.8	5.0	4.8	5.2	5.4	5.1	4.9	4.7	5.1	4.2	4.3	5.3	4.5
2	Forestry	5.8	4.9	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.8	4.6	4.4	3.9	3.6	3.9	4.4	5.7
3	Fishing	36.7	28.7	30.2	29.1	29.5	26.3	27.0	26.7	23.6	24.0	23.5	27.2	26.2
4	Coal extraction	1.1	1.9	1.9	1.7	2.2	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.7	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.1
5	Oil & gas extraction	27.2	29.0	31.7	31.8	32.3	30.7	26.1	31.2	34.8	37.1	35.3	32.8	29.1
6	Metal ores extraction	1.7	2.3	2.1	3.8	2.1	3.1	1.9	8.0	8.0	0.8	2.0	1.7	1.7
7	Other mining & quarrying	37.5	50.2	49.5	48.2	48.3	45.3	35.7	38.7	44.1	45.3	52.0	51.5	45.2
8	Meat processing	6.7	7.4	8.7	10.0	7.3	6.4	5.9	4.9	4.8	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.2
9	Fish & fruit processing	5.2	6.1	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.7	7.0	6.6	6.2	6.0	6.1	6.5	6.5
10	Oils & fats	4.2	5.1	6.4	7.7	6.9	8.7	8.8	7.4	6.1	5.5	8.1	9.6	7.6
11	Dairy products	5.5	6.5	6.7	7.2	6.7	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.1	5.7	5.6	6.5	6.8
12	Grain milling & starch	6.2	6.5	7.1	7.9	9.1	9.8	10.8	10.8	10.5	10.1	10.2	10.3	10.1
13	Animal feed	7.1	6.0	6.1	6.0	6.4	5.7	6.1	6.1	5.6	5.3	5.4	5.9	5.6
14	Bread, biscuits etc.	4.9	5.7	5.0	5.6	6.4	5.6	5.3	5.1	5.0	5.3	5.5	5.2	5.1
15	Sugar	4.3	4.9	5.3	6.8	5.3	7.0	8.6	5.9	5.8	6.3	4.9	5.9	7.0
16	Confectionery	8.8	9.3	10.1	10.0	9.9	9.6	8.9	8.0	7.8	6.9	7.0	6.8	6.3
17	Other food products	10.2	11.9	11.3	10.8	11.3	10.7	10.2	9.9	9.5	9.5	9.6	10.6	10.9
18	Alcoholic beverages	15.5	16.1	15.9	15.9	15.2	14.7	13.0	12.4	12.4	12.1	12.1	11.9	11.2
19	Soft drinks & mineral waters	4.8	5.6	6.3	7.0	7.0	6.2	5.8	6.1	5.3	5.1	4.3	5.1	4.8
20	Tobacco products	8.8	6.0	7.7	9.3	9.3	9.1	7.6	7.1	7.1	6.3	6.5	6.0	5.0
21	Textile fibres	15.7	16.9	17.5	18.6	18.0	18.2	17.1	16.0	17.6	16.6	15.8	16.4	20.1
22	Textile weaving	24.3	25.3	26.3	26.6	27.9	27.4	27.4	28.4	30.2	30.3	32.2	34.8	37.2
23	Textile finishing	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6
24	Made-up textiles	6.4	6.9	7.0	7.2	7.9	7.4	6.6	5.5	4.8	4.9	4.1	4.4	4.5
25	Carpets & rugs	7.0	7.2	7.6	7.7	7.9	7.0	5.9	5.8	5.5	5.0	4.5	4.3	4.1
26	Other textiles	27.1	25.6	26.4	25.7	26.0	24.3	21.9	23.5	24.8	26.3	26.5	28.9	27.8
27	Knitted goods	19.0	19.2	21.1	21.5	21.1	20.2	19.8	18.5	18.2	17.9	18.1	18.9	20.5
28	Wearing apparel & fur products	12.5	13.2	13.6	14.7	14.8	13.8	12.6	11.4	10.5	9.5	9.0	9.1	9.1
29	Leather goods	20.3	24.4	26.1	29.1	29.8	29.9	27.7	26.8	25.6	23.8	25.4	22.7	23.3
30	Footwear	10.4	11.9	12.6	13.5	14.6	14.0	13.1	12.7	12.6	11.0	9.9	9.4	9.5
31	Wood & wood products	2.6	2.5	2.9	3.2	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.4	3.9	3.8	3.7	4.4	3.9
32	Pulp, paper & paperboard	16.6	16.2	15.8	14.0	14.0	15.1	14.8	13.9	14.5	14.2	15.3	16.4	17.0
33	Paper & paperboard products	5.8	6.6	6.7	7.5	7.9	8.1	7.7	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.3	5.9
34	Printing & publishing	7.2	8.2	9.0	8.6	8.9	8.4	7.8	7.4	7.2	7.2	8.0	9.0	8.9
35	Coke ovens, refined petroleum & nuclear fuel	12.6	14.2	11.8	11.0	12.2	13.2	8.7	9.5	13.3	11.9	12.3	13.7	14.8
36	Industrial gases & dyes	33.5	36.5	37.2	36.0	30.0	31.8	31.0	29.7	32.4	28.0	29.6	30.5	28.7
37	Inorganic chemicals	18.8	21.7	18.3	20.2	18.7	15.7	17.3	18.0	23.7	25.0	20.4	18.6	19.7
38	Organic chemicals	44.9	49.0	51.0	44.8	46.7	46.6	45.1	48.9	47.3	46.7	43.5	43.9	40.8
39	Fertilisers	9.9	8.2	8.1	8.6	8.6	8.3	10.2	8.1	8.7	9.0	7.7	7.7	7.3
40	Plastics & synthetic resins etc.	25.7	27.2	26.2	24.3	23.6	24.0	26.7	24.9	25.0	25.7	27.0	26.3	26.7
41	Pesticides	38.5	40.0	35.7	36.5	42.2	43.7	41.0	42.2	39.2	39.8	44.4	50.9	43.0
42	Paints, varnishes, printing ink etc.		17.3	18.5	18.7	17.9	16.2	16.0	16.5	16.6	15.7	16.5	17.6	17.3
43	Pharmaceuticals	29.4	33.7	33.4	36.4	37.1	35.9	36.7	36.9	39.1	41.2	41.0	43.9	43.2
43 44	Soap & toilet preparations	15.5	16.7	33.4 17.7	17.5	18.0	18.3	17.5	16.9	17.1	16.9	16.2	16.4	15.9
45	Other chemical products	42.1	42.9	44.2	45.4	44.8	42.1	40.5	39.5	40.2	40.7	42.9	44.3	42.2
46	Man-made fibres	41.1	40.2	42.1	41.4	44.8	44.7	46.8	45.2	45.3	49.9	51.9	53.6	53.8
47	Rubber products	25.2	25.6	25.3	26.0	25.8	24.7	26.1	24.4	25.6	23.2	21.5	22.5	22.3
47	Plastic products	14.3	14.3	14.4	15.4	25.6 15.5	14.3	14.2	14.0	13.7	13.7	13.9	14.6	14.0
49	Glass & glass products	14.5	13.8	13.8	13.5	13.9	14.7	14.2	12.9	13.7	13.7	12.7	13.5	13.6
50	Ceramic goods	24.6	24.9	25.1	28.7	27.3	25.5	22.3	19.9	19.3	18.8	16.4	16.3	15.4
	ceraniie goods	24.0	24.3	۷.۱	20.7	۷۱.5	۷۵.۵	22.3	13.3	13.3	10.0	10.4	10.5	

 $<sup>1\</sup> Exports\ of\ goods\ and\ services\ as\ a\ percentage\ of\ total\ supply\ of\ goods\ and\ services.$ 

Table 2 - continued **Export shares of goods and services – percentages** 

						E	cport sha	re (percei	ntage)¹					
	Product	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
51	Structural clay products	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.9	4.0	2.5	2.0	1.9	2.3	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.3
52	Cement, lime & plaster	2.4	2.8	2.6	3.0	3.8	4.1	4.7	4.3	3.5	3.5	3.0	2.9	3.′
53	Articles of concrete, stone etc.	7.7	8.5	8.1	8.8	9.8	10.0	10.2	8.8	8.5	8.3	7.3	7.5	7.9
54	Iron & steel	24.3	26.9	26.5	27.6	26.6	24.0	21.9	20.8	24.6	25.4	27.9	31.2	32.8
55	Non-ferrous metals	22.9	24.2	26.9	27.4	25.4	27.0	23.6	22.9	30.4	29.2	29.1	30.2	34.0
56	Metal castings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
57	Structural metal products	6.6	7.7	7.5	9.0	8.6	7.6	7.4	6.5	5.5	5.9	5.2	6.8	6.5
58	Metal boilers & radiators	7.9	9.3	10.9	9.6	12.2	16.5	11.1	10.6	9.3	9.6	8.6	9.4	9.3
59	Metal forging, pressing etc.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
60	Cutlery, tools etc.	16.9	17.9	18.9	20.1	21.5	20.6	21.4	23.0	23.2	25.4	25.1	25.0	24.7
61	Other metal products	16.6	15.5	16.3	17.1	18.7	18.6	19.6	18.4	19.0	19.3	18.2	17.8	18.2
62	Mechanical power equipment	35.7	38.1	37.5	38.6	41.2	41.5	41.4	38.0	38.5	38.9	38.6	40.7	39.7
63	General purpose machinery	26.9	28.9	28.2	29.6	30.8	30.3	28.5	26.5	25.5	26.4	25.7	27.9	27.9
64	Agricultural machinery	36.5	36.4	38.8	42.1	45.8	45.2	51.8	47.5	45.7	39.7	37.6	35.6	30.7
65	Machine tools	29.8	30.0	28.9	30.6	34.3	31.1	32.4	31.8	31.8	34.5	31.1	32.4	32.1
66	Special purpose machinery	43.2	41.7	42.6	40.9	41.3	39.7	37.2	36.7	38.6	39.4	39.6	41.9	43.5
67	Weapons & ammunition	20.6	31.0	24.9	34.0	36.1	32.7	33.4	18.3	25.0	16.1	16.5	11.5	13.1
68	Domestic appliances nec	9.8	10.7	11.5	12.1	12.7	11.2	10.2	9.6	9.2	8.0	7.7	7.9	7.3
69	Office machinery & computers	34.4	40.1	41.5	43.7	42.2	43.5	38.4	39.2	37.9	38.0	34.9	32.5	30.9
70	Electric motors & generators etc.	26.0	27.8	28.6	29.2	31.3	31.2	30.8	29.0	31.6	32.8	31.6	33.7	34.0
71	Insulated wire & cable	16.9	17.1	18.6	20.3	20.7	20.7	20.4	19.6	21.8	21.9	19.8	22.1	21.3
72	Electrical equipment nec	20.3	20.3	22.6	23.1	27.0	25.3	23.6	24.9	26.8	25.4	24.8	23.8	23.7
73 74	Electronic components Transmitters for TV, radio	31.9	41.9	45.7	45.9	37.6	32.4	34.0	33.6	38.4	40.8	44.6	37.9	39.9
	& phone	20.3	24.0	30.8	37.3	38.0	42.4	46.6	40.2	40.6	50.0	52.7	42.9	32.2
75	Receivers for TV & radio	21.8	23.8	24.2	25.7	26.8	24.8	21.7	18.7	19.0	17.0	14.6	14.7	14.8
76	Medical & precision instruments	29.0	30.1	31.4	32.3	32.6	33.6	32.1	31.0	30.9	31.6	30.6	31.0	31.6
77	Motor vehicles	22.8	20.4	20.5	22.2	24.5	24.2	22.5	23.0	24.6	21.0	23.3	23.7	23.7
78	Shipbuilding & repair	21.6	16.1	18.5	18.7	22.3	36.4	18.4	19.0	14.9	13.1	15.4	16.5	21.1
79	Other transport equipment	8.0	9.8	18.0	9.2	9.9	8.0	8.1	7.9	6.6	7.6	6.4	7.0	6.7
80	Aircraft & spacecraft	51.6	53.4	46.4	50.4	51.1	50.8	47.3	46.2	49.2	48.9	44.1	50.1	50.0
81	Furniture	7.0	6.3	6.4	7.0	7.5	7.2	6.5	6.3	6.0	5.6	4.8	4.7	4.8
82	Jewellery & related products	21.4	24.2	30.3	28.4	29.0	31.5	29.8	25.9	24.3	27.3	26.7	28.3	26.5
83	Sports goods & toys	10.8	11.7	12.3	13.2	12.6	10.8	8.3	7.6	6.8	6.4	5.9	5.5	5.0
84	Miscellaneous manufacturing nec & recycling	15.8	14.6	14.3	13.2	13.7	12.6	10.9	9.8	9.1	8.7	8.0	8.4	7.3
85	Electricity production													
	& distribution	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.7	0.6
86	Gas distribution	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
87	Water supply	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
88 89	Construction  Motor vehicle distribution & repa		0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
90	automotive fuel retail Wholesale distribution	0.7 100.0	0.7 100.0	0.7 100.0	0.7 100.0	0.7 100.0	0.6 100.0	0.6 100.0	0.6 100.0	0.6 100.0	0.5 100.0	0.4 100.0	0.4 100.0	0.4 100.0
	vviiolesale distributiO[]	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
91	Retail distribution	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
92	Hotels, catering, pubs etc.	8.1	9.0	8.9	10.3	10.2	9.7	9.3	8.6	8.3	7.2	7.1	6.9	7.2
93	Railway transport	2.0	2.0	1.8	3.8	4.4 2.4	4.2	4.4	4.9	4.2	3.7	3.2	3.2	3.7
94 os	Other land transport	3.3 49.3	3.5	3.4	3.6 51.3	3.4 48.0	3.3	3.2	3.2 43.4	3.1 48.1	2.9 46.0	3.4 46.5	3.7 50.4	4.3 60.8
95 96	Water transport Air transport	49.3 29.1	50.7 29.6	51.9 29.0	28.4	48.0 28.6	48.0 25.5	44.0 24.2	43.4 23.9	48.1 23.6	46.0 22.6	46.5 21.9	50.4 19.5	18.9
96 97	Ancillary transport services	6.3	29.6 6.1	29.0 5.4	28.4 4.6	28.6 4.3	25.5 4.2	24.2 4.5	23.9 4.5	23.6 4.7	4.8	4.2	4.1	3.8
97 98	Postal & courier services	1.8	0.1 2.7	5.4 2.5	4.6 2.8	2.3	4.2 2.1	4.5 1.9	4.5 2.3	2.1	4.8 2.2	4.2 2.2	4.1 2.6	2.6
98 99	Telecommunications	1.8 5.4	2. <i>1</i> 5.7	2.5 5.2	2.8 5.0	2.3 5.2	5.3	4.9	5.2	5.5	2.2 5.7	2.2 5.9	6.2	7.2
100	Banking & finance	5.4 4.5	5.7 4.7	4.1	6.2	6.9	5.5 8.1	7.2	7.6	5.5 8.3	8.8	5.9 8.5	9.3	9.8
	Danking & iniance	4.3	4.7	4.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	1.2	7.0	0.5	0.0	6.5	3.3	J.(

<sup>1</sup> Exports of goods and services as a percentage of total supply of goods and services.

Table 2 - continued **Export shares of goods and services – percentages** 

						Ex	port sha	re (percei	ntage)¹					
	Product	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
101	Insurance & pension funds	0.7	2.8	3.1	4.7	5.6	7.1	5.6	6.3	4.5	6.8	9.9	8.7	7.6
102	Auxiliary financial services	44.4	46.2	51.4	44.2	50.4	53.3	49.7	50.5	51.2	52.5	49.0	49.3	53.9
103	Owning & dealing in real estate	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2
104	Letting of dwellings	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
105	Estate agent activities	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
106	Renting of machinery etc.	2.5	2.7	2.1	2.1	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2
107	Computer services	7.8	8.8	9.8	9.5	8.7	8.0	7.6	8.1	8.4	8.2	9.3	10.3	12.1
108	Research & development	13.5	14.2	16.4	17.9	21.3	23.8	31.0	35.0	29.6	33.8	32.6	36.4	43.9
109	Legal activities	5.9	5.5	5.9	5.5	6.8	7.3	8.3	7.7	9.0	9.5	10.0	9.2	8.4
110	Accountancy services	2.7	2.8	3.0	2.9	3.1	4.0	6.6	7.7	7.5	6.5	7.1	7.0	8.2
111	Market research, management consultancy	5.6	5.7	5.8	5.5	5.5	6.6	6.6	6.2	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.3	4.8
112	Architectural activities &													
	technical consultancy	11.1	11.7	12.1	12.0	12.8	12.3	13.2	11.5	10.2	12.4	11.0	11.8	11.7
	Advertising	6.8	6.7	6.3	5.9	5.9	7.6	7.1	6.5	7.5	7.7	7.3	9.4	8.9
114	Other business services	23.9	23.1	24.3	22.7	23.1	19.7	20.8	21.3	21.2	20.3	22.1	22.7	22.5
115	Public administration & defence	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.8	8.0	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0
116	Education	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	2.1	2.1	1.9
117	Health & veterinary services	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
118	Social work activities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
119	Sewage & sanitary services	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
120	Membership organisations	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
121	Recreational services	10.8	10.5	10.3	9.5	9.8	9.3	8.9	8.9	10.4	10.2	10.1	9.8	9.9
122	Other service activities	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2
123	Private households with employed persons	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
	Total	11.0	11.7	12.0	12.6	13.0	12.8	12.0	11.8	12.3	12.0	11.7	11.5	11.4

<sup>1</sup> Exports of goods and services as a percentage of total supply of goods and services.

Table 3 **Export shares of goods and services – ranking by product** 

						Ra	nking po	sition <sup>1</sup>						
	Product	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
1	Agriculture	83	89	90	89	89	91	92	93	88	92	89	85	90
2	Forestry	81	91	91	92	92	92	94	95	95	95	93	92	82
3	Fishing	11	23	21	24	25	29	27	25	36	33	33	29	30
4	Coal extraction	106	102	101	103	101	100	99	99	99	100	100	100	100
5	Oil & gas extraction	21	21	17	20	20	24	29	19	17	17	16	19	24
6	Metal ores extraction	100	100	99	95	102	99	101	105	105	106	102	103	103
7	Other mining & quarrying	10	4	5	4	4	6	15	12	8	8	3 94	3	6
8 9	Meat processing Fish & fruit processing	75 87	71 79	68 76	63 82	77 81	86 84	86 79	92 77	90 77	97 79	94 78	94 78	93 78
10	Oils & fats	92	79 88	76 79	62 75	79	68	79 66	77 73	77 79	79 84	76 65	76 59	78 68
	Olis & Idis	92		79	/5		00		/3	79	04	00		
11	Dairy products	85	76	77	78	83	83	80	80	78	82	81	77	76
12	Grain milling & starch	79	77	74	73	68	63	58	56	56	57	55	56	57
13	Animal feed	71	82	83	84	84	88	85	85	83	86	83	83	83
14	Bread, biscuits etc.	88	84	89	86	85	89	90	90	89	87	82	87	84
15	Sugar	91	90	87 C4	81	90	81 65	68 CF	86	81	78 72	86	82	75
16 17	Confectionery Other food products	64 60	63 56	64 61	62 60	63 61	61	65 62	67 58	69 59	72 59	74 60	76 55	80 56
18	Alcoholic beverages	49	48	50	49	50	52	62 54	53	54	53	53	52	55
19	Soft drinks & mineral waters	89	46 86	81	80	78	32 87	88	33 84	34 87	33 88	90	32 88	89
20	Tobacco products	63	81	71	67	67	67	75	76	73	77	75	81	85
	T (1 ft)	40	44	47	45	47	46	47	40	45	45	46	16	
21	Textile fibres	48	44	47	45	47	46	47	48	45	45	46	46	40
22	Textile weaving	29	29	29	31	28	27	26	23	23	22	19	17	15
23	Textile finishing	120	118	118	116	110	110	108	108	108	107	107	108	107
24	Made-up textiles Carpets & rugs	77 72	73 72	75 72	77 74	74 73	77 82	81 87	88 87	91 85	90 89	92 88	90 93	91 94
25 26	Other textiles	22	28	28	33	73 33	62 35	87 37	32	31	69 27	oo 28	95 26	94 27
27	Knitted goods	40	40	38	39	33 42	42	42	32 42	44	42	41	39	39
28	Wearing apparel & fur products	55	55	55	59 51	42 51	55	55	55	55	60	62	65	62
29	Leather goods	39	31	31	25	24	26	25	24	27	34	30	34	34
30	Footwear	59	57	56	53	52	54	53	52	53	55	58	60	60
	N/ 0 d d	0.5	00	0.0	07	07	07	07	0.0	0.0	02	0.5	01	
31	Wood & wood products	95	99	96	97	97	97	97	96	96	93	95	91	95 45
32	Pulp, paper & paperboard	46	46 75	51	52 76	53 75	50	49	50	49	48 74	48	44	45
33 34	Paper & paperboard products Printing & publishing	82 70	75 69	78 66	76 71	75 69	71 69	73 72	75 74	74 72	74 71	77 67	79 66	81 64
35	Coke ovens, refined petroleum	70	09	00	71	09	09	12	74	12	/1	07	00	04
	& nuclear fuel	54	52	59	59	59	56	67	61	52	54	52	50	48
36	Industrial gases & dyes	15	14	14	17	23	20	20	21	18	24	23	24	25
37	Inorganic chemicals	41	37	44	41	45	49	46	45	35	32	38	40	41
38	Organic chemicals	4	5	4	7	6	5	7	3	5	6	10	10	12
39	Fertilisers	61	68	69	72	71	70	59	65	64	62	69	70	72
40	Plastics & synthetic resins etc.	25	25	30	35	37	38	28	28	30	28	26	30	28
41	Pesticides	9	12	15	15	10	9	10	8	11	12	8	4	10
42	Paints, varnishes, printing ink etc.	42	42	42	44	48	48	48	47	47	47	42	42	44
43	Pharmaceuticals	18	16	16	16	16	16	14	14	12	9	12	9	9
44	Soap & toilet preparations	50	45	46	47	46	45	45	46	46	44	45	45	46
45	Other chemical products	7	7	8	6	8	12	11	10	10	11	11	8	11
46	Man-made fibres	8	10	10	11	9	8	5	6	7	4	4	2	4
47	Rubber products	26	27	32	32	34	34	30	30	26	35	37	36	36
48	Plastic products	52	51	52	50	49	53	50	49	50	49	50	49	50
49	Glass & glass products	51	54	54	54	54	51	51	51	51	50	51	51	51
50	Ceramic goods	27	30	33	26	29	31	35	38	41	41	44	47	47

1 Ranking of 1 denotes the highest and 123 the lowest.

Table 3 - continued **Export shares of goods and services – ranking by product** 

						Ra	nking po	osition <sup>1</sup>						
	Product	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
51	Structural clay products	104	106	104	102	95	101	100	101	100	101	103	102	102
52	Cement, lime & plaster	97	96	97	98	96	95	93	97	97	96	98	98	98
53	Articles of concrete, stone etc.	69	67	70	70	65	62	61	63	65	65	71	71	67
54	Iron & steel	28	26	27	29	32	37	36	37	33	30	25	22	18
55	Non-ferrous metals	31	33	26	30	35	28	32	35	22	23	24	25	17
56	Metal castings	120	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121
57	Structural metal products	76	70	73	69	72	75	76	78	86	80	85	75	79
58	Metal boilers & radiators	67	64	62	64	60	47	56	57	60	58	63	61	61
59	Metal forging, pressing etc.	120	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121
60	Cutlery, tools etc.	44	41	40	42	40	41	39	34	38	31	31	31	31
61	Other metal products	45	49	49	48	44	44	43	43	42	40	40	41	43
62	Mechanical power equipment	13	13	13	13	13	13	9	13	14	15	14	13	14
63	General purpose machinery	23	22	25	22	22	25	24	26	28	26	29	28	26
64	Agricultural machinery	12	15	12	10	7	7	2	4	6	13	15	16	23
65	Machine tools	17	19	23	21	18	23	18	18	19	18	21	21	20
66	Special purpose machinery	6	9	9	12	12	14	13	15	13	14	13	12	8
67	Weapons & ammunition	36	17	34	18	17	18	17	44	29	46	43	54	52
68	Domestic appliances nec	62	60	60	57	57	59	60	60	61	67	68	69	70
69	Office machinery & computers	14	11	11	9	11	10	12	11	16	16	17	20	22
70 ——	Electric motors & generators etc.	24	24	24	23	21	22	22	22	20	20	20	18	16
71	Insulated wire & cable	43	43	41	40	43	40	41	39	39	37	39	37	37
72	Electrical equipment nec	38	39	37	36	30	32	33	29	25	29	32	32	33
73	Electronic components	16	8	7	5	15	19	16	17	15	10	7	14	13
74	Transmitters for TV, radio & phone		34	19	14	14	11	6	9	9	3	2	11	19
75	Receivers for TV & radio	33	35	36	34	31	33	38	41	43	43	49	48	49
76	Medical & precision instruments	20	18	18	19	19	17	19	20	21	21	22	23	21
77	Motor vehicles	32	38	39 42	38	36	36	34	33	32	38	34 47	33	32
78	Shipbuilding & repair	34	47	43	43	39	15 74	44 71	40	48	51 co	47 76	43	38
79 80	Other transport equipment Aircraft & spacecraft	66 2	62 2	45 6	68 3	64 2	3	4	68 5	76 3	69 5	76 9	73 6	77 5
81	Furniture	73	78	80	79	76	79	84	82	80	83	87	89	87
82	Jewellery & related products	35	32	20	27	26	21	23	27	34	25	27	27	29
83	Sports goods & toys	58	58	57	55	58	60	70	72	75	76	79	84	86
84	Miscellaneous manufacturing	30	30	3,	33	30	00	, ,	,_	,,	,,	,,,	01	00
٠.	nec & recycling	47	50	53	56	55	57	57	59	62	64	66	68	71
85	Electricity production & distribution	118	119	119	118	117	118	117	117	117	117	108	107	108
86	Gas distribution	112	112	115	115	116	116	115	115	115	113	114	118	118
87	Water supply	114	114	114	114	115	114	114	114	114	115	115	116	117
88	Construction	116	116	116	117	114	111	111	111	113	116	116	117	114
89	Motor vehicle distribution &	110	110	110	117	114	111	111	111	113	110	110	117	114
	repair, automotive fuel retail	108	108	108	108	107	107	107	107	107	108	109	109	109
90	Wholesale distribution	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
91	Retail distribution	101	105	106	106	108	108	109	109	109	109	110	110	110
92	Hotels, catering, pubs etc.	65	65	67	61	62	64	63	64	67	70	73	74	73
93	Railway transport	98	101	102	94	93	93	96	91	94	94	97	97	97
94	Other land transport	93	93	93	96	98	98	98	98	98	98	96	96	92
95	Water transport	3	3	2	2	5	4	8	7	4	7	6	5	2
96	Air transport	19	20	22	28	27	30	31	31	37	36	36	38	42
97	Ancillary transport services	78	80	86	93	94	94	95	94	92	91	91	95	96
98	Postal & courier services	99	98	98	100	100	102	102	100	101	99	99	99	99
99	Telecommunications	86	85	88	90	91	90	91	89	84	81	80	80	74
100	Banking & finance	90	92	92	83	80	72	77	71	68	63	64	63	59

<sup>1</sup> Ranking of 1 denotes the highest and 123 the lowest.

Table 3 - continued **Export shares of goods and services – ranking by product** 

						Rá	anking po	osition <sup>1</sup>						
	Product	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
101	Insurance & pension funds	107	94	94	91	87	80	89	81	93	73	59	67	69
102	Auxiliary financial services	5	6	3	8	3	2	3	2	2	2	5	7	3
103	Owning & dealing in real estate	117	117	117	119	118	117	118	118	118	118	118	112	115
104	Letting of dwellings	110	111	109	109	109	109	110	110	110	110	111	111	111
105	Estate agent activities	109	109	110	110	120	120	120	120	120	120	119	120	119
106	Renting of machinery etc.	96	97	100	101	104	105	105	104	104	105	105	105	105
107	Computer services	68	66	65	66	70	73	74	66	66	66	61	57	53
108	Research & development	53	53	48	46	41	39	21	16	24	19	18	15	7
109	Legal activities	80	87	84	87	82	78	69	69	63	61	57	64	65
110	Accountancy services	94	95	95	99	99	96	82	70	71	75	72	72	66
111	Market research, management consultancy	84	83	85	88	88	85	83	83	82	85	84	86	88
112	Architectural activities & technical consultancy	56	59	58	58	56	58	52	54	58	52	54	53	54
113		74	74	82	85	86	76	78	79	70	68	70	62	63
114	Other business services	30	36	35	37	38	43	40	36	40	39	35	35	35
115	Public administration & defence	105	107	107	107	106	106	106	106	106	104	106	106	106
116	Education	102	103	103	104	103	103	103	102	102	102	101	101	101
117	Health & veterinary services	115	115	113	113	113	113	113	113	112	112	113	115	116
118	Social work activities	119	120	120	120	119	119	119	119	119	119	120	119	120
119	Sewage & sanitary services	111	110	111	111	111	115	116	116	116	114	117	114	113
120	Membership organisations	120	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121
121	Recreational services	57	61	63	65	66	66	64	62	57	56	56	58	 58
122	Other service activities	103	104	105	105	105	104	104	103	103	103	104	104	104
123	Private households with employed persons	113	113	112	112	112	112	112	112	111	111	112	113	112

<sup>1</sup> Ranking of 1 denotes the highest and 123 the lowest

# Import penetration of goods and services, 1992–2004

# **Sanjiv Mahajan**Office for National Statistics

This article provides detailed information and statistics produced by the Office for National Statistics (ONS) covering the penetration of imports of goods and services, based on the Input-Output Annual Supply and Use Tables.

The data for these analyses have been derived from the 1992–2004 Input-Output Annual Supply and Use Tables published by ONS in August 2006.

The estimates in this article are consistent with those published in the 2006 Blue Book, 2006 Pink Book and 2006 Input-Output Analyses publications.

### Introduction

This article provides detailed information and statistics produced by ONS covering imports of goods and services, based on the Input-Output Supply and Use Tables.

The data for these analyses have been derived from the 1992–2004 Input-Output Annual Supply and Use Tables published by ONS in August 2006.

Figure 1 shows that import penetration of total demand for goods and services in 2004 was 12.7 per cent and had fallen from a peak of 13.2 per cent in 2000.

Table 2 shows as a percentage the UK import penetration of goods and services by I-O product for the period 1992 to 2004. Table 3 shows the ranking of these I-O products for each year 1992 to 2004, with 1 being the highest and 123 as the lowest.

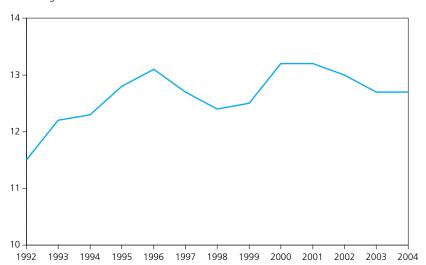
### **Definition of import penetration**

For this article, the import penetration for each I-O product has been calculated as follows:

 $Import\ penetration = \frac{Imports\ of\ goods\ and\ services\ (EU\ and\ non-EU)}{Total\ demand\ for\ goods\ and\ services}$ 

Figure 1 Import penetration of goods and services of total demand for goods and services

Percentage



It should be noted that there are variants of this definition, such as the penetration of imports as a proportion of total domestic final demand.

### **Coverage of the European Union**

In May 2004, the European Union was extended from 15 Member States to 25 Member States. The original 15 consisted of the 12 countries in the Eurozone (Austria, Belgium, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Irish Republic, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal and Spain) plus Denmark, Sweden and the UK. The additional ten countries covered Cyprus, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Slovakia and Slovenia.

The data shown in the I-O Annual Supply and Use Tables for the period 1992 to 1997 reflect the European Union consisting of 15 Member States. For the years 1998 onwards, the data reflect 25 Member States.

### **Key messages**

Figures 2 and 3 show, using the above definitions, the import penetration of goods and services at the 11 product level split between the EU and non-EU for 1992 and 2004.

Figure 2
Import penetration of goods and services by I-O product group (11 product level) in 1992

Percentage

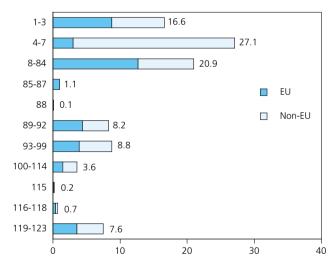


Table 1 shows in terms of import penetration, the top seven falling products and top seven rising products.

Table 3 shows, for the period 1992 to 2004, that 57 I-O products have risen in the rankings, 57 have fallen and nine have remained unchanged. Products such as I-O groups 6 (metal ores extraction) and 7 (other mining and quarrying) feature highly in the rankings, as domestic output of these products is comparatively low.

In contrast, products such as I-O groups 69 (office machinery and computers) and 73 (electronic components) have increased levels of import penetration in 2004 compared with 1992. This is because of the growth in the UK of imports for final consumption or components for assembly into finished products for either domestic consumption or export. For example, the import penetration ratio for I-O group 73 (electronic components) has moved from 38.6 to 52.3 over this period, having peaked in 2002 at 60.5.

Over the past decade, there has been rapid growth in output by the UK service industries and in UK exports of services. As a result, in 2003, very few service products with high import penetration appear in the top 50.

Figure 3
Import penetration of goods and services by I-O product group (11 product level) in 2004

Percentage

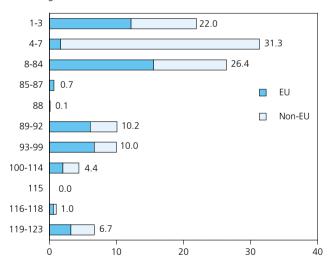


Table 1

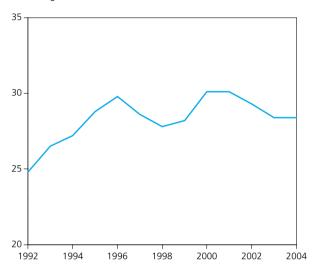
The top seven falling and top seven rising products between 1992 and 2004

Top se	even falling products:			Top seven rising products:							
		Ran	king			Ran	king				
I-O no.	I-O group name	1992	2004	I-O no.	I-O group name	1992	2004				
83	Sports goods and toys	22	69	4	Coal extraction	59	8				
26	Other textiles	20	45	43	Pharmaceuticals	55	26				
66	Special purpose machinery	8	30	71	Insulated wire and cable	48	22				
84	Miscellaneous manufacturing and recycling	50	72	74	Transmitters for TV, radio and phone	28	3				
39	Fertilisers	42	62	41	Pesticides	65	42				
67	Weapons and ammunition	54	74	29	Leather goods	34	13				
40	Plastics and synthetic resins etc.	9	27	58	Metal boilers and radiators	73	52				

Figure 4 shows imports of goods and services as a proportion of GDP at current market prices. The proportion of imports of goods and services peaked at 30.1 per cent in 2000, and stood at 28.4 per cent in 2004.

Figure 4
Imports of goods and services as a proportion of GDP at current market prices

### Percentage



### **Acknowlegements**

The members of the Current Price Input-Output Branch listed below have developed the export shares of goods and services analyses based on the 2006 Edition of the *United Kingdom Input-Output Analyses* and the underlying I-O Annual Supply and Use Tables. We are very grateful to the many individuals, both inside and outside ONS, who provided data, analyses and a wide range of assistance and cooperation in producing these tables. The Current Price Input-Output Branch members are: Bob Cuthbert, Ian Gouldson, Neil O'Driscoll, Sanjiv Mahajan, Daniel Mistry, Jeremy Okai, Joanne Penn, Amnn Rajput and Asif Riaz.

Table 2 **Import penetration of goods and services - percentages** 

				Import	penetratio	n (percent	tage)¹		
	Product	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
1 2 3	Agriculture	16.9	16.9	17.4	17.7	19.6	20.1	21.0	20.3
	Forestry	11.0	14.1	15.2	17.2	17.4	14.1	14.3	12.1
	Fishing	13.5	12.0	12.0	11.3	13.1	13.4	12.2	13.4
4 5 6	Coal extraction Oil and gas extraction Metal ores extraction	15.3 15.2 25.2 70.1	18.6 24.5 66.9	18.8 18.2 67.4	15.8 16.0 67.5	17.8 17.5 68.4	20.2 17.6 69.0	18.9 12.4 67.5	14.9 11.3 67.6
7 8 9	Other mining and quarrying Meat processing	37.8 14.6 23.5	44.6 13.8 22.2	42.7 13.4 22.0	44.3 14.8 23.4	44.3 15.7 23.6	43.6 14.0 22.9	40.5 13.8 24.4	46.0 14.2 24.0
10	Fish and fruit processing Oils and fats	26.5	28.2	26.7	28.3	30.9	30.4	27.6	30.0
11	Dairy products Grain milling and starch Animal feed Bread, biscuits etc.	11.9	11.4	12.0	10.9	12.0	11.7	11.8	12.4
12		10.8	10.8	11.4	12.9	13.1	13.3	11.8	12.4
13		5.1	5.3	4.1	4.1	4.8	5.2	6.0	6.2
14		4.5	4.3	4.7	5.6	6.0	6.4	6.8	6.9
15	Sugar Confectionery Other food products	23.1	23.0	24.5	24.8	24.9	22.4	22.5	21.7
16		9.0	8.7	9.7	9.2	9.1	8.7	8.7	9.5
17		15.6	19.6	19.3	19.5	18.6	17.7	17.4	16.8
18	Alcoholic beverages	13.8	14.6	15.2	15.8	16.9	16.6	18.0	18.0
19	Soft drinks and mineral waters	6.0	6.6	6.9	7.5	6.9	6.8	7.9	9.5
20	Tobacco products	2.0	2.2	2.7	3.5	5.0	5.5	6.8	8.6
21	Textile fibres Textile weaving Textile finishing	22.6	22.5	24.1	25.0	26.2	24.5	22.4	20.1
22		48.5	48.6	49.3	50.6	51.0	48.4	48.1	46.0
23		0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5
24	Made-up textiles	9.4	9.8	10.3	10.6	11.0	11.1	11.7	11.6
25	Carpets and rugs	15.5	14.0	14.6	14.1	14.9	15.0	14.7	13.9
26	Other textiles	28.5	27.0	28.2	28.4	28.9	24.4	24.7	24.3
27	Knitted goods	31.3	32.1	31.5	31.1	32.7	36.9	39.9	43.5
28	Wearing apparel and fur products	22.1	22.1	21.3	21.7	23.5	23.9	24.8	25.1
29	Leather goods	24.6	28.8	30.7	33.9	36.5	36.2	36.6	36.4
30	Footwear	26.4	28.1	30.6	30.9	34.2	35.1	34.7	37.5
31	Wood and wood products Pulp, paper and paperboard Paper and paperboard products Printing and publishing Coke ovens, refined petroleum and nuclear fuel Industrial gases and dyes Inorganic chemicals Organic chemicals Fertilisers Plastics and synthetic resins etc.	27.5	28.7	30.0	28.4	28.4	29.0	28.1	28.5
32		50.4	49.7	49.3	50.8	48.6	48.2	46.6	45.3
33		7.6	7.1	7.1	7.6	7.0	6.9	7.7	8.2
34		5.2	5.2	5.2	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.1
35		9.6	9.2	8.9	8.1	9.0	8.2	7.4	8.4
36		20.9	25.8	23.1	23.9	20.7	21.4	21.7	20.6
37		15.6	16.3	16.5	17.3	18.2	16.0	15.4	15.2
38		35.4	36.4	38.9	44.7	42.8	39.4	39.0	39.5
39		20.9	21.9	25.7	27.1	29.6	20.9	18.5	17.5
40		36.1	36.3	35.2	36.1	33.3	33.9	33.9	30.8
41	Pesticides Paints, varnishes, printing ink etc. Pharmaceuticals	13.4	15.3	13.7	16.1	18.0	18.9	16.9	17.3
42		9.4	10.5	10.3	11.3	11.5	11.0	11.6	11.4
43		16.4	19.1	19.8	21.8	23.7	24.0	24.3	27.7
44	Soap and toilet preparations Other chemical products Man-made fibres Rubber products Plastic products	9.4	9.9	10.4	11.3	11.1	10.7	11.5	11.8
45		34.2	34.7	33.9	34.6	33.5	33.3	32.3	32.8
46		35.8	37.8	41.2	40.4	41.9	45.4	42.7	41.5
47		25.5	25.6	26.9	28.5	27.9	25.7	26.3	27.4
48		17.8	16.8	17.0	17.5	16.6	15.5	16.1	16.2
49	Glass and glass products	22.0	20.5	19.9	19.0	19.9	18.7	18.8	19.2
50	Ceramic goods	15.3	14.2	16.0	16.6	16.7	18.3	19.2	18.6
51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58	Structural clay products Cement, lime and plaster Articles of concrete, stone etc. Iron and steel Non-ferrous metals Metal castings Structural metal products Metal boilers and radiators	1.2 4.5 9.1 19.3 34.1 0.0 4.7 9.4	0.7 4.0 8.2 19.6 37.3 0.0 3.5	1.0 3.8 7.8 20.2 36.9 0.0 3.6 10.6	0.9 3.6 7.6 22.1 38.7 0.0 4.0	1.1 4.5 7.8 22.8 38.6 0.0 3.8 13.6	1.1 4.5 7.7 20.8 39.0 0.0 3.8 13.5	1.3 4.6 8.2 20.3 39.2 0.0 4.0 12.8	1.2 5.2 7.1 19.2 36.3 0.0 4.4 15.0
59	Metal forging, pressing etc.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
60	Cutlery, tools etc.	22.4	23.8	25.2	26.2	25.8	25.8	26.1	26.3

<sup>1</sup> Imports of goods and services as a percentage of total demand for goods and services.

Table 2 - continued Import penetration of goods and services - percentages

				Import	Import penetration (percentage) <sup>1</sup>								
	Product	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999				
61	Other metal products	18.5	18.1	18.1	18.7	20.7	20.4	20.7	20.7				
62	Mechanical power equipment	31.6	33.8	34.0	33.7	35.9	34.3	35.1	34.9				
63	General purpose machinery	25.8	25.2	25.5	25.6	26.1	26.7	26.6	26.2				
64	Agricultural machinery	20.8	25.4	24.8	27.1	24.6	22.3	18.9	24.4				
65	Machine tools	35.5	30.5	30.7	34.5	35.5	36.5	37.0	35.4				
66 67	Special purpose machinery Weapons and ammunition	36.8 16.8	33.8 20.5	34.9 17.1	34.9 24.5	33.4 16.7	32.0 13.1	30.3 13.2	30.6 17.9				
68	Domestic appliances nec	19.4	19.5	19.7	19.6	18.4	17.7	18.4	22.1				
69	Office machinery and computers	43.2	49.3	46.3	46.2	44.2	45.5	46.7	48.6				
70	Electric motors and generators etc.	28.8	29.1	29.7	31.2	33.1	32.2	32.3	31.2				
71 72	Insulated wire and cable	19.2 22.8	22.0 23.3	21.6	24.7 28.7	26.6	24.4 27.6	22.4 25.5	23.4 27.7				
72 73	Electrical equipment nec Electronic components	22.6 38.6	42.7	26.8 42.0	44.6	28.6 49.4	42.3	40.1	45.6				
74	Transmitters for TV, radio and phone	26.4	28.6	30.0	34.1	37.8	37.8	36.1	40.9				
75	Receivers for TV and radio	27.7	27.3	27.6	27.9	27.0	24.5	25.0	26.0				
76	Medical and precision instruments	28.0	29.5	29.6	30.7	31.7	30.1	29.9	29.2				
77	Motor vehicles	28.2	31.3	30.9	31.7	32.9	32.8	32.1	34.6				
78	Shipbuilding and repair	20.0	10.2	19.4	23.9	16.1	14.3	17.7	16.5				
79	Other transport equipment	17.0 35.6	21.3 39.5	31.2	21.6 37.2	18.4 40.6	18.7 43.3	20.4	22.2				
80	Aircraft and spacecraft			40.2				43.5	41.8				
81 82	Furniture Jewellery and related products	12.0 24.6	10.6 30.5	10.3 37.0	10.4 31.6	11.2 35.8	11.2 40.5	11.3 37.7	12.6 36.1				
83	Sports goods and toys	28.1	29.8	20.5	20.0	20.1	20.7	37.7 17.9	16.6				
84	Miscellaneous manufacturing nec and recycling	18.0	18.2	16.6	16.9	16.4	15.8	15.5	15.2				
85	Electricity production and distribution	1.4	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.4				
86	Gas distribution	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2				
87	Water supply	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3				
88	Construction	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1				
89 90	Motor vehicle distribution and repair, automotive fuel retail Wholesale distribution	0.5 67.1	0.6 74.6	0.6 68.9	0.6 72.1	0.6 58.5	0.6 50.5	0.6 56.9	0.6 60.1				
91	Retail distribution	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3				
92	Hotels, catering, pubs etc.	9.7	10.4	11.0	11.2	10.9	10.8	11.3	11.8				
93	Railway transport	4.1	4.2	4.2	5.8	7.3	7.5	7.6	9.0				
94 95	Other land transport	2.3 24.7	2.5 28.2	2.4 28.4	2.8 27.3	3.2 29.9	3.1 31.4	3.2 31.5	3.6				
96	Water transport Air transport	30.7	29.0	30.1	27.5	28.2	28.5	28.5	30.2 29.9				
97	Ancillary transport services	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.0	5.1	5.1	4.4	3.9				
98	Postal and courier services	2.4	4.3	4.3	4.3	3.9	3.4	3.3	3.6				
99	Telecommunications	5.5	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.4				
100	Banking and finance	1.9	2.4	3.2	2.6	2.5	2.8	2.7	3.3				
	Insurance and pension funds Auxiliary financial services	0.3 4.2	0.3 4.0	0.5 4.4	0.6 3.8	0.8 5.0	0.8 4.2	0.8 3.5	0.7 3.6				
	Owning and dealing in real estate	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1				
	Letting of dwellings	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8				
105	Estate agent activities	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1				
	Renting of machinery etc.	3.8	3.5	3.5	3.2	3.4	2.7	2.3	2.9				
	Computer services	8.2	8.3	8.7	8.0	6.4	5.1	4.2	4.6				
	Research and development	8.0 1.9	9.3 1.9	10.2 1.8	11.6 1.8	12.5 1.5	9.7 1.6	10.2 1.8	9.8 2.0				
	Legal activities Accountancy services	1.6	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.2	1.5	1.5	1.5				
	Market research, management consultancy	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.4	2.1	2.4	2.4				
112	Architectural activities and technical consultancy	4.9	5.3	5.2	5.0	5.2	5.5	6.1	5.3				
	Advertising	4.2	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.6	4.2	4.0	4.2				
	Other business services	14.0	15.1	15.9	16.0	17.5	14.0	14.1	14.7				
	Public administration and defence	0.2 0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1 0.5	0.1	0.1				
	Education Health and veterinary services	1.0	0.6 1.1	0.6 1.1	0.6 1.2	0.7 1.2	0.5 1.3	0.4 1.3	0.6 1.3				
	Social work activities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				
	Sewage and sanitary services	4.2	3.5	3.5	3.0	3.4	2.2	1.5	2.5				
	Membership organisations	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				
	Recreational services	12.0	11.0	11.7	10.0	9.8	9.8	10.5	10.6				
	Other service activities	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1				
123	Private households with employed persons  Total	0.7 11.5	12.2	12.3	0.6 12.8	0.6 13.1	0.5 12.7	0.6 12.4	12.5				
	IUIAI	11.5	12.2	12.3	12.0	13.1	12./	12.4	12.3				

 $<sup>1\</sup> Imports of goods and services as a percentage of total demand for goods and services.$ 

Table 2 - continued **Import penetration of goods and services - percentages** 

		Import penetration (percentage) <sup>1</sup>								
	Product	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004				
1	Agriculture	21.0	22.7	23.4	23.3	22.5				
2	Forestry	11.8	13.1	14.4	16.3	15.7				
3	Fishing	12.3	12.3	13.3	13.7	14.9				
4	Coal extraction	19.4	35.1	26.5	31.8	47.3				
5 6	Oil and gas extraction Metal ores extraction	16.4 73.0	17.5 73.5	18.4 72.3	20.1 66.4	26.7 65.5				
7	Other mining and quarrying	47.8	73.3 46.1	72.3 39.8	40.5	40.9				
8	Meat processing	14.9	16.3	16.3	17.8	17.8				
9	Fish and fruit processing	22.8	22.5	22.7	23.4	22.9				
10		27.7	25.7	24.9	27.4	28.5				
11	Dairy products	12.4	13.4	13.6	14.8	15.8				
12		11.7	12.6	11.9	12.6	12.5				
13		6.9	7.4	7.5	8.8	9.0				
14		7.1	8.1	8.5	9.1	9.7				
15		21.0 9.4	22.3 9.6	21.6	21.4 11.3	22.0 11.8				
16 17	Confectionery Other food products	9.4 15.2	14.4	10.6 15.0	11.3 17.7	18.7				
18		17.7	17.0	17.2	17.7	17.7				
19	Soft drinks and mineral waters	9.8	10.5	10.4	11.3	11.5				
20	Tobacco products	9.1	8.9	9.5	9.6	9.6				
21	Textile fibres	21.7	23.4	23.3	25.5	28.0				
22	Textile weaving	45.3	46.4	44.8	41.1	41.6				
23	Textile finishing	0.6	0.7	1.8	1.1	1.5				
24		12.4	13.6	14.1	14.8	16.2				
25		14.2	14.4	14.7	15.0	16.2				
	Other textiles	25.3	23.8	24.6	26.1	25.9				
27 28		46.0 26.7	51.1 27.1	54.5 27.5	56.2 27.9	56.9 28.0				
29	Wearing apparel and fur products Leather goods	39.9	40.4	39.6	40.3	42.0				
30		37.4	39.1	38.5	37.9	38.1				
31	Wood and wood products	29.6	28.4	28.4	28.8	28.7				
32		45.9	49.5	49.4	49.5	50.8				
33		8.6	8.5	7.9	8.0	8.2				
	Printing and publishing	5.1	5.5	6.1	6.1	6.0				
35		10.8	12.1	11.8	13.0	15.1				
36 37		23.0 16.0	19.7 17.8	18.8 17.9	19.5 17.5	18.7				
38	Inorganic chemicals Organic chemicals	40.6	36.5	37.1	41.8	18.0 43.0				
39		20.1	18.8	15.8	18.0	17.1				
40		31.7	31.6	30.0	31.8	33.0				
41	Pesticides	15.6	18.4	21.0	24.9	26.9				
42	Paints, varnishes, printing ink etc.	12.0	11.4	11.5	12.8	13.4				
43	Pharmaceuticals	29.5	32.5	33.9	33.6	33.1				
44		12.4	13.8	13.9	14.2	14.1				
45		37.2	37.5	37.1	35.5	36.2				
46		39.1	39.1	37.7	36.1	35.6				
47		29.2 16.8	28.9 16.9	30.0 17.8	29.8	32.0				
48 49		19.5	19.7	20.4	18.9 21.2	18.8 21.3				
50	<b>5</b> 1	20.4	20.8	22.6	25.0	25.9				
<u> </u>	Structural clay products	1.6	1.9	1.9	2.3	2.8				
52	Cement, lime and plaster	4.9	4.3	5.5	5.4	5.7				
53	Articles of concrete, stone etc.	7.4	7.9	7.9	8.2	9.0				
54	Iron and steel	22.2	24.8	26.4	26.1	27.4				
55		43.3	43.7	40.7	43.8	43.2				
56		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				
57		4.5	4.2	5.4	6.9	6.3				
58 59		15.1 0.0	16.2 0.0	18.0 0.0	21.0 0.0	21.0 0.0				
60		27.1	29.6	29.2	30.0	32.0				
	cuticity, tools etc.	21.1	23.0	23.2	50.0	32.0				

<sup>1</sup> Imports of goods and services as a percentage of total demand for goods and services.

Table 2 - continued **Import penetration of goods and services - percentages** 

		Import penetration (percentage) <sup>1</sup>									
	Product	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004					
61	Other metal products	22.2	23.4	24.8	25.7	25.6					
62	Mechanical power equipment	35.8	36.7	38.3	38.8	39.2					
53	General purpose machinery	26.5	26.9	27.7	29.0	28.8					
54	Agricultural machinery	24.1	24.1	28.4	28.2	31.3					
65	Machine tools	39.4	41.9	42.8	43.5	44.4					
56	Special purpose machinery	31.7	32.2	31.6	31.0	32.1					
67	Weapons and ammunition	12.2	12.8	16.6	14.1	12.5					
68	Domestic appliances nec	25.2	25.0	27.3	27.2	27.4					
59	Office machinery and computers	51.0	47.0	45.6	49.3	52.2					
70	Electric motors and generators etc.	33.8	32.6	31.1	32.0	32.9					
71	Insulated wire and cable	27.1	28.1	30.2	31.5	35.3					
72	Electrical equipment nec	30.0	27.7	28.4	30.1	32.5					
73	Electronic components	55.9	57.6	60.5	50.3	52.3					
74	Transmitters for TV, radio and phone	43.3	50.8	61.9	63.1	64.4					
75	Receivers for TV and radio	29.4	30.3	33.3	33.3	34.8					
76	Medical and precision instruments	32.3	32.8	31.7	32.5	33.6					
77	Motor vehicles	34.6	36.9	37.9	37.7	37.0					
78	Shipbuilding and repair	30.6	23.4	23.5	27.2	21.1					
79	Other transport equipment	23.9	20.8	20.6	19.2	19.8					
30	Aircraft and spacecraft	41.2	45.7	50.1	45.5	44.4					
81	Furniture	13.9	14.6	16.6	18.3	19.4					
82	Jewellery and related products	38.9	37.9	39.9	38.9	36.2					
33	Sports goods and toys	17.7	16.1	16.4	15.1	14.2					
84	Miscellaneous manufacturing nec and recycling	16.2	15.1	14.7	14.5	13.2					
85	Electricity production and distribution	1.2	0.6	0.7	0.6	1.1					
36	Gas distribution	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1					
87	Water supply	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2					
38	Construction	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1					
89	Motor vehicle distribution and repair, automotive										
	fuel retail	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6					
90	Wholesale distribution	62.9	58.7	69.9	122.0	122.9					
91	Retail distribution	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4					
92	Hotels, catering, pubs etc.	12.2	12.1	12.0	12.1	12.0					
93	Railway transport	9.2	8.8	8.9	8.8	9.2					
94	Other land transport	3.8	3.9	3.9	4.4	4.6					
95	Water transport	33.5	34.6	32.7	30.9	30.0					
96	Air transport	30.8	32.0	34.4	34.3	34.4					
97	Ancillary transport services	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.6	3.6					
98	Postal and courier services	3.3	2.9	2.9	3.2	2.9					
99	Telecommunications	5.1	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.7					
100	Banking and finance	4.1	4.5	3.9	3.9	3.5					
	Insurance and pension funds	0.8	0.7	1.0	0.6	0.7					
102	Auxiliary financial services	2.8	3.1	3.7	5.1	4.6					
103	Owning and dealing in real estate	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2					
104	Letting of dwellings	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8					
105	Estate agent activities	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1					
	Renting of machinery etc.	4.0	3.5	3.4	3.7	4.7					
	Computer services	4.4	4.3	4.0	4.6	4.5					
	Research and development	8.9	7.6	7.2	12.1	17.8					
	Legal activities	2.9	2.0	2.4	2.1	1.7					
	Accountancy services	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.9	3.0					
	Market research, management consultancy	2.3	2.3	2.0	1.6	1.9					
	Architectural activities and technical consultancy	4.8	5.0	4.0	4.8	5.2					
	Advertising	4.3	3.9	4.0	4.1	3.9					
	Other business services	14.1	14.4	14.7	14.5	13.1					
	Public administration and defence	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0					
	Education	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.8	0.9					
	Health and veterinary services	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.5					
	Social work activities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0					
	Sewage and sanitary services	2.0	1.9	1.6	2.2	1.8					
	Membership organisations	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0					
 I21	Recreational services	11.2	11.4	11.4	10.8	10.5					
	Other service activities	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0					
	Private households with employed persons	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6					
	Total	13.2	13.2	13.0	12.7	12.7					

<sup>1</sup> Imports of goods and services as a percentage of total demand for goods and services.

Table 3 Import penetration of goods and services - ranking by product

					Ranking	position <sup>1</sup>			
	Product	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Agriculture Forestry Fishing Coal extraction Oil and gas extraction Metal ores extraction Other mining and quarrying Meat processing Fish and fruit processing Oils and fats	53 69 64 59 31 1 7 61 35 26	55 62 65 52 36 2 6 64 41 28	54 61 66 51 52 2 6 65 41	53 56 71 63 60 2 8 64 43 29	48 57 68 54 56 1 6 64 41 25	48 62 66 47 55 1 7 63 39 25	42 61 67 47 66 1 8 63 36 28	45 69 65 61 74 1 4 63 38 25
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Dairy products Grain milling and starch Animal feed Bread, biscuits etc. Sugar Confectionery Other food products Alcoholic beverages Soft drinks and mineral waters Tobacco products	68 70 86 90 36 78 57 63 82 99	66 69 84 90 39 78 49 60 82	67 69 92 87 38 77 50 62 82 98	73 66 91 85 38 77 50 62 82 95	70 67 91 84 38 77 49 58 82 89	69 67 87 83 40 77 53 56 82 84	69 68 86 84 38 77 55 52 79 83	67 68 85 84 42 77 54 50 78
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Textile fibres Textile weaving Textile finishing Made-up textiles Carpets and rugs Other textiles Knitted goods Wearing apparel and fur products Leather goods Footwear	38 4 112 74 58 20 17 40 34	40 5 112 75 63 31 16 42 24 29	39 4 113 74 63 29 17 43 21	37 4 114 74 65 28 22 46 17 23	35 3 113 74 65 28 23 42 13	34 3 113 71 60 36 14 38 16	39 3 113 70 60 35 10 34 15	46 5 113 72 64 37 8 35 14
31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	Wood and wood products Pulp, paper and paperboard Paper and paperboard products Printing and publishing Coke ovens, refined petroleum and nuclear fuel Industrial gases and dyes Inorganic chemicals Organic chemicals Fertilisers Plastics and synthetic resins etc.	25 3 81 84 72 43 56 13 42 9	25 3 81 87 77 32 57 11 44	25 3 81 86 78 40 58 10 34	27 3 80 87 78 41 55 6 34	30 5 81 90 78 45 52 8 27 20	27 4 81 90 78 42 57 11 43 19	27 5 80 88 82 41 59 12 50 19	28 7 82 89 81 44 59 12 52 22
41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50	Pesticides Paints, varnishes, printing ink etc. Pharmaceuticals Soap and toilet preparations Other chemical products Man-made fibres Rubber products Plastic products Glass and glass products Ceramic goods	65 75 55 76 14 10 30 51 41	58 71 51 74 13 9 33 56 46 61	64 73 47 72 16 8 31 56 46 59	59 69 45 70 14 9 26 54 51 58	53 71 40 73 18 9 32 61 47 59	49 72 37 74 20 6 32 59 50 52	56 71 37 72 20 7 30 57 49	53 73 29 71 20 10 31 57 47
51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60	Structural clay products Cement, lime and plaster Articles of concrete, stone etc. Iron and steel Non-ferrous metals Metal castings Structural metal products Metal boilers and radiators Metal forging, pressing etc. Cutlery, tools etc.	104 89 77 47 15 121 88 73 121 39	109 93 80 48 10 121 95 67 121 37	107 93 80 45 12 121 94 71 121 36	107 94 81 44 10 121 92 67 121 35	107 93 79 43 11 121 95 66 121 37	107 91 79 44 12 121 94 65 121	105 89 78 45 11 121 92 65 121	106 88 83 48 15 121 91 60 121 32

<sup>1</sup> Ranking of 1 denotes the highest and 123 the lowest.

Table 3 - continued Import penetration of goods and services - ranking by product

		Ranking position <sup>1</sup>								
	Product	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	
61	Other metal products	49	54	53	52	44	46	43	43	
62	Mechanical power equipment	16	14	15	18	14	18	17	18	
63	General purpose machinery	29	35	35	36	36	30	29	33	
64	Agricultural machinery	44	34	37	33	39	41	48	36	
65	Machine tools	12	18	20	15 13	16	15	14	17	
66 67	Special purpose machinery Weapons and ammunition	8 54	15 47	14 55	13 40	19 60	23 68	24 64	23 51	
68	Domestic appliances nec	46	50	48	49	50	54	51	41	
69	Office machinery and computers	5	4	5	5	7	5	4	3	
70	Electric motors and generators etc.	19	22	26	21	21	22	21	21	
71	Insulated wire and cable	48	43	42	39	34	35	40	39	
72	Electrical equipment nec	37	38	32	25	29	29	32	30	
73	Electronic components	6	7	7	7	4	9	9	6	
74	Transmitters for TV, radio and phone	28	26	24	16	12	13	16	11	
75	Receivers for TV and radio	24 23	30	30 27	30	33	33	33	34	
76 77	Medical and precision instruments Motor vehicles	23 21	21 17	27 19	24 19	24 22	26 21	25 22	27 19	
77 78	Shipbuilding and repair	45	73	49	42	63	61	54	56	
79	Other transport equipment	52	75 45	18	47	51	51	44	40	
80	Aircraft and spacecraft	11	8	9	11	10	8	6	9	
81	Furniture	67	70	75	75	72	70	73	66	
82	Jewellery and related products	33	19	11	20	15	10	13	16	
83	Sports goods and toys	22	20	44	48	46	45	53	55	
84	Miscellaneous manufacturing nec and recycling	50	53	57	57	62	58	58	58	
85	Electricity production and distribution	103	103	103	103	103	103	104	103	
86	Gas distribution	115	115	115	115	115	116	116	115	
87	Water supply	114	114	114	113	114	114	114	114	
88	Construction	117	117	116	116	116	115	115	117	
89 90	Motor vehicle distribution and repair, automotive fuel retail Wholesale distribution	111 2	111 1	111 1	111 1	111 2	110 2	110 2	110 2	
91	Retail distribution	107	105	105	106	106	105	106	105	
92	Hotels, catering, pubs etc.	71	72	70	72	75	73	74	70	
93	Railway transport	94	91	91	83	80	80	81	79	
94	Other land transport	97	97	99	98	98	96	96	96	
95	Water transport	32	27	28	32	26	24	23	24	
96	Air transport	18 85	23 85	23 84	31 86	31 87	28 89	26 90	26 93	
97 98	Ancillary transport services Postal and courier services	96	89	90	90	94	95	95	94	
99	Telecommunications	83	83	83	84	85	86	87	86	
	Banking and finance	101	99	97	100	99	97	97	97	
101	Insurance and pension funds	113	113	112	112	108	108	108	109	
102	Auxiliary financial services	92	92	89	93	88	93	94	95	
103	Owning and dealing in real estate	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	116	
	Letting of dwellings	108	107	108	108	109	109	109	108	
	Estate agent activities	118	118	117	118	117	118	117	118	
	Renting of machinery etc.	95	94	95 70	96 70	97	98	99	98	
	Computer services Research and development	79 80	79 76	79 76	79 68	83 69	88 76	91 76	90 76	
	Legal activities	100	101	102	102	102	101	100	101	
	Accountancy services	102	102	101	101	101	102	102	102	
111	Market research, management consultancy	98	98	100	99	100	100	98	100	
	Architectural activities and technical consultancy	87	86	85	88	86	85	85	87	
	Advertising	91	88	88	89	92	92	93	92	
	Other business services	62	59	60	61	55	64	62	62	
	Public administration and defence	116	116	118	117	118	117	118	119	
	Education	110	110	110	110	110	112	112	112	
	Health and veterinary services	106	106	106	104	105	104	103	104	
	Social work activities	120 93	120 96	120	120 97	120	120	120 101	120	
	Sewage and sanitary services Membership organisations	93 121	121	96 121	121	96 121	99 121	121	99 121	
	Recreational services	66	68	68	76	76	 75	 75	 75	
	Other service activities	105	104	104	105	104	106	107	107	
	Private households with employed persons	109	108	109	109	112	111	111	111	

<sup>1</sup> Ranking of 1 denotes the highest and 123 the lowest.

Table 3 Import penetration of goods and services - ranking by product

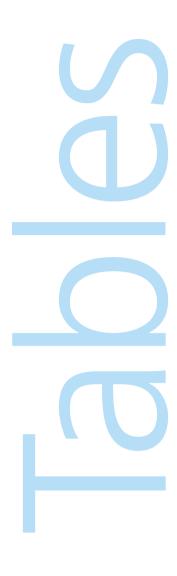
-		Ranking position <sup>1</sup>							
	Product	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004			
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Agriculture Forestry Fishing Coal extraction Oil and gas extraction Metal ores extraction Other mining and quarrying Meat processing	48 73 69 52 56 1 5	45 69 72 21 55 1 9	44 67 71 38 53 1 13	48 62 71 26 52 2 13 58	48 66 68 8 43 2 15			
9 10	Fish and fruit processing Oils and fats	43 33	46 37	46 40	47 38	47 37			
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Animal feed Bread, biscuits etc. Sugar Confectionery Other food products Alcoholic beverages Soft drinks and mineral waters	66 74 85 84 47 78 60 53 77 80	68 71 85 82 47 78 65 56 77	70 73 84 81 48 77 63 57 78	65 74 82 81 49 77 59 61 78	65 75 84 80 49 77 57 61 78			
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Textile finishing Made-up textiles Carpets and rugs Other textiles Knitted goods Wearing apparel and fur products Leather goods	46 8 112 68 63 38 6 36 13	42 8 109 67 63 41 4 35 13	45 9 103 68 66 42 5 36 14	44 12 106 66 64 42 4 37 14	38 14 105 64 63 45 4 39 13			
31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	Paper and paperboard products Printing and publishing Coke ovens, refined petroleum and nuclear fuel Industrial gases and dyes Inorganic chemicals Organic chemicals Fertilisers	29 7 82 86 76 42 58 12 50 25	32 6 81 86 74 51 54 20 52 28	34 7 83 86 74 52 55 19 62 29	35 6 85 87 72 53 60 11 57 27	36 7 85 87 67 56 58 12 62 27			
41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50	Pharmaceuticals Soap and toilet preparations Other chemical products Man-made fibres Rubber products Plastic products Glass and glass products	59 72 30 67 18 15 32 55 51	53 76 25 66 17 15 31 57 50 49	49 75 22 69 20 18 30 56 51	46 73 22 69 20 19 33 55 50	42 71 26 70 19 21 32 55 50 44			
51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60	Articles of concrete, stone etc. Iron and steel Non-ferrous metals Metal castings Structural metal products Metal boilers and radiators Metal forging, pressing etc.	103 88 83 45 9 121 90 61 121 34	103 90 83 39 11 121 92 59 121 30	102 87 82 39 11 121 88 54 121	100 88 84 41 9 121 86 51 121	100 88 83 41 11 121 86 52 121			

<sup>1</sup> Ranking of 1 denotes the highest and 123 the lowest.

Table 3 - continued Import penetration of goods and services - ranking by product

			İ	Ranking position <sup>1</sup>		
ı	Product	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
61 (	Other metal products	44	43	41	43	46
	Mechanical power equipment	19	19	16	16	16
63	General purpose machinery	37	36	35	34	35
54	Agricultural machinery	40	40	32	36	33
	Machine tools	14	12	10	10	10
6 9	Special purpose machinery	24	26	26	29	30
	Weapons and ammunition	71	70	58	70	74
58 I	Domestic appliances nec	39	38	37	40	40
	Office machinery and computers	4	7	8	7	6
	Electric motors and generators etc.	21	24	27	25	28
	Insulated wire and cable	35	33	28	28	22
	Electrical equipment nec	28	34	33	31	29
	Electronic components	3	3	4	5	
	Transmitters for TV, radio and phone	10	5	3	3	3
	Receivers for TV and radio	31	29	23	23	23
76 I	Medical and precision instruments	23	23	25	24	25
	Motor vehicles	20	18	17	18	18
	Shipbuilding and repair	27	44	43	39	51
79 (	Other transport equipment	41	48	50	54	53
30	Aircraft and spacecraft	11	10	6	8	9
	Furniture	65	62	59	56	54
32.	Jewellery and related products	16	16	12	15	20
33 !	Sports goods and toys	54	60	60	63	69
	Miscellaneous manufacturing nec and recycling	57	61	65	67	72
	Electricity production and distribution	106	111	111	110	107
36	Gas distribution	115	115	116	115	116
37 1	Water supply	114	114	115	114	114
	Construction	119	116	117	118	118
89	Motor vehicle distribution and repair, automotive					
	fuel retail	110	110	113	112	112
90 1	Wholesale distribution	2	2	2	1	1
91	Retail distribution	105	105	105	104	106
92	Hotels, catering, pubs etc.	70	73	72	75	76
	Railway transport	79	80	80	83	82
	Other land transport	96	94	94	93	93
	Water transport	22	22	24	30	34
	Air transport	26	27	21	21	24
	Ancillary transport services	94	95	95	97	96
	Postal and courier services	97	98	98	98	99
	Telecommunications	87	87	89	89	89
	Banking and finance	93	89	93	95	97
01	Insurance and pension funds	109	108	108	113	111
102	Auxiliary financial services	99	97	96	90	92
	Owning and dealing in real estate	116	117	118	116	115
04	Letting of dwellings	108	107	109	109	110
05	Estate agent activities	117	118	114	117	117
	Renting of machinery etc.	95	96	97	96	91
	Computer services	91	91	90	92	94
108	Research and development	81	84	85	76	60
	Legal activities	98	101	100	102	103
	Accountancy services	100	100	99	99	98
11	Market research, management consultancy	101	99	101	103	101
	Architectural activities and technical consultancy	89	88	92	91	90
	Advertising	92	93	91	94	95
	Other business services	64	64	64	68	73
	Public administration and defence	118	119	119	119	119
	Education	113	113	110	108	109
	Health and veterinary services	104	104	106	105	104
	Social work activities	120	120	120	120	120
	Sewage and sanitary services	102	102	104	101	102
	Membership organisations	121	121	121	121	102
20	· · ·	75	75	76	70	70
20	Recreational services Other service activities	75 107	75 106	76 107	79 107	79 108

<sup>1</sup> Ranking of 1 denotes the highest and 123 the lowest.



1.	Summary	
1.1	Selected monthly indicators	65
2.	UK economic accounts	
2.1	National accounts aggregates	66
2.2	Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure, chained volume measures	68
2.3	Gross domestic product and shares of income and expenditure	70
2.4	Income, product and spending per head	70
2.5	Households' disposable income and consumption	72
2.6 2.7	Household final consumption expenditure, by purpose, chained volume measures Gross fixed capital formation: chained volume measures	72 74
2.8	Gross value added chained volume measures at basic prices, by category of output	76
2.9	Gross value added chained volume measures at basic prices, by category of output: service industries	78
2.10	Summary capital accounts and net lending/net borrowing	80
2.11	Private non-financial corporations: allocation of primary income account	82
2.12	Private non-financial corporations: secondary distribution of income account and	
	capital account	84
2.13	Balance of payments: current account	86
2.14	Trade in goods (on a balance of payments basis)	88
3.	Prices	
3.1	Prices	90
4.	Labour market	
4.1	Labour market activity: seasonally adjusted	92
4.2	Labour market activity: not seasonally adjusted	94
4.3	Labour market activity by age: seasonally adjusted	98
4.4	Jobs and claimant count	100
4.5	Regional claimant count rates	102
4.5A	Unemployment rates	104
4.6 4.7	Average earnings (including bonuses)	106
	Productivity and unit wage costs	108
	Selected output and demand indicators	
5.1	Output of the production industries	110
5.2	Engineering and construction: output and orders	112
5.3 5.4	Motor vehicle and steel production Indicators of fixed investment in dwellings	114 116
5.5	Number of property transactions	118
5.6	Change in inventories: chained volume measures	120
5.7	Inventory ratios	120
5.8	Retail sales, new registrations of cars and credit business (Great Britain)	122
5.9	Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis	124
6.	Selected financial statistics	
6.1	Sterling exchange rates and UK reserves	126
6.2	Monetary aggregates	128
6.3	Counterparts to changes in money stock M4	130
6.4 6.5	Public sector receipts and expenditure Public sector key fiscal indicators	132 132
6.6	Consumer credit and other household sector borrowing	134
6.7	Analysis of bank lending to UK residents	136
6.8	Interest rates and yields	138
6.9	A selection of asset prices	140
	•	
Meas	ures of variability of selected economic series	141

### **Notes to tables**

### Identification codes

The four-letter identification code at the top of each data column is the ONS reference for this series of data on our database. Please quote the relevant code if you contact us requiring any further information about the data.

### **Currency of data**

All data in the tables and accompanying charts are current, as far as possible, to 30 October 2006.

Some data, particularly for the latest time period, are provisional and may be subject to revision in later editions.

### Geographic coverage

Statistics relate mainly to the United Kingdom. Where figures are for Great Britain only, this is shown on the table.

### Seasonal adjustments

Almost all quarterly data are seaonally adjusted; those not seasonally adjusted are indicated by the abbreviation NSA.

### Money

There is no single correct definition of money. The most widely used measures are:

### M0

This is the narrowest measure and consists of notes and coins in circulation outside the Bank of England and bankers' operational deposits at the Bank.

### M4

This comprises notes and coin in circulation with the public, together with all sterling deposits (including certificates of deposit) held with UK banks and building societies by the rest of the private sector.

The Bank of England also publish data for liquid assets outside M4.

### Conventions

Rounding may lead to inconsistencies between the constituent parts and the total in some tables.

A horizontal line between two consecutive figures indicates that the figures above and below the line have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable. Footnotes explain the differences.

Billion denotes one thousand million.

### Symbols used

- .. not available
- nil or less than half the final digit shown
- + a series for which measures of variability are given on page 141
- † data have been revised since the last edition; the period marked is the earliest in the table to have been revised
- \* average (or total) of five weeks

### National Statistics Online

### www.statistics.gov.uk

Users can download time series, cross-sectional data and metadata from across the Government Statistical Service (GSS), using the site search and index functions from the homepage. Many datasets can be downloaded, in whole or in part, and directory information for all GSS statistical resources can be consulted, including censuses, surveys, journals and enquiry services. Information is posted as PDF electronic documents, or in XLS and CSV formats, compatible with most spreadsheet packages.

### **Time Series Data**

The time series data facility on the website provide access to around 40,000 time series, of primarily macro-economic data, drawn from the main tables in our major economic and labour market publications. Users can download complete releases or view and download customised selections of individual time series.

Complete copies of *Economic Trends* can be downloaded from the following webpage:

www.statistics.gov.uk/statbase/product.asp?vlnk=308

# Selected monthly indicators<sup>1</sup>

Seasonally adjusted unless otherwise state										se state				
		2005	2006	2005 Q4	2006 Q1			2006 Mar	2006 Apr	2006 May	2006 Jun	2006 Jul	2006 Aug	2006 Sep
Output - chained volume measures (CVM) (2003 = 100 unless otherwise stated)				- Q i	Q.	Q.L	<u> </u>	iviai	7,01	iviay	our	Oui	, tug	Сор
Gross value added at basic prices (2.1, 2.8) Industrial production (2.8, 5.1) Oil and gas extraction (5.1) Manufacturing (2.8, 5.1) Construction (2.8) Car production (thousands) (5.3)	CGCE CKYW CKZO CKYY GDQB FFAO	105.4 99.0 82.7 101.0 105.6 133.0		106.3 98.0 79.3 100.3 105.0 127.8	107.0 98.8 79.2 101.2 105.8 124.3	98.8 75.5 102.0 106.3	99.1  102.6 106.8	99.1 77.8 101.7  127.2	98.6 77.3 101.5 	98.9 76.1 102.1 	98.8 73.2 102.3  122.2	98.9 73.2 <sup>†</sup> 102.4 <sup>†</sup> 119.1 <sup>†</sup>	102.7	    111.9
Domestic demand														
Retail sales volume (2000 = 100) (5.8) GB new registrations of cars ('000s) <sup>2</sup> (5.8) Manufacturing: change in inventories (£m CVM, reference year 2003) (5.6)	EAPS BCGT DHBM	125.8 2 443.3 740		127.9 <sup>1</sup> 473.9 509	127.3 661.7 410	569.9	662.4		128.8 163.0		130.5 217.9	130.5 169.2	131.0 77.8	130.5 415.4
Prices (12 monthly % change) and earnings (3 month average)														
Consumer prices index <sup>2</sup> (3.1) Retail prices index <sup>2</sup> (3.1) Retail prices index <sup>2</sup> (less MIPS) <sup>3</sup> (3.1) Producer output prices (less FBTP) <sup>4</sup> Producer input prices <sup>5</sup> GB average earnings - whole economy <sup>6</sup> (4.6)	D7G7 CZBH CDKQ EUAA EUAB LNNC	2.1 2.8 2.3 2.1 11.9		2.1 2.4 2.3 1.5 13.6 3.6	1.9 2.4 2.2 1.9 14.4 4.1	3.0 2 2.8 3 2.5 4 13.3	3.5 3.2 † 2.3 † 7.2	2.0		2.2 3.0 2.9 2.5 13.8 4.1	3.1 † 2.8		2.5 3.4 3.3 2.2 7.3 4.2	2.4 3.6 3.2 2.0 5.2
Foreign trade <sup>7</sup> (2003 = 100 volumes unless otherwise stated)														
UK balance on trade in goods (£ million) (2.13) Non-EU balance on trade in goods (£ million) Non-EU exports of goods (excl oil & erratics) Non-EU imports of goods (excl oil & erratics) Non-EU imports price index (excl oil) Non-EU exports price index (excl oil)	BOKI LGDT SHDJ SHED LKWQ LKVX	-68 676 -31 953 119.8 116.8 101.2 100.6				124.6 104.0	 	-2 829 133.4 124.1 105.2	-3 486 119.5 125.8 105.4	-3 723 119.0 122.7 102.8	-3 257 125.5 125.2 103.9		-4 230 112.6 122.6 102.2	
Labour market and productivity (2003 = 100 unless otherwise stated)														
UK claimant unemployment (thousands) (4.4) UK employees in manufacturing (thousands) (4.4) Whole economy productivity <sup>8</sup> (4.7) Manufacturing productivity <sup>8</sup> (4.7) Unit wage costs - whole economy (4.7) Unit wage costs - manufacturing (4.7)	BCJD YEJA LNNN LNNX LNNK LNNQ	861.8 3 132 103.6 109.0 103.8 98.6		900.1 3 081 104.3 109.5 104.6 100.0	922.6 3 052 104.9 111.0 105.4 100.1	3 041 105.3 112.5 105.5		3 052  111.8 	945.1 3 050  111.8  100.7	3 045	3 041	954.0 3 038 113.2 <sup>†</sup>  99.5	3 033	962.0
Financial markets <sup>2</sup>														
Sterling ERI (1990=100) (6.1) Average exchange rate /US \$ (6.1) Average exchange rate /Euro <sup>9</sup> (6.1) 3 month inter-bank rate <sup>10</sup> (6.8) 3 month US Treasury bills rate <sup>11</sup> (6.8)	AGBG AUSS THAP HSAJ LUST	103.3 1.8197 1.4629 4.57 3.92		103.2 1.7479 <sup>1</sup> 1.4706 4.57 3.92	102.5 1.7526 1.4570 4.54 4.52	1.8303 1.4540 4.71	1.4713 5.02	1.7435				1.8447 1.4540 4.73 4.97		
Monetary conditions/government finances														
M0 (year on year percentage growth) (6.2) M4 (year on year percentage growth) (6.2) Public sector net borrowing (£ million) <sup>2</sup> (6.5) Net lending to consumers (£ million)(broader) (5.8)	VQMX VQJW -ANNX RLMH	5.1 11.4 39 788 19 611	†	5.2 12.8 17 245 <sup>1</sup> 3 838 <sup>1</sup>	12.4 133	13.6 17 166	† 8 252 2 499		7.5 12.9 2 039 1 037	8 483	6 644	 13.1 –5 874 1 048	 13.7 7 166 777	 6 960 924
		2005 Oct	2005 Nov	2005 Dec	2006 Jan		2006 2 Mar	2006 Apr	2006 May	2006 Jun	2006 Jul	2006	2006 Sep	2006 Oct
Activity and expectations		OCI	INUV	Dec	Jall	I CN	IVICI	Λhι	iviay	Juli	Jui	Aug	oeh	<u> </u>
CBI output expectations balance <sup>2</sup> ETCU CBI optimism balance <sup>2</sup> ETBV CBI price expectations balance ETDQ New engineering orders (2000 = 100) (5.2) JIQH		2 -21 -2 <sup>†</sup> 77.6	-4  -1 78.0	-4  -1 79.8	1 -14 4 73.7	10  4 85.0	13  7 72.8	12 -2 8 80.5	10  _ 79.5	14  10 83.4	14 -6 10 76.2 <sup>†</sup>	11  13 80.7	14  11 	9 -10 11

<sup>1</sup> Numbers in brackets after series' titles refer to tables in which they appear.
2 Not seasonally adjusted.
3 MIPS: mortgage interest payments.
4 FBTP: food, beverages, tobacco and petroleum.
5 Includes the climate change levy introduced in April 2001, and the aggregates levy introduced in April 2002.
6 The three-month average is the percentage change in the average seasonally adjusted indices for the latest three months compared with the same period a year earlier

<sup>7</sup> All non-EU figures exclude Austria, Finland and Sweden.
8 Output per filled job.
9 Before January 1999, a synthetic Euro has been calculated by geometrically averaging the bilateral exchange rate of the 11 Euro-area countries using "internal weights" based on each country's share of the extra Euro-area trade.

<sup>10</sup> Last Friday of the period.

# National accounts aggregates

	£m	illion			In	dices (2003 = 10	0)		
	At curre	ent prices	Value indices a	t current prices	Ch	ained volume ind	ices	Implied o	deflators <sup>3</sup>
	Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross domestic product at market prices <sup>1</sup>	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added at basic prices+	Gross national disposable income at market prices <sup>2</sup>	Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added at basic prices
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	YBHA 996 987 1 048 767 1 110 296 1 176 527 1 224 461	ABML 882 753 930 297 985 558 1 044 165 1 087 135	YBEU 89.8 94.5 100.0 106.0 110.3	YBEX 89.6 94.4 100.0 105.9 110.3	YBEZ 95.4 97.4 100.0 103.3 105.2	CGCE 95.7 97.4 100.0 103.3 105.4	YBFP 93.8 97.2 100.0 103.4 104.7	YBGB 94.1 97.0 100.0 102.6 104.9	CGBV 93.6 96.9 100.0 102.6 104.7
2001 Q1	246 345	217 972	88.7	88.5	95.0	95.4	93.2	93.4	92.7
Q2	248 058	219 362	89.4	89.0	95.1	95.4	93.4	94.0	93.3
Q3	249 447	220 955	89.9	89.7	95.7	95.9	94.5	93.9	93.5
Q4	253 137	224 464	91.2	91.1	96.0	96.1	94.2	95.0	94.8
2002 Q1	257 368	228 051	92.7	92.6	96.5	96.6	95.9	96.1	95.8
Q2	261 028	231 626	94.0	94.0	97.1	97.0	96.3	96.9	96.9
Q3	264 049	234 316	95.1	95.1	97.8	97.7	98.4	97.3	97.3
Q4	266 322	236 304	95.9	95.9	98.3	98.2	98.3	97.6	97.6
2003 Q1	270 918	240 577	97.6	97.6	98.8	98.8	99.4	98.8	98.8
Q2	275 130	244 438	99.1	99.2	99.3	99.3	98.9	99.8	99.9
Q3	280 024	248 520	100.9	100.9	100.4	100.4	100.0	100.5	100.5
Q4	284 224	252 023	102.4	102.3	101.5	101.6	101.7	100.9	100.7
2004 Q1	286 975	254 169	103.4	103.2	102.2	102.2	101.9	101.1	100.9
Q2	293 120	260 148	105.6	105.6	103.1	103.2	103.2	102.4	102.4
Q3	295 998	262 789	106.6	106.7	103.5	103.5	103.0	103.0	103.0
Q4	300 434	267 059	108.2	108.4	104.1	104.2	105.4	103.9	104.0
2005 Q1	301 536	267 605	108.6	108.6	104.4	104.6	104.6	104.1	103.9
Q2	304 366	270 324	109.7	109.7	104.8	105.0	105.7	104.6	104.5
Q3	306 357	271 514	110.4	110.2	105.4	105.6	103.8	104.7	104.4
Q4	312 202	277 692	112.5	112.7	106.1	106.3	104.6	106.0	106.0
2006 Q1	313 908	278 672	113.1	113.1	106.8	107.0	106.0	105.9	105.7
Q2	319 082	283 023	115.0	114.9	107.5	107.8	107.0	106.9	106.6
Q3					108.3				
Percentage	e change, quarter	on corresponding	g quarter of previo	ous year <sup>4</sup>					
2001 Q1	5.0	5.3	5.0	5.3	2.9	3.0	3.3	2.1	2.3
Q2	4.6	5.0	4.6	5.0	2.2	2.1	3.1	2.3	2.8
Q3	4.1	4.5	4.1	4.5	2.3	1.9	3.0	1.8	2.5
Q4	4.7	5.1	4.7	5.1	2.0	1.5	3.8	2.6	3.6
2002 Q1	4.5	4.6	4.5	4.6	1.6	1.2	3.0	2.8	3.4
Q2	5.2	5.6	5.2	5.6	2.1	1.7	3.1	3.1	3.9
Q3	5.9	6.0	5.9	6.0	2.2	1.9	4.2	3.6	4.0
Q4	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.3	2.3	2.3	4.3	2.8	3.0
2003 Q1	5.3	5.5	5.3	5.5	2.3	2.3	3.7	2.9	3.2
Q2	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.5	2.3	2.3	2.6	3.0	3.1
Q3	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	2.7	2.7	1.6	3.2	3.2
Q4	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.3	3.2
2004 Q1	5.9	5.6	5.9	5.6	3.5	3.5	2.5	2.3	2.1
Q2	6.5	6.4	6.5	6.4	3.8	3.9	4.4	2.6	2.4
Q3	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.5	2.5
Q4	5.7	6.0	5.7	6.0	2.6	2.6	3.7	3.0	3.3
2005 Q1	5.1	5.3	5.1	5.3	2.1	2.3	2.6	2.9 <sup>†</sup>	2.9
Q2	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.9	1.6	1.8	2.4	2.2	2.0
Q3	3.5	3.3	3.5	3.3	1.8	2.0	0.7	1.7	1.3
Q4	3.9	4.0	3.9	4.0	1.9	2.0	-0.8	2.0	1.9
2006 Q1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	2.3	2.4	1.3	1.7	1.7
Q2	4.8	4.7	4.8	4.7	2.6	2.6	1.3	2.2	2.0
Q3					2.8				

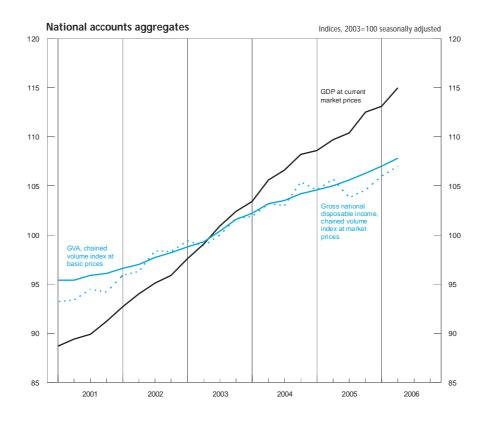
 <sup>&</sup>quot;Money GDP".

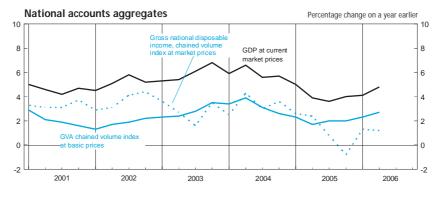
 This series is only updated once a quarter, in line with the full quarterly national accounts dataset.

 Based on chained volume measures and current price estimates of expenditure components of GDP.

 For index number series, these are derived from less rounded figures than those shown in the table.

those shown in the table.



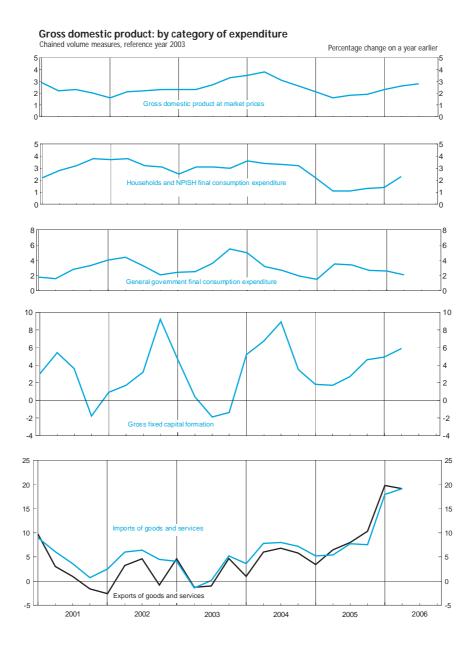


# Gross domestic product : by category of expenditure ${\it Chained\ volume\ measures}^{\rm 1}$

Reference year 2003, £ million

		Domestic	expenditure on	goods and se	rvices at ma	rket prices						
	Final co	nsumption e	expenditure	Gross	capital form	ation					Statio	
	House- holds	Non- profit instit- utions <sup>2</sup>	General government	Gross fixed capital formation+	Changes in inven- tories <sup>3</sup>	Acquisitions less disposals of valuables	Total	Exports of goods and services+	Gross final expend- iture	less Imports of goods and services+	Statis- tical discre- pancy (expen- diture)	Gross domestic product at market prices
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	ABJR 653 326 676 833 697 160 721 434 731 185	HAYO 27 155 27 130 27 185 27 327 28 103	NMRY 217 359 224 868 232 699 240 129 246 770	NPQT 171 639 178 066 178 751 189 492 194 603	CAFU 5 577 2 289 3 983 4 597 3 611	NPJR 342 183 -37 -42 -354	YBIM 1 075 760 1 109 596 1 139 741 1 182 937 1 203 918	IKBK 277 694 280 593 285 397 299 289 320 414	ABMG 1 353 632 1 390 217 1 425 138 1 482 225 1 524 332	IKBL 294 449 308 706 314 842 335 703 357 399	GIXS - - - - 824	ABMI 1 059 648 1 081 469 1 110 296 1 146 523 1 167 758
2001 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	161 204 162 333 164 239 165 550	6 873 6 788 6 762 6 732	53 609 53 894 54 600 55 256	42 555 43 242 43 357 42 485	1 643 1 802 1 743 389	-26 202 30 136	265 928 268 431 270 836 270 565	71 295 69 333 67 921 69 145	337 389 337 813 338 708 339 722	73 841 73 937 73 327 73 344	- - - -	263 631 263 935 265 519 266 563
2002 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	167 588 168 803 169 715 170 727	6 762 6 756 6 793 6 819	55 756 56 288 56 429 56 395	42 927 43 981 44 765 46 393	1 047 385 511 346	66 48 62 7	274 166 276 273 278 337 280 820	69 440 71 533 71 056 68 564	343 608 347 850 349 422 349 337	75 709 78 367 78 006 76 624	- - - -	267 948 269 392 271 368 272 761
2003 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	171 828 174 146 175 140 176 046	6 843 6 779 6 790 6 773	57 099 57 684 58 445 59 471	44 934 44 161 43 924 45 732	-571 -644 2 264 2 934	-8 94 -68 -55	280 285 282 367 286 503 290 586	72 662 70 611 70 334 71 790	352 958 352 971 356 830 362 379	78 836 77 283 78 089 80 634	- - - -	274 119 275 712 278 748 281 717
2004 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	178 197 180 362 181 032 181 843	6 830 6 805 6 826 6 866	59 969 59 530 60 002 60 628	47 256 47 102 47 813 47 321	-381 1 050 1 025 2 903	112 -90 -96 32	291 983 294 759 296 603 299 592	73 389 74 861 75 097 75 942	365 373 369 620 371 700 375 532	81 648 83 313 84 300 86 442	- - - -	283 725 286 307 287 400 289 091
2005 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	182 082 182 157 182 871 184 075	7 035 7 005 7 020 7 043	60 888 61 622 62 013 62 247	48 088 47 910 49 114 49 491	1 600 112 1 207 692	-158 86 -201 -81	299 536 298 892 302 024 303 466	75 864 79 731 81 069 83 750	375 400 378 623 383 093 387 216	85 854 87 806 90 793 92 946	160 198 225 241	289 706 291 015 292 525 294 512
2006 Q1 Q2 Q3	184 650 186 382 	7 188 7 186 	62 451 62 932 	50 459 50 758 	1 908 398 	-128 233 	306 529 307 889 	90 872 94 979 	397 401 402 868 	101 181 104 594 	209 211 	296 428 298 485 300 574
Percentage	change, quar	ter on corre	esponding quart	er of previous	year							
2001 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	2.1 2.9 3.4 4.0	3.9 0.6 -1.6 -3.0	1.8 1.6 2.8 3.3	3.0 5.4 3.6 -1.8			2.8 3.2 3.0 2.7	9.7 3.0 1.0 -1.6	4.3 3.1 2.6 1.7	9.0 6.1 3.6 0.7		2.9 2.2 2.3 2.0
2002 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	4.0 4.0 3.3 3.1	-1.6 -0.5 0.5 1.3	4.0 4.4 3.3 2.1	0.9 1.7 3.2 9.2			3.1 2.9 2.8 3.8	-2.6 3.2 4.6 -0.8	1.8 3.0 3.2 2.8	2.5 6.0 6.4 4.5		1.6 2.1 2.2 2.3
2003 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	2.5 3.2 3.2 3.1	1.2 0.3 0.0 -0.7	2.4 2.5 3.6 5.5	4.7 0.4 -1.9 -1.4			2.2 2.2 2.9 3.5	4.6 -1.3 -1.0 4.7	2.7 1.5 2.1 3.7	4.1 -1.4 0.1 5.2		2.3 2.3 2.7 3.3
2004 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	3.7 3.6 3.4 3.3	-0.2 0.4 0.5 1.4	5.0 3.2 2.7 1.9	5.2 6.7 8.9 3.5			4.2 4.4 3.5 3.1	1.0 6.0 6.8 5.8	3.5 4.7 4.2 3.6	3.6 7.8 8.0 7.2		3.5 3.8 3.1 2.6
2005 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	2.2 1.0 1.0 1.2	3.0 2.9 2.8 2.6	1.5 3.5 3.4 2.7	1.8 1.7 2.7 4.6			2.6 1.4 1.8 1.3	3.4 6.5 8.0 10.3	2.7 2.4 3.1 3.1	5.2 5.4 7.7 7.5		2.1 1.6 1.8 1.9
2006 Q1 Q2 Q3	1.4 2.3 	2.2 2.6 	2.6 2.1 	4.9 5.9 			2.3 3.0 	19.8 19.1 	5.9 6.4 	17.9 19.1 		2.3 2.6 2.8

Although estimates are given to the nearest £ million, they cannot be regarded as accurate to this degree.
 Non-profit institutions serving households (NPISH).
 This series includes a quarterly alignment adjustment.



# **2.3** Gross domestic product and shares of income and expenditure

£ million and percentages

			Percentag	ercentage share of gross final expenditure				Percentage share of GDP by category of income					
	Gross domestic product at		Final consu expendit	•		Evporto	Gross op						
	market prices (£ million) <sup>1</sup>	Gross final expenditure (£ million)	Household and NPISH	General govern- ment	Gross capital formation	Exports of goods and services	Corpor- ations <sup>2</sup>	Other <sup>3</sup>	Compensation of employees	Mixed income	Taxes on production and imports		
2002 2003 2004 2005	YBHA 1 048 767 1 110 296 1 176 527 1 224 461	ABMF 1 356 153 1 425 138 1 510 196 1 592 257	IHXI 50.9 50.8 50.4 49.7	IHXJ 15.6 16.3 16.6 16.9	IHXK 13.0 12.8 13.2 13.1	IHXL 20.4 20.0 19.8 20.3	IHXM 21.8 22.5 23.1 22.4	IHXO 3.0 3.0 2.9 3.1	IHXP 56.0 55.6 55.2 56.0	IHXQ 6.3 6.2 6.1 6.2	IHXR 12.9 12.7 12.7 12.4		
2002 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	257 368 261 028 264 049 266 322	333 269 339 504 341 212 342 168	51.1 50.6 50.7 51.2	15.5 15.6 15.7 15.8	12.8 12.8 13.1 13.4	20.5 20.9 20.5 19.6	21.8 21.4 22.1 21.9	2.9 3.5 2.9 2.8	55.9 56.0 55.9 56.2	6.3 6.3 6.2	13.0 12.9 12.8 12.8		
2003 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	270 918 275 130 280 024 284 224	349 581 352 412 358 445 364 700	50.8 51.2 50.9 50.5	16.0 16.4 16.4 16.5	12.4 12.4 13.0 13.5	20.7 20.1 19.8 19.6	22.7 22.3 22.7 22.3	2.7 3.3 2.8 3.3	55.7 55.5 55.6 55.5	6.3 6.2 6.2 6.2	12.7 12.7 12.7 12.8		
2004 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	286 975 293 120 295 998 300 434	366 948 375 557 380 222 387 469	51.0 50.5 50.3 49.8	16.6 16.6 16.6 16.6	12.8 13.2 13.3 13.5	19.6 19.7 19.8 20.0	22.3 23.4 23.2 23.6	3.1 3.0 3.1 2.5	55.5 54.9 55.0 55.2	6.2 6.1 6.1 6.1	12.9 12.7 12.7 12.5		
2005 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	301 536 304 366 306 357 312 202	388 534 393 781 400 641 409 301	50.2 49.9 49.6 49.2	16.7 16.9 17.0 16.8	13.3 12.8 13.4 13.1	19.8 20.4 20.1 20.9	22.8 22.5 21.7 22.7	3.1 3.1 3.2 2.9	55.6 55.9 56.3 56.1	6.2 6.2 6.3 6.2	12.5 12.4 12.6 12.3		
2006 Q1 Q2	313 908 319 082	420 935 429 245	48.1 47.9	16.6 16.5	13.2 13.0	22.1 22.6	21.3 21.8	3.3 3.3	56.9 56.4	6.2 6.1	12.4 12.5		

<sup>1 &</sup>quot;Money GDP"

Source: Office for National Statistics; Enquiries: 020 7533 6031

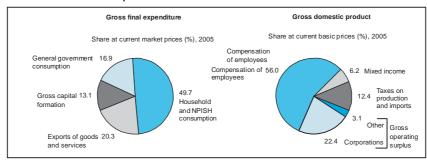
# 2.4 Income, product and spending per head

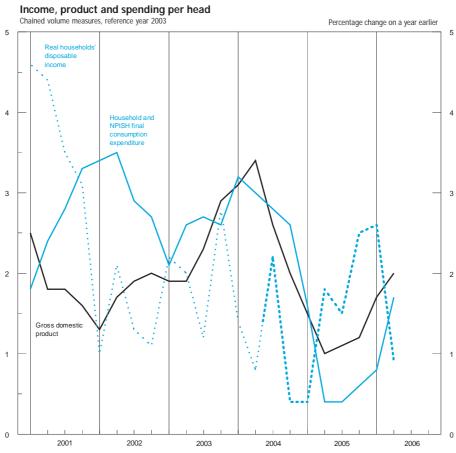
At current prices Chained volume measures (reference year 2003) Households' and NPISH households' disposable gross disposable Gross national Gross domestic Gross domestic and NPISH income at market product at market final consumption product at market final consumption expenditure income expenditure income IHXT 17 679 18 643 19 663 20 334 IHXV 11 952 12 433 12 796 13 324 IHXZ 12 184 12 433 12 583 12 782 IHXS 18 034 19 024 IHXW IHXX 2002 2003 2004 2005 11 641 12 163 12 726 13 144 11 866 12 163 12 515 12 609 18 231 18 642 19 162 19 393 20 089 20 815 2002 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 2 874 2 900 2 918 2 949 2 943 2 961 2 974 2 988 4 345 4 403 4 449 3 028 3 051 3 054 2 957 2 988 2 996 4 523 4 544 4 573 4 591 4 420 4 457 4 589 4 482 3 011 3 051 2003 Q1 Q2 4 554 4 621 4 700 4 768 3 078 3 100 3 097 3 158 4 608 4 630 4 678 4 726 3 096 3 111 3 090 3 136 4 680 4 696 2 986 3 028 3 004 3 039 4 768 4 880 3 053 3 067 4 806 4 903 4 944 5 010 3 176 3 180 3 217 3 223 4 752 4 789 4 800 4 821 2004 Q1 4 899 5 006 5 022 5 162 3 175 3 197 3 220 3 131 3 138 3 147 3 136 3 157 3 150 Q3 Q4 4 823 4 836 4 854 4 880 3 148 3 144 3 151 3 166 2005 Q1 Q2 5 155 5 224 5 020 5 058 3 250 3 264 3 256 3 316 3 154 3 194 5 038 5 083 5 173 3 204 3 230 Q3 5 186 3 296 3 351 2006 Q1 Q2 3 418 3 422

<sup>2</sup> Non-financial and financial corporations.

NPISH plus the adjustment for financial services.

### Shares of income and expenditure





# Households'1 disposable income and consumption

			£ million,	current prices		£ mi chained volu (reference				
	Households' income before tax		Adjustmer for th		Total Have shalded					Real
	Total	of which: Wages and salaries	Gross households' disposable income <sup>2</sup>	change in net equity of households in pension funds	Total available households' resources	Households' final consumption expenditure	Households' saving ratio <sup>3</sup> (per cent)+	Real households' disposable income <sup>4</sup> +	Household final consumption expenditure+	households' disposable income (index 2003=100)
2003 2004 2005	RPHP 1 064 739 1 112 081 1 181 918	ROYJ 527 689 550 654 576 703	RPHQ 740 389 765 683 802 371	RPQJ 21 377 25 108 29 901	RPQK 761 766 790 791 832 272	RPQM 724 345 761 484 791 498	NRJS 4.9 3.7 4.9	NRJR 740 389 752 890 769 719	NPSP 724 345 748 761 759 288	OSXS 100.0 101.7 104.0
2003 Q1	260 622	129 933	183 076	5 107	188 183	177 616	5.6	184 156	178 667	99.5
Q2	265 011	131 181	184 564	4 035	188 599	180 286	4.4	185 216	180 926	100.1
Q3	267 111	132 790	184 502	6 086	190 588	182 339	4.3	184 087	181 932	99.5
Q4	271 995	133 785	188 247	6 149	194 396	184 104	5.3	186 930	182 820	101.0
2004 Q1	273 748	134 980	189 655	6 273	195 928	187 158	4.5	187 493	185 027	101.3
Q2	275 548	136 807	190 116	5 788	195 904	189 804	3.1	187 472	187 167	101.3
Q3	279 257	138 323	192 615	5 892	198 507	191 410	3.6	189 038	187 858	102.1
Q4	283 528	140 544	193 297	7 155	200 452	193 112	3.7	188 887	188 709	102.0
2005 Q1	288 039	142 044	195 576	6 865	202 441	195 203	3.6	189 487	189 117	102.4
Q2	293 977	143 401	199 537	6 864	206 401	196 408	4.8	192 184	189 162	103.8
Q3	298 466	144 866	201 994	7 624	209 618	198 633	5.2	193 113	189 891	104.3
Q4	301 436	146 392	205 264	8 548	213 812	201 254	5.9	194 935	191 118	105.3
2006 Q1	307 291	148 429	206 576	9 913	216 489	202 641	6.4	195 563	191 838	105.7
Q2	309 314	149 832	207 031	9 672	216 703	205 432	5.2	195 075	193 568	105.4

<sup>1</sup> All households series also include non-profit institutions serving households

- 3 Households' saving as a percentage of total available households' resources.
- 4 Gross household disposable income revalued by the implied household and NPISH final consumption expenditure deflator (2003 = 100).

Sources: Office for National Statistics;

Enquiries: Columns 1-5, 7, 8, 10 020 7533 6005; Columns 6, 9 020 7533 5999

### Household final consumption expenditure, by purpose<sup>1,2</sup> Chained volume measures

£ million, reference year 2003

	UK national <sup>3</sup>														
			UK domestic <sup>4</sup>												
	Total	Net tourism	Total	Food and drink	Alcohol and tobacco	Clothing and footwear	Housing	House- hold goods and services	Health	Trans- port	Communi- cation	Recrea- tion and culture	Edu- cation	Restaur- ants and hotels	Miscell- aneous
COICOP5	-	-	0	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
2003 2004 2005	ABJR 697 160 721 434 731 185	ABTH 12 158 12 770 11 629	ZAKW 685 002 708 664 719 556	ZWUN 63 174 65 181 65 785	ZAKY 27 297 27 444 27 244	ZALA 41 155 44 087 46 083	ZAVO 129 051 131 490 131 934	ZAVW 42 466 43 577 42 947	ZAWC 11 335 11 609 11 546	ZAWM 104 569 106 610 107 364	ZAWW 15 654 16 361 16 973	ZAXA 84 386 92 889 98 823	ZWUT 9 610 9 541 9 474	ZAXS 78 902 81 796 83 891	ZAYG 77 403 78 079 77 492
2003 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	171 828 174 146 175 140 176 046	3 213 3 123 3 019 2 803	168 627 171 019 172 120 173 236	15 579 16 208 15 797 15 590	6 771 6 788 6 868 6 870	10 094 10 215 10 339 10 507	32 146 32 185 32 229 32 491	10 339 10 696 10 590 10 841	2 820 2 839 2 828 2 848	26 053 26 205 26 169 26 142	3 777 3 883 3 974 4 020	20 209 20 833 21 450 21 894	2 404 2 394 2 401 2 411	19 299 19 458 20 060 20 085	19 174 19 316 19 399 19 514
2004 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	178 197 180 362 181 032 181 843	3 141 3 165 3 310 3 154	175 056 177 197 177 722 178 689	16 262 16 153 16 239 16 527	6 869 6 877 6 837 6 861	10 769 11 047 11 108 11 163	32 750 32 902 32 881 32 957	10 587 10 950 11 207 10 833	2 870 2 950 2 908 2 881	26 324 26 391 26 738 27 157	4 065 4 008 4 162 4 126	22 500 23 490 23 396 23 503	2 401 2 389 2 380 2 371	20 321 20 460 20 464 20 551	19 338 19 580 19 402 19 759
2005 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	182 082 182 157 182 871 184 075	3 056 2 835 3 025 2 713	179 322 179 846	16 340 16 501 16 406 16 538	6 826 6 794 6 795 6 829	11 409 11 457 11 534 11 683	32 794 32 990 32 952 33 198	10 947 10 620 10 589 10 791	2 845 2 833 2 927 2 941	26 960 27 101 26 564 26 739	4 214 4 244 4 248 4 267	24 129 24 151 25 002 25 541	2 371 2 369 2 373 2 361	21 044 20 976 20 848 21 023	19 147 19 286 19 608 19 451
2006 Q1 Q2	184 650 186 382	2 799 2 870	181 851 183 512	16 812 16 772	6 858 6 884	11 701 12 079	33 158 33 256	10 815 11 051	2 979 3 011	26 825 26 782	4 294 4 323	25 341 26 167	2 365 2 377	20 983 20 937	19 720 19 873

<sup>1</sup> Although estimates are given to the nearest £ million, they cannot be regard-

<sup>2</sup> Total household income less payments of income tax and other taxes, social contributions and other current transfers.

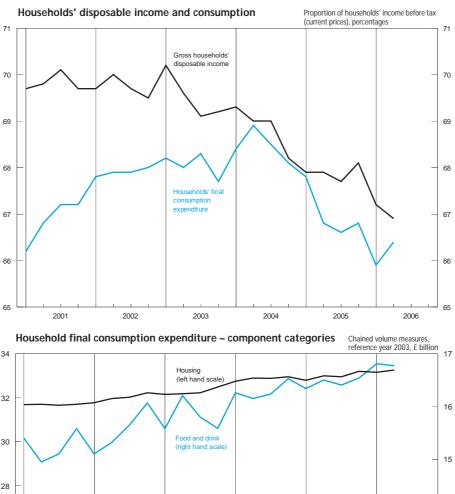
ed as accurate to this degree.

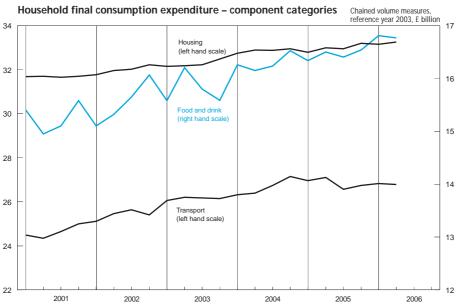
2 More detailed estimates, expressed in both current prices and chained volume measures, both unadjusted and seasonally adjusted, appear in the

ONS publication Consumer Trends.

<sup>3</sup> Final consumption expenditure by UK households in the UK and abroad.
4 Final consumption expenditure in the UK by UK and foreign households.

<sup>5</sup> ESA 95 Classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose.





### **Gross fixed capital formation** Chained volume measures

£ million, reference year 2003

		Analy	sis by sector					Aı	nalysis by ass	set	
	Business investment <sup>1</sup>	General government	Public corpor- ations: transfer costs of non- produced assets <sup>2</sup>	Private Dwellings	Transfer costs of non-produced assets	Total+	Transport equipment	Other machinery and equipment	Dwellings	Other building and structures <sup>3</sup>	Intangible fixed assets
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	NPEL 110 390 111 678 109 218 111 765 115 287	DLWF 13 980 15 740 20 509 22 266 21 682	DLWH -2 834 -3 092 -5 674 -5 561 -2 844	DFEA 31 289 33 711 34 804 38 245 39 102	DLWI 16 180 17 374 16 385 19 616 17 851	NPQT 171 639 178 066 178 751 189 492 194 603	DLWL 14 957 16 728 15 592 14 706 14 917	DLWO 57 337 56 614 54 441 58 817 59 091	DFEG 34 141 36 800 38 462 41 541 42 801	DLWT 59 527 62 088 64 355 68 135 71 238	EQDO 5 126 5 676 5 901 6 294 6 556
2001 Q1	28 007	2 781	-821	7 828	4 138	42 555	3 272	14 648	8 427	14 684	1 281
Q2	27 782	3 734	-698	7 679	3 978	43 242	3 955	14 157	8 435	15 327	1 270
Q3	27 744	3 703	-626	8 055	3 803	43 357	3 936	14 433	8 796	14 791	1 285
Q4	26 857	3 762	-689	7 727	4 261	42 485	3 794	14 099	8 483	14 725	1 290
2002 Q1	27 447	3 760	-555	7 784	3 774	42 927	4 068	13 782	8 499	15 206	1 325
Q2	27 677	3 846	-780	8 304	4 405	43 981	4 178	14 378	8 958	14 950	1 426
Q3	27 574	4 259	-894	8 669	4 613	44 765	4 269	14 253	9 400	15 363	1 433
Q4	28 980	3 875	-863	8 954	4 582	46 393	4 213	14 201	9 943	16 569	1 492
2003 Q1	27 111	5 673	-1 833	8 452	4 517	44 934	4 049	13 815	9 467	16 148	1 450
Q2	27 395	4 507	-1 378	8 695	4 145	44 161	3 726	13 165	9 536	16 287	1 463
Q3	26 712	4 999	-1 243	8 812	3 772	43 924	3 896	13 392	9 752	15 405	1 482
Q4	28 000	5 330	-1 220	8 845	3 951	45 732	3 921	14 069	9 707	16 515	1 506
2004 Q1	27 166	5 970	-1 598	9 421	5 551	47 256	3 771	14 083	10 193	17 675	1 534
Q2	27 757	5 360	-1 174	9 578	4 757	47 102	3 760	14 627	10 430	16 722	1 563
Q3	28 634	5 311	-1 186	9 524	4 733	47 813	3 635	15 299	10 370	16 922	1 587
Q4	28 208	5 625	-1 603	9 722	4 575	47 321	3 540	14 808	10 548	16 816	1 610
2005 Q1	28 550	5 562	-129	9 561	3 777	48 088	3 647	14 659	10 382	17 783	1 618
Q2	28 713	4 942	-859	9 614	4 654	47 910	3 685	14 807	10 493	17 292	1 632
Q3	28 998	5 466	-1 021	9 977	4 714	49 114	3 842	14 608	10 995	18 024	1 645
Q4	29 026	5 712	-835	9 950	4 706	49 491	3 743	15 017	10 931	18 139	1 661
2006 Q1	29 605	5 731	34	10 031	4 040	50 459	3 490	15 699	11 098	18 490	1 683
Q2	30 089	5 489	-591	10 629	4 163	50 758	3 880	15 371	11 655	18 145	1 707
Percentage of	change, quarter d	on correspondir	ng quarter of	previous yea	r						
2001 Q1	7.2	-17.7		-2.3	-10.3	3.0	-2.8	10.1	-0.2	-2.8	2.2
Q2	4.6	26.0		-3.5	3.0	5.4	17.8	2.5	0.3	9.5	-2.8
Q3	1.0	25.7		3.6	-2.9	3.6	18.3	0.7	7.0	2.5	-0.9
Q4	-6.6	11.4		6.5	9.1	-1.8	3.2	-5.7	9.1	-3.1	-1.8
2002 Q1	-2.0	35.2		-0.6	-8.8	0.9	24.3	-5.9	0.9	3.6	3.4
Q2	-0.4	3.0		8.1	10.7	1.7	5.6	1.6	6.2	-2.5	12.3
Q3	-0.6	15.0		7.6	21.3	3.2	8.5	-1.2	6.9	3.9	11.5
Q4	7.9	3.0		15.9	7.5	9.2	11.0	0.7	17.2	12.5	15.7
2003 Q1	-1.2	50.9		8.6	19.7	4.7	-0.5	0.2	11.4	6.2	9.4
Q2	-1.0	17.2		4.7	-5.9	0.4	-10.8	-8.4	6.5	8.9	2.6
Q3	-3.1	17.4		1.6	-18.2	-1.9	-8.7	-6.0	3.7	0.3	3.4
Q4	-3.4	37.5		-1.2	-13.8	-1.4	-6.9	-0.9	-2.4	-0.3	0.9
2004 Q1	0.2	5.2		11.5	22.9	5.2	-6.9	1.9	7.7	9.5	5.8
Q2	1.3	18.9		10.2	14.8	6.7	0.9	11.1	9.4	2.7	6.8
Q3	7.2	6.2		8.1	25.5	8.9	-6.7	14.2	6.3	9.8	7.1
Q4	0.7	5.5		9.9	15.8	3.5	-9.7	5.3	8.7	1.8	6.9
2005 Q1	5.1	-6.8		1.5	-32.0	1.8	-3.3	4.1	1.9	0.6	5.5
Q2	3.4	-7.8		0.4	-2.2	1.7	-2.0	1.2	0.6	3.4	4.4
Q3	1.3	2.9		4.8	-0.4	2.7	5.7	-4.5	6.0	6.5	3.7
Q4	2.9	1.5		2.3	2.9	4.6	5.7	1.4	3.6	7.9	3.2
2006 Q1	3.7	3.0		4.9	7.0	4.9	-4.3	7.1	6.9	4.0	4.0
Q2	4.8	11.1		10.6	-10.6	5.9	5.3	3.8	11.1	4.9	4.6

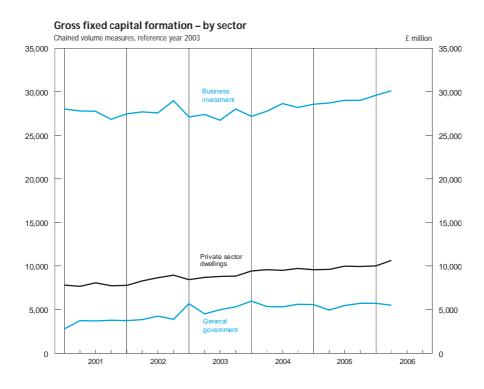
<sup>1</sup> Excluding dwellings and costs associated with the transfer of ownership of

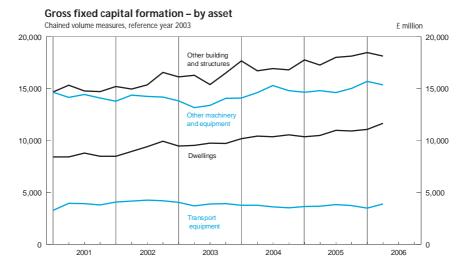
non-produced assets.

Remaining investment by public non-financial corporations is included under

business investment.

3 Including costs associated with transfer of ownership of non-produced assets.





#### Gross value added chained volume measures at basic prices, by category of output<sup>1,2</sup>

2003 = 100

		F	Production in	ndustries				Serv	rice industrie	es <sup>3</sup>			2000 100
	Agric- ulture, forestry, and fishing	Mining and quarrying including oil and gas extraction	Manu- facturing	Elec- tricity gas and water supply	Total	Const- ruction	Distri- bution hotels and catering; repairs	Transport storage and commun- ication	Business services and finance	Govern- ment and other services	Total	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross value added excluding oil
2003 weights <sup>4</sup>	10	22	147	17	186	61	153	78	277	235	744	1000	978
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	GDQA 90.9 102.1 100.0 99.0 101.2	CKYX 105.0 105.4 100.0 92.1 84.3	CKYY 102.5 99.8 100.0 102.0 101.0	98.0 98.4 100.0 101.1 100.8	CKYW 102.3 100.3 100.0 100.8 99.0	GDQB 92.2 95.5 100.0 104.0 105.6	GDQE 92.1 96.4 100.0 105.2 106.3	GDQH 97.0 98.2 100.0 102.5 106.8	GDQN 94.4 96.3 100.0 105.1 109.6	GDQU 95.3 97.7 100.0 102.0 104.2	GDQS 94.5 96.9 100.0 103.9 106.9	CGCE 95.7 97.4 100.0 103.3 105.4	JUNT 95.5 97.2 100.0 103.5 105.8
2001 Q1	91.6	104.1	104.4	99.8	104.0	91.5	91.2	97.2	93.5	94.3	93.7	95.4	95.2
Q2	90.2	106.3	102.4	98.6	102.5	91.7	91.3	97.2	94.2	94.9	94.1	95.4	95.2
Q3	89.8	105.5	102.6	97.3	102.4	92.3	92.4	96.5	94.9	95.5	94.7	95.9	95.6
Q4	92.1	104.1	100.5	96.4	100.5	93.3	93.6	97.1	95.1	96.4	95.4	96.1	95.9
2002 Q1	101.0	105.4	100.2	97.2	100.5	94.8	95.3	98.0	94.7	96.9	95.9	96.6	96.4
Q2	102.6	109.6	99.4	97.6	100.5	94.4	95.5	96.9	96.1	97.5	96.5	97.0	96.7
Q3	102.8	101.0	100.3	99.2	100.2	95.8	96.7	98.4	97.0	97.9	97.4	97.7	97.6
Q4	102.0	105.7	99.4	99.7	100.2	97.0	98.0	99.3	97.3	98.3	98.0	98.2	98.1
2003 Q1	99.7	105.0	99.3	98.1	99.9	97.0	98.2	99.2	98.5	98.8	98.6	98.8	98.6
Q2	99.3	99.8	99.4	98.9	99.4	98.9	99.4	99.8	98.9	99.5	99.3	99.3	99.3
Q3	100.1	98.9	100.0	100.6	100.0	101.7	100.6	100.3	100.4	100.3	100.4	100.4	100.4
Q4	100.9	96.3	101.3	102.3	100.8	102.4	101.8	100.7	102.2	101.3	101.7	101.6	101.7
2004 Q1	99.1	94.3	101.7	102.2	100.9	102.8	103.6	100.7	103.4	101.4	102.5	102.2	102.4
Q2	98.3	94.8	102.4	100.7	101.3	103.4	105.2	102.2	104.3	102.2	103.6	103.2	103.3
Q3	99.3	90.9	101.6	101.0	100.3	104.4	106.0	103.1	105.6	102.0	104.3	103.5	103.8
Q4	99.2	88.6	102.4	100.6	100.6	105.4	105.9	104.1	106.9	102.5	105.0	104.2	104.5
2005 Q1	100.7	87.1	101.6	99.9	99.7	106.0	105.6	105.8	107.6	103.2	105.6	104.6	104.9
Q2	102.2	87.7	100.9	101.9	99.5	106.4	105.7	105.9	108.8	103.8	106.3	105.0	105.4
Q3	101.2	81.0	101.1	101.1	98.7	105.1	106.2	106.9	110.2	104.8	107.3	105.6	106.1
Q4	100.9	81.3	100.3	100.1	98.0	105.0	107.5	108.4	111.8	105.1	108.4	106.3	106.8
2006 Q1	101.2	81.2	101.2	100.4	98.8	105.8	108.3	108.5	112.8	105.7	109.2	107.0	107.6
Q2	100.1	78.0	102.0	97.8	98.8	106.3	109.3	109.1	114.3	106.1	110.2	107.8	108.4
Q3	100.0	75.6	102.6	98.6	99.1	106.8	109.6	109.7	115.9	106.5	111.0		
Percentage chan	ge, quarter o	on correspond	ding quarter	of previous	s year								
2001 Q1	-9.4	-10.0	1.3	7.1	0.4	-0.7	3.4	9.1	5.5	1.7	4.3	2.9	3.4
Q2	-10.3	-6.3	-1.3	2.9	-1.5	2.1	3.0	5.4	4.6	2.2	3.5	2.1	2.4
Q3	-11.6	-4.0	-1.1	2.1	-1.3	3.9	3.2	2.0	3.6	2.4	2.9	1.9	2.0
Q4	-6.0	-1.3	-3.9	0.9	-3.4	3.8	4.1	1.6	2.9	3.1	3.1	1.6	1.7
2002 Q1	10.3	1.2	-4.0	-2.6	-3.4	3.6	4.5	0.8	1.3	2.8	2.3	1.3	1.3
Q2	13.7	3.1	-2.9	-1.0	-2.0	2.9	4.6	-0.3	2.0	2.7	2.6	1.7	1.6
Q3	14.5	-4.3	-2.2	2.0	-2.1	3.8	4.7	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.9	1.9	2.1
Q4	10.7	1.5	-1.1	3.4	-0.3	4.0	4.7	2.3	2.3	2.0	2.7	2.2	2.3
2003 Q1	-1.3	-0.4	-0.9	0.9	-0.6	2.3	3.0	1.2	4.0	2.0	2.8	2.3	2.3
Q2	-3.2	-8.9	0.0	1.3	-1.1	4.8	4.1	3.0	2.9	2.1	2.9	2.4	2.7
Q3	-2.6	-2.1	-0.3	1.4	-0.2	6.2	4.0	1.9	3.5	2.5	3.1	2.8	2.9
Q4	-1.1	-8.9	1.9	2.6	0.6	5.6	3.9	1.4	5.0	3.1	3.8	3.5	3.7
2004 Q1	-0.6	-10.2	2.4	4.2	1.0	6.0	5.5	1.5	5.0	2.6	4.0	3.4	3.9
Q2	-1.0	-5.0	3.0	1.8	1.9	4.6	5.8	2.4	5.5	2.7	4.3	3.9	4.0
Q3	-0.8	-8.1	1.6	0.4	0.3	2.7	5.4	2.8	5.2	1.7	3.9	3.1	3.4
Q4	-1.7	-8.0	1.1	–1.7	-0.2	2.9	4.0	3.4	4.6	1.2	3.2	2.6	2.8
2005 Q1	1.6	-7.6	-0.1	-2.3	-1.2	3.1	1.9	5.1	4.1	1.8	3.0	2.3	2.4
Q2	4.0	-7.5	-1.5	1.2	-1.8	2.9	0.5	3.6	4.3	1.6	2.6	1.7	2.0
Q3	1.9	-10.9	-0.5	0.1	-1.6	0.7	0.2	3.7	4.4	2.7	2.9	2.0	2.2
Q4	1.7	-8.2	-2.1	-0.5	-2.6	-0.4	1.5	4.1	4.6	2.5	3.2	2.0	2.2
2006 Q1	0.5	-6.8	-0.4	0.5	-0.9	-0.2	2.6	2.6	4.8	2.4	3.4	2.3	2.6
Q2	-2.1	-11.1	1.1	-4.0	-0.7	-0.1	3.4	3.0	5.1	2.2	3.7	2.7	2.8
Q3	-1.2	-6.7	1.5	-2.5	0.4	1.6	3.2	2.6	5.2	1.6	3.4		

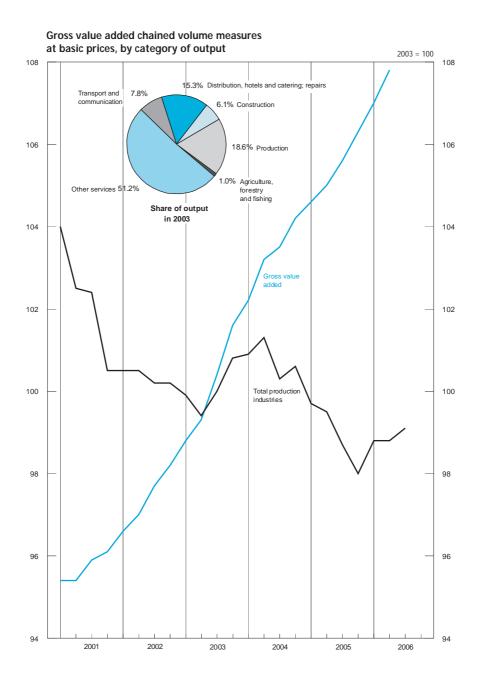
Sources: Office for National Statistics; Enquiries: Columns 1-11 01633 813126; Columns 12, 13 020 7533 6031

<sup>1</sup> Estimates cannot be regarded as accurate to the last digit shown. 2 Components of output are valued at basic prices, which exclude taxes and

subsidies on production.

For a further breakdown of services, see Table 2.9.

Weights may not sum to totals due to rounding. The weights shown are in proportion to total gross value added (GVA) in 2003, and are used to combine the industry output indices to calculate the totals for 2004 and later. For 2003 and earlier, totals are calculated using the equivalent weights for the previous year, for example, totals for 2003 use 2002 weights.



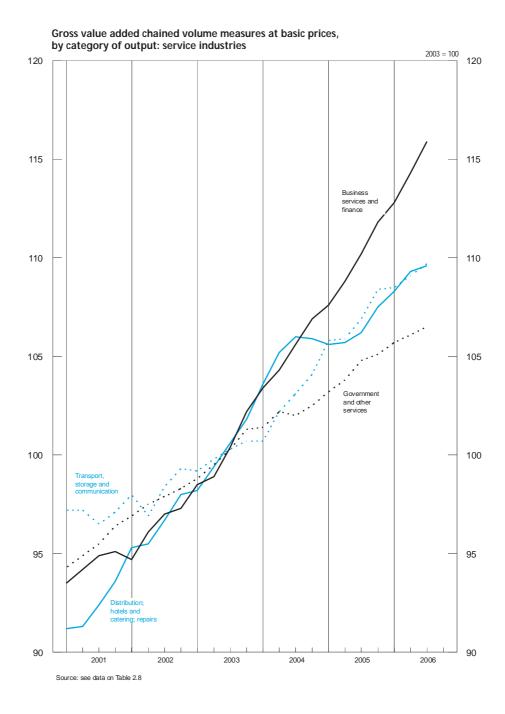
#### Gross value added chained volume measures at basic prices, by category of output: service industries

2003 = 100

		ion hotels ing; repairs		rt, storage munication	Business	services an	d finance	G	overnment a	and other se	rvices		
	Motor trades; wholesale and retail trade; repairs	Hotels and restau-rants		Post and telecommu-	Financial intermediation <sup>1</sup>	Real estate, renting and business activities	Owner- ship of dwellings	PAD <sup>2</sup>	Education	Health and social work	Other services <sup>3</sup>	Adjustment for financial services <sup>4</sup>	Total services
2003 weights <sup>5</sup>	122	31	48	30	79	165	79	52	59		53	-46	744
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	GDQC 92.3 96.9 100.0 105.3 106.4	GDQD 91.3 94.4 100.0 104.5 105.8	GDQF 97.7 99.2 100.0 103.4 108.0	GDQG 96.0 96.5 100.0 101.2 104.8	GDQI 90.2 93.7 100.0 107.6 114.4	GDQK 92.9 94.7 100.0 107.7 114.0	GDQL 96.5 97.7 100.0 101.5 102.9	GDQO 93.0 95.3 100.0 101.9 102.9	99.3 100.0 100.4	GDQQ 92.8 96.3 100.0 103.9 107.2	GDQR 98.5 100.1 100.0 101.3 103.9	GDQJ 86.3 89.2 100.0 113.0 122.1	GDQS 94.5 96.9 100.0 103.9 106.9
2001 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	91.2 91.4 92.5 94.2	91.2 91.0 91.9 91.2	97.0 98.1 97.9 97.8	97.4 95.8 94.5 96.1	90.6 89.3 89.8 91.0	92.2 92.6 93.4 93.3	95.7 96.4 96.8 96.9	92.6 92.9 92.9 93.8	97.3 97.8	91.1 92.6 93.1 94.3	97.6 97.5 99.1 99.8	88.1 85.5 86.0 85.8	93.7 94.1 94.7 95.4
2002 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	95.7 96.3 97.3 98.3	93.5 92.7 94.5 96.8	98.3 98.6 99.6 100.3	97.6 94.2 96.4 97.8	90.1 93.3 95.4 96.0	93.1 94.6 95.5 95.8	97.0 97.3 97.8 98.8	94.2 94.9 95.5 96.7	99.1 99.3	94.4 96.1 97.2 97.6	100.8 100.4 99.8 99.6	86.0 88.4 90.1 92.2	95.9 96.5 97.4 98.0
2003 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	98.2 99.2 100.5 102.1	98.5 99.9 100.6 101.0	98.7 98.9 101.0 101.4	99.8 101.3 99.3 99.6	96.8 99.6 101.3 102.3	97.9 98.4 100.3 103.4	99.4 99.6 100.1 100.9	98.5 99.5 100.7 101.3	100.0 100.0	98.3 98.9 100.7 102.1	98.7 99.6 99.9 101.8	95.2 99.5 100.9 104.4	98.6 99.3 100.4 101.7
2004 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	103.9 105.4 106.1 106.0	102.4 104.3 105.4 105.8	101.2 103.5 103.5 105.3	99.7 100.2 102.5 102.3	106.2 106.3 107.4 110.7	105.1 106.6 108.7 110.4	101.2 101.4 101.5 102.0	102.1 101.7 101.9 101.9	100.5	103.2 103.2 104.1 105.0	99.7 103.5 100.7 101.3	110.5 110.8 112.8 117.8	102.5 103.6 104.3 105.0
2005 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	105.8 105.7 106.4 107.5	104.9 105.4 105.6 107.5	107.2 107.3 108.0 109.6	103.6 103.8 105.3 106.4	111.4 113.8 115.5 116.6	112.2 112.8 114.4 116.5	102.0 102.5 103.1 104.0	102.5 102.8 103.2 103.3	102.1 102.2	105.9 107.0 107.5 108.6	102.3 102.2 105.5 105.4	121.3 121.1 122.5 123.6	105.6 106.3 107.3 108.4
2006 Q1 Q2 Q3	107.9 108.9	110.3 111.0	110.7 112.2 	105.1 104.0 	121.1 122.6 	117.9 120.2 	104.7 105.3	103.5 103.6	103.0	109.8 110.0 	105.4 106.9	131.5 134.2 	109.2 110.2 111.0
Percentage cha	ange, quarte	r on corresp	onding qua	arter of previo	us year								
2001 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	4.1 3.2 3.2 4.4		3.2 2.4 1.2 2.0	18.8 10.4 3.4 1.1	5.2 2.5 3.0 3.2	9.6 6.7 4.9 3.3	1.2 1.2 1.6 1.6	0.5 1.3 1.2 2.0	0.3 0.7	3.3	3.5 3.4 4.4 4.7	12.5 4.0 4.5 2.0	4.3 3.5 2.9 3.1
2002 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	4.9 5.4 5.2 4.4	2.5 1.9 2.8 6.1		0.2 -1.7 2.0 1.8	-0.6 4.5 6.2 5.5	1.0 2.2 2.2 2.7	1.4 0.9 1.0 2.0	1.7 2.2 2.8 3.1	1.8 1.5	3.8 4.4	3.3 3.0 0.7 -0.2	-2.4 3.4 4.8 7.5	2.3 2.6 2.9 2.7
2003 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	2.6 3.0 3.3 3.9		0.3	2.3 7.5 3.0 1.8	7.4 6.8 6.2 6.6	5.2 4.0 5.0 7.9	2.5 2.4 2.4 2.1	4.6 4.8 5.4 4.8	0.9 0.7	2.9 3.6	-2.1 -0.8 0.1 2.2	10.7 12.6 12.0 13.2	2.8 2.9 3.1 3.8
2004 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	5.8 6.3 5.6 3.8	4.4	4.7 2.5	-0.1 -1.1 3.2 2.7	9.7 6.7 6.0 8.2	7.4 8.3 8.4 6.8	1.8 1.8 1.4 1.1	3.7 2.2 1.2 0.6	0.1 0.5	3.4	1.0 3.9 0.8 -0.5	16.1 11.4 11.8 12.8	4.0 4.3 3.9 3.2
2005 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	1.8 0.3 0.3 1.4	1.1 0.2		3.9 3.6 2.7 4.0	4.9 7.1 7.5 5.3	6.8 5.8 5.2 5.5	0.8 1.1 1.6 2.0	0.4 1.1 1.3 1.4	2.0 1.7	3.7 3.3	2.6 -1.3 4.8 4.0	9.8 9.3 8.6 4.9	
2006 Q1 Q2 Q3	2.0 3.0 		3.3 4.6 	1.4 0.2 	8.7 7.7 	5.1 6.6 	2.6 2.7 	1.0 0.8 	0.9		3.0 4.6 	8.4 10.8 	

<sup>1</sup> Comprising section J of the SIC(92). This covers activities of institutions such as banks, building societies, securities dealers, insurance companies and pension funds. It also covers institutions whose activities are closely related to financial intermediation, for example, fund managers and insurance

<sup>2</sup> Public administration and national defence; compulsory social security.
3 Comprising sections O, P and Q of the SIC(92).
4 The weight and proxy series for financial intermediation are calculated before the deduction of interest receipts and payments to provide a better indi-cation of the underlying activity for this section (see note 1). However, this overstates the contribution to GDP because interest flows should be treated as transfer payments rather than final consumption. The financial services adjustment, which has a negative weight, corrects for this. 5 See footnote 3 on Table 2.8.



#### 2.10 Summary capital accounts and net lending/net borrowing

£ million

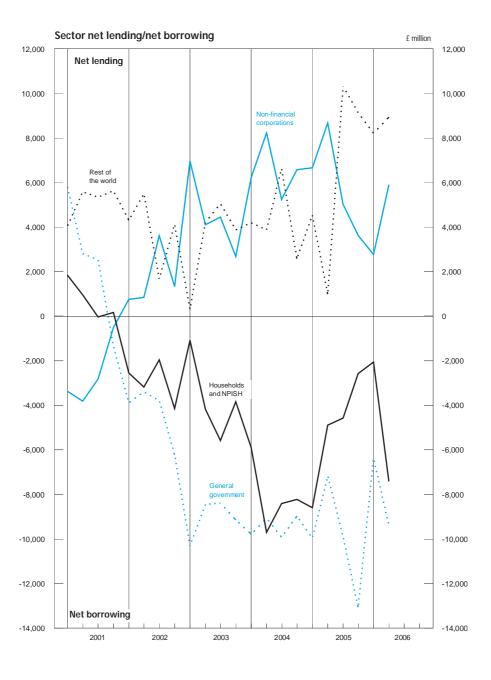
		Gen	eral gover	nment		Fina	ancial corpora	ations		Non-fir	nancial cor	porations	
		Capital tra	ansfers		Net acqui-			Net acqui-		Capital tra	ansfers		Net acqui-
	Gross saving <sup>1</sup>	Receivable	<i>less</i> Payable	Gross capital formation <sup>2</sup>	of non- financial assets	Gross saving <sup>1</sup>	Gross capital formation <sup>2</sup>	of non- financial assets	Gross saving <sup>1</sup>	Receivable	<i>less</i> Payable	Gross capital formation <sup>2</sup>	of non- financial assets
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	RPQC 26 977 1 337 -9 939 -10 048 -11 168	RPUL 7 876 9 856 14 937 15 112 17 066	RPUV 12 427 14 093 21 699 20 647 23 572	RPZF 13 537 15 474 20 540 23 246 23 408	RPZE -916 -1 087 -957 -1 071 -958	RPPS -15 493 13 914 22 984 31 213 19 402	RPYP 7 350 6 932 3 652 4 740 5 546	RPYO -43 -36 -3 -6 -1	RPJV 93 552 108 583 117 310 129 510 134 782	RPWU 4 760 4 079 5 711 5 476 6 665	JRWK 473 728 705 528 2 047	RQBA 107 140 103 974 102 894 106 531 113 655	RQAX 1 208 1 431 1 241 1 672 1 747
2001 Q1	9 332	1 829	2 733	2 810	-222	-5 914	2 440	-9	22 964	858	89	26 829	271
Q2	7 262	2 063	3 165	3 578	-221	-3 214	2 317	-11	22 782	1 358	129	27 520	305
Q3	6 657	1 912	2 757	3 529	-234	-3 725	1 300	-11	24 140	849	126	27 349	331
Q4	3 726	2 072	3 772	3 620	-239	-2 640	1 293	-12	23 666	1 695	129	25 442	301
2002 Q1	736	2 279	3 405	3 786	-285	2 346	963	-11	26 197	1 071	176	25 961	380
Q2	1 013	2 403	3 188	3 855	-232	1 576	1 349	-10	25 928	961	185	25 534	329
Q3	1 405	2 712	4 023	4 118	-237	3 495	3 038	-9	28 434	992	181	25 276	357
Q4	–1 817	2 462	3 477	3 715	-333	6 497	1 582	-6	28 024	1 055	186	27 203	365
2003 Q1	-3 231	3 824	5 807	5 295	-206	6 401	2 306	-3	29 109	1 159	185	22 844	283
Q2	-2 177	4 623	6 492	4 667	-256	5 179	854	-	27 921	1 474	175	24 788	333
Q3	-1 982	3 483	5 058	5 082	-252	4 695	218	1	30 119	1 643	170	26 784	364
Q4	-2 549	3 007	4 342	5 496	-243	6 709	274	-1	30 161	1 435	175	28 478	261
2004 Q1	-3 443	2 648	3 899	5 355	-252	5 884	601	-	30 922	1 491	170	25 652	369
Q2	-1 934	4 585	6 211	5 781	-275	7 620	952	-2	33 274	1 507	120	26 013	420
Q3	-3 124	3 824	5 079	5 821	-279	8 087	1 601	-2	31 499	1 261	117	26 963	449
Q4	-1 547	4 055	5 458	6 289	-265	9 622	1 586	-2	33 815	1 217	121	27 903	434
2005 Q1	-1 728	4 784	7 106	6 189	-274	7 332	-431	-2	33 804	2 497	896	28 267	476
Q2	-1 606	4 250	4 918	5 146	-240	6 079	3 178	-1	35 000	1 332	844	26 334	475
Q3	-2 506	3 875	5 584	5 923	-232	1 089	1 399	-	33 870	1 266	151	29 537	423
Q4	-5 328	4 157	5 964	6 150	-212	4 902	1 400	2	32 108	1 570	156	29 517	373
2006 Q1	–173	7 229	7 234	6 336	-123	-331	1 665	1	34 097	2 846	3 515	30 300	367
Q2	–2 161	3 865	5 273	5 978	-153	4 014	1 490	2	36 368	1 383	2 461	29 057	336

		Hous	seholds and	NPISH			Ne	t lending(+)/net	borrowing(-) <sup>3</sup>		
		Capital tra	ansfers		Net acquisition						
	Gross saving <sup>1</sup>	Receivable	<i>less</i> Payable	Gross capital formation <sup>2</sup>	of non- financial assets	General government	Financial corporations	Non- financial corporations	Households and NPISH	Rest of the world <sup>4</sup>	Residual error
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	RPQL 45 137 36 301 37 421 29 307 40 774	RPVN 5 787 5 325 6 647 6 693 8 812	RPVR 4 108 3 375 3 354 3 724 4 033	RPZV 44 030 50 268 55 611 64 793 66 510	RPZU -152 -176 -210 -276 -320	RPZD 9 805 -17 287 -36 284 -37 758 -40 124	RPYN -22 800 7 018 19 335 26 479 13 857	RQAW -10 509 6 529 18 181 26 255 23 998	RPZT 2 938 -11 841 -14 687 -32 241 -20 637	RQCH 20 566 15 581 13 455 17 265 24 968	DJDS - - - - -2 062
2001 Q1	12 340	1 232	842	10 906	-25	5 840	-8 345	-3 367	1 849	4 021	-
Q2	10 924	1 577	1 098	10 484	-36	2 803	-5 520	-3 814	955	5 577	-
Q3	11 146	1 447	1 071	11 598	-44	2 517	-5 014	-2 817	-32	5 346	-
Q4	10 727	1 531	1 097	11 042	-47	–1 355	-3 921	-511	166	5 622	-
2002 Q1	9 047	1 346	924	12 069	-47	-3 891	1 394	751	-2 553	4 297	_
Q2	9 379	1 088	879	12 814	-45	-3 395	237	841	-3 181	5 499	_
Q3	9 381	1 544	816	12 114	-43	-3 787	466	3 612	-1 962	1 671	_
Q4	8 494	1 347	756	13 271	-41	-6 214	4 921	1 325	-4 145	4 114	_
2003 Q1	10 567	2 029	756	12 963	-46	-10 303	4 098	6 956	-1 077	326	-
Q2	8 313	1 639	834	13 341	-50	-8 457	4 325	4 099	-4 173	4 206	-
Q3	8 249	1 363	874	14 383	-55	-8 387	4 476	4 444	-5 590	5 057	-
Q4	10 292	1 616	890	14 924	-59	-9 137	6 436	2 682	-3 847	3 866	-
2004 Q1	8 770	1 624	906	15 452	-64	-9 797	5 283	6 222	-5 900	4 191	-
Q2	6 100	1 874	959	16 788	-68	-9 066	6 670	8 228	-9 705	3 873	-
Q3	7 097	1 429	955	16 056	-71	-9 921	6 488	5 231	-8 414	6 616	-
Q4	7 340	1 766	904	16 497	-73	-8 974	8 038	6 574	-8 222	2 585	-
2005 Q1	7 238	2 474	920	17 464	-76	-9 965	7 765	6 662	-8 596	4 529	-396
Q2	9 993	1 941	1 015	15 891	-79	-7 180	2 902	8 679	-4 893	987	-495
Q3	10 985	2 089	1 069	16 658	-81	-9 906	-310	5 025	-4 572	10 326	-563
Q4	12 558	2 308	1 029	16 497	-84	-13 073	3 500	3 632	-2 576	9 126	-608
2006 Q1	13 848	2 456	1 102	17 342	-85	-6 391	-1 997	2 761	-2 055	8 209	-528
Q2	11 271	1 762	1 125	19 416	-89	-9 394	2 522	5 897	-7 419	8 931	-537

Sources: Office for National Statistics; Enquiries: Part 1 (upper) Columns 1, 3-5, 7-9, 11, 12 020 7533 6031; Columns 2,6,10 020 7533 5985; Part 2 (lower) Columns 1, 3-10 020 7533 6031; Column 2 020 7533 5985

<sup>1</sup> Before providing for depreciation, inventory holding gains.
2 Comprises gross fixed capital formation, changes in inventories and acquisitions less disposals of valuables.

This balance equals gross saving *plus* capital transfers (net) *less* gross capital formation, *less* net acquisition of non-produced non-financial assets.
 Equals the current balance of payments accounts, *plus* capital transfers.

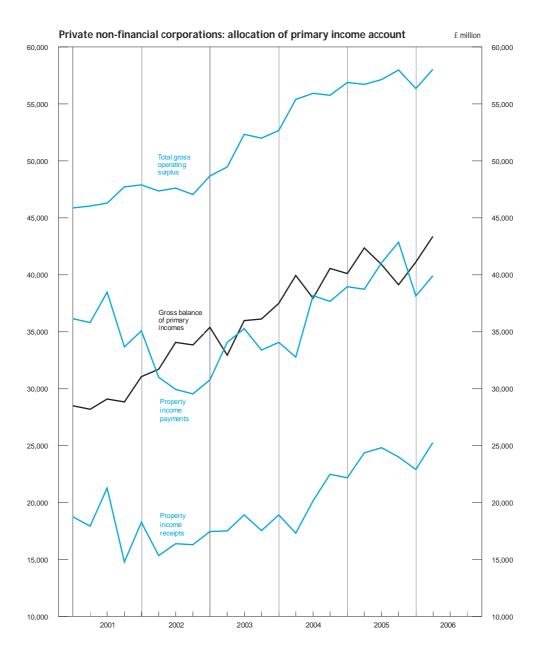


## Private non-financial corporations: Allocation of primary income account

 ${\bf £} \ million$ 

				Resource	3				Us	es		
		Gross	operating s	urplus				Proper	ty income pay	ments		
	Gross tradir Continental shelf	ng profits	Rental of	less Inventory holding	Gross operating	Property income	Total	Total	of which	of which	Gross balance of primary	Share of gross national income <sup>1</sup>
	companies	Others <sup>1</sup>	buildings	gains	surplus <sup>1</sup> +	receipts	resources <sup>1,2</sup>	payments	Dividends	Interest	incomes <sup>1</sup>	(per cent)
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	CAGD 19 096 18 432 17 981 18 225 22 645	CAED 154 014 161 426 174 873 192 807 197 311	DTWR 12 394 12 904 13 891 14 864 15 404	-DLRA 438 -2 856 -4 266 -6 158 -6 619	CAER 185 942 189 906 202 479 219 738 228 741	RPBM 72 750 66 329 71 442 78 885 95 349	RPBN 258 692 256 235 273 921 298 623 324 090	RPBP 144 092 125 544 133 510 142 694 161 605	RVFT 77 516 61 580 71 096 72 509 79 729	ROCG 39 454 36 418 35 663 41 352 49 858	RPBO 114 600 130 691 140 411 155 929 162 485	NRJL 11.4 12.2 12.4 13.0 13.0
2001 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	5 269 5 228 4 559 4 040	37 236 37 719 38 679 40 380	3 047 3 089 3 108 3 150	330 6 -51 153	45 882 46 042 46 295 47 723	18 751 17 944 21 279 14 776	64 633 63 986 67 574 62 499	36 139 35 799 38 481 33 673	17 195 19 022 21 705 19 594	10 431 9 946 10 124 8 953	28 494 28 187 29 093 28 826	11.5 11.3 11.5 11.3
2002 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	4 202 4 628 4 419 5 183	41 247 40 295 40 328 39 556	3 166 3 188 3 252 3 298	-733 -762 -384 -977	47 882 47 349 47 615 47 060	18 271 15 351 16 393 16 314	66 153 62 700 64 008 63 374	35 087 30 988 29 929 29 540	19 432 14 981 14 566 12 601	9 066 9 136 9 084 9 132	31 066 31 712 34 079 33 834	11.9 12.0 12.6 12.4
2003 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	5 088 3 888 4 457 4 548	41 339 43 269 45 402 44 863	3 381 3 435 3 509 3 566	-1 119 -1 124 -1 028 -995	48 689 49 468 52 340 51 982	17 474 17 514 18 918 17 536	66 163 66 982 71 258 69 518	30 784 34 051 35 280 33 395	14 774 18 447 19 930 17 945	9 038 8 653 8 840 9 132	35 379 32 931 35 978 36 123	12.7 11.8 12.7 12.4
2004 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	4 571 4 572 4 646 4 436	45 753 48 560 49 200 49 294	3 640 3 694 3 747 3 783	-1 308 -1 441 -1 653 -1 756	52 656 55 385 55 940 55 757	18 920 17 313 20 167 22 485	71 576 72 698 76 107 78 242	34 074 32 770 38 177 37 673	17 588 16 113 19 977 18 831	9 451 10 105 10 717 11 079	37 502 39 928 37 930 40 569	12.8 13.3 12.6 13.1
2005 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	4 889 5 649 5 945 6 162	49 838 48 795 48 958 49 720	3 822 3 834 3 855 3 893	-1 659 -1 555 -1 608 -1 797	56 890 56 723 57 150 57 978	22 173 24 366 24 812 23 998	79 063 81 089 81 962 81 976	38 952 38 737 41 056 42 860	20 643 17 966 20 408 20 712	11 750 12 180 12 604 13 324	40 111 42 352 40 906 39 116	13.0 13.5 13.1 12.3
2006 Q1 Q2	6 311 6 186	47 255 49 008	3 927 3 974	-1 146 -1 134	56 347 58 034	22 919 25 259	79 266 83 293	38 143 39 921	15 223 16 355	13 823 14 530	41 123 43 372	12.8 13.2
Percentage	change, quarte	r on corres <sub>i</sub>	oonding qua	arter of previ	ous year							
2001 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	14.9 2.9 -15.8 -29.2	-5.1 -3.8 -2.0 7.2	8.4 6.5 4.5 2.9		-0.2 -0.7 -1.6 4.1	24.8 27.5 39.2 -8.5	6.0 5.9 8.4 0.9	9.9 18.7 23.9 0.8	7.6 53.7 76.9 28.7	17.9 5.6 4.5 –11.5	1.4 -6.9 -7.1 1.0	
2002 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	-20.3 -11.5 -3.1 28.3	10.8 6.8 4.3 -2.0	3.9 3.2 4.6 4.7		4.4 2.8 2.9 -1.4	-2.6 -14.5 -23.0 10.4	2.4 -2.0 -5.3 1.4	-2.9 -13.4 -22.2 -12.3	13.0 -21.2 -32.9 -35.7	-13.1 -8.1 -10.3 2.0	9.0 12.5 17.1 17.4	
2003 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	21.1 -16.0 0.9 -12.3	0.2 7.4 12.6 13.4	6.8 7.7 7.9 8.1		1.7 4.5 9.9 10.5	-4.4 14.1 15.4 7.5	0.0 6.8 11.3 9.7	-12.3 9.9 17.9 13.1	-24.0 23.1 36.8 42.4	-0.3 -5.3 -2.7 0.0	13.9 3.8 5.6 6.8	
2004 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	-10.2 17.6 4.2 -2.5	10.7 12.2 8.4 9.9	7.7 7.5 6.8 6.1		8.1 12.0 6.9 7.3	8.3 -1.1 6.6 28.2	8.2 8.5 6.8 12.5	10.7 -3.8 8.2 12.8	19.0 -12.7 0.2 4.9	4.6 16.8 21.2 21.3	6.0 21.2 5.4 12.3	
2005 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	7.0 23.6 28.0 38.9	8.9 0.5 -0.5 0.9	5.0 3.8 2.9 2.9		8.0 2.4 2.2 4.0	17.2 40.7 23.0 6.7	10.5 11.5 7.7 4.8	14.3 18.2 7.5 13.8	17.4 11.5 2.2 10.0	24.3 20.5 17.6 20.3	7.0 6.1 7.8 -3.6	
2006 Q1 Q2	29.1 9.5	-5.2 0.4	2.7 3.7		-1.0 2.3	3.4 3.7	0.3 2.7	-2.1 3.1	-26.3 -9.0	17.6 19.3	2.5 2.4	

<sup>1</sup> These series include a quarterly alignment adjustment. 2 Total resources equal total uses.



### Private non-financial corporations: Secondary distribution of income account and capital account

£ million

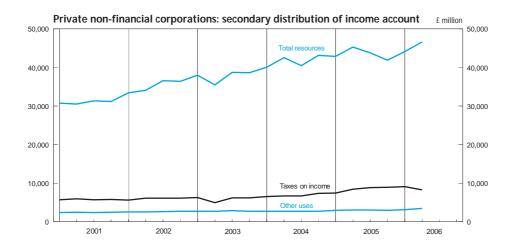
												2 111111011
		Secondary	distribution	of income a	ccount		-		Сар	ital account		
		Resources			Uses		liabi	ges in lities et worth		Changes i	n assets	
	Gross balance of primary incomes <sup>1</sup>	Other resources <sup>2</sup>	Total <sup>1,3</sup>	Current taxes on income	Other uses <sup>4</sup>	Gross disposable income <sup>1,5</sup>	Net capital transfer receipts	Total <sup>1</sup>	Gross fixed capital formation	Changes in inventories <sup>1</sup>	Other changes in assets <sup>6</sup>	Net lending (+) or borrowing (-) <sup>1,7</sup>
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	RPBO 114 600 130 691 140 411 155 929 162 485	NROQ 9 229 9 889 10 569 10 327 11 440	RPKY 123 829 140 580 150 980 166 256 173 925	RPLA 23 087 23 977 23 608 27 287 33 668	NROO 9 640 10 311 11 003 10 773 11 928	RPKZ 91 102 106 292 116 369 128 196 128 329	NROP 3 636 2 732 4 590 4 615 5 803	RPXH 94 738 109 024 120 959 132 811 134 132	ROAW 98 007 97 540 97 389 100 784 104 853	DLQY 5 941 2 677 3 734 4 566 4 278	NRON 1 138 1 212 862 1 227 1 148	RQBV -10 348 7 595 18 974 26 234 23 853
2001 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	28 494 28 187 29 093 28 826	2 253 2 377 2 262 2 337	30 747 30 564 31 355 31 163	5 732 5 903 5 651 5 801	2 354 2 480 2 365 2 441	22 661 22 181 23 339 22 921	470 1 076 601 1 489	23 131 23 257 23 940 24 410	24 679 24 645 24 766 23 917	1 462 1 977 1 831 671	238 326 297 277	-3 248 -3 691 -2 954 -455
2002 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	31 066 31 712 34 079 33 834	2 392 2 396 2 501 2 600	33 458 34 108 36 580 36 434	5 582 6 126 6 135 6 134	2 496 2 501 2 607 2 707	25 380 25 481 27 838 27 593	888 670 742 432	26 268 26 151 28 580 28 025	24 134 24 296 24 170 24 940	860 684 587 546	337 281 305 289	937 890 3 518 2 250
2003 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	35 379 32 931 35 978 36 123	2 622 2 609 2 764 2 574	38 001 35 540 38 742 38 697	6 264 4 997 6 175 6 172	2 729 2 717 2 873 2 684	29 008 27 826 29 694 29 841	875 1 161 1 370 1 184	29 883 28 987 31 064 31 025	23 004 24 797 24 212 25 376	-818 -441 2 100 2 893	198 265 254 145	7 499 4 366 4 498 2 611
2004 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	37 502 39 928 37 930 40 569	2 578 2 613 2 570 2 566	40 080 42 541 40 500 43 135	6 517 6 729 6 710 7 331	2 688 2 724 2 682 2 679	30 875 33 088 31 108 33 125	1 242 1 278 1 069 1 026	32 117 34 366 32 177 34 151	25 596 24 776 25 571 24 841	-64 868 1 144 2 618	288 298 318 323	6 297 8 424 5 144 6 369
2005 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	40 111 42 352 40 906 39 116	2 768 2 944 2 905 2 823	42 879 45 296 43 811 41 939	7 457 8 413 8 860 8 938	2 911 3 058 3 020 2 939	32 511 33 825 31 931 30 062	2 348 1 117 1 035 1 303	34 859 34 942 32 966 31 365	26 212 25 155 26 478 27 008	1 476 92 1 665 1 045	321 368 246 213	6 850 9 327 4 577 3 099
2006 Q1 Q2	41 123 43 372	3 003 3 313	44 126 46 685	9 092 8 266	3 120 3 432	31 914 34 987	2 698 1 155	34 612 36 142	27 269 27 291	1 494 272	191 237	5 658 8 342
Percentage	change, quarte	er on correspor	nding quarte	er of previou	ıs year							
2001 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	1.4 -6.9 -7.1 1.0	-9.0 -2.1 -17.3 -0.6	0.6 -6.6 -7.9 0.8	-17.5 -3.0 -4.0 8.3	-9.2 -1.8 -16.5 -0.4	7.7 -8.0 -7.8 -0.8	-31.5 + + +	6.5 -4.1 -6.3 4.4	3.9 3.4 2.0 -5.0			
2002 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	9.0 12.5 17.1 17.4	6.2 0.8 10.6 11.3	8.8 11.6 16.7 16.9	-2.6 3.8 8.6 5.7	6.0 0.8 10.2 10.9	12.0 14.9 19.3 20.4	88.9 -37.7 23.5 -71.0	13.6 12.4 19.4 14.8	-2.2 -1.4 -2.4 4.3			
2003 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	13.9 3.8 5.6 6.8	9.6 8.9 10.5 -1.0	13.6 4.2 5.9 6.2	12.2 -18.4 0.7 0.6	9.3 8.6 10.2 -0.8	14.3 9.2 6.7 8.1	-1.5 73.3 84.6 +	13.8 10.8 8.7 10.7	-4.7 2.1 0.2 1.7			
2004 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	6.0 21.2 5.4 12.3	-1.7 0.2 -7.0 -0.3	5.5 19.7 4.5 11.5	4.0 34.7 8.7 18.8	-1.5 0.3 -6.6 -0.2	6.4 18.9 4.8 11.0	41.9 10.1 -22.0 -13.3	7.5 18.6 3.6 10.1	11.3 -0.1 5.6 -2.1			
2005 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	7.0 6.1 7.8 -3.6	7.4 12.7 13.0 10.0	7.0 6.5 8.2 –2.8	14.4 25.0 32.0 21.9	8.3 12.3 12.6 9.7	5.3 2.2 2.6 -9.2	89.0 -12.6 -3.2 27.0	8.5 1.7 2.5 -8.2	2.4 1.5 3.5 8.7			
2006 Q1 Q2	2.5 2.4	8.5 12.5	2.9 3.1	21.9 -1.7	7.2 12.2	-1.8 3.4	14.9 3.4	-0.7 3.4	4.0 8.5			

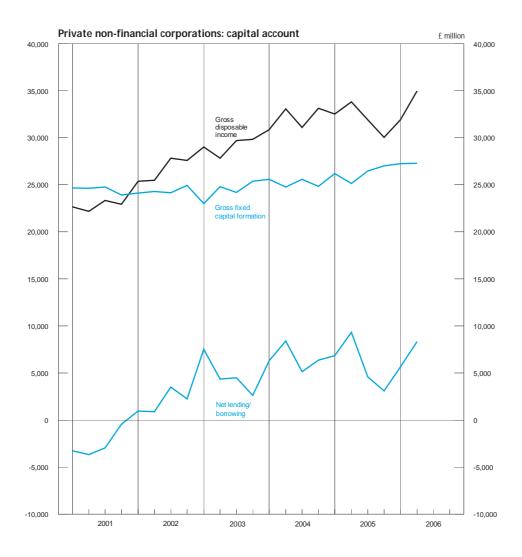
<sup>1</sup> These series include a quarterly alignment adjustment.

Social contributions and other current transfers.
 Total resources equal total uses.
 Social benefits and other current transfers.

Also known as gross saving.
 Acquisitions *less* disposals of valuables and non-produced non-financial as-

<sup>7</sup> Gross of fixed capital consumption.





### **2.13** Balance of payments: current account

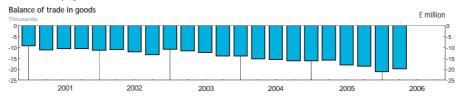
£ million

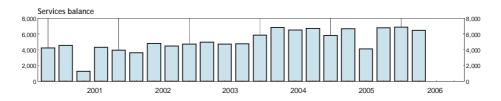
				Trade in	goods and	d services							
		Goods			Service	S		Total			Current		Current balance as
	Exports+	Imports+	Balance of trade	Exports	Imports	Balance of trade	Exports	Imports	Balance of trade	Income balance	transfers balance	Current balance	percentage of GDP <sup>1</sup>
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	BOKG 189 093 186 524 188 320 190 877 211 694	BOKH 230 305 234 229 236 927 251 770 280 370	BOKI -41 212 -47 705 -48 607 -60 893 -68 676	IKBB 84 047 89 987 97 077 107 817 111 667	IKBC 69 624 73 157 77 915 81 899 88 290	IKBD 14 423 16 830 19 162 25 918 23 377	IKBH 273 140 276 511 285 397 298 694 323 361	IKBI 299 929 307 386 314 842 333 669 368 660	IKBJ -26 789 -30 875 -29 445 -34 975 -45 299	HBOJ 11 664 23 443 24 646 26 596 29 935	IKBP -6 759 -9 081 -10 122 -10 949 -12 027	HBOP -21 884 -16 513 -14 921 -19 328 -27 391	AA6H -2.2 -1.6 -1.3 -1.6 -2.2
2001 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	49 790 47 770 46 114 45 419	58 970 58 850 56 595 55 890	-9 180 -11 080 -10 481 -10 471	21 764 22 099 18 880 21 304	17 515 17 521 17 604 16 984	4 249 4 578 1 276 4 320	71 554 69 869 64 994 66 723	76 485 76 371 74 199 72 874	-4 931 -6 502 -9 205 -6 151	2 545 3 074 3 620 2 425	-1 867 -2 720 26 -2 198	-4 253 -6 148 -5 559 -5 924	-1.7 -2.5 -2.2 -2.3
2002 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	46 382 49 102 46 608 44 432	57 754 60 104 58 624 57 747	-11 372 -11 002 -12 016 -13 315	22 093 22 006 23 318 22 570	18 147 18 372 18 539 18 099	3 946 3 634 4 779 4 471	68 475 71 108 69 926 67 002	75 901 78 476 77 163 75 846	-7 426 -7 368 -7 237 -8 844	5 283 4 270 6 924 6 966	-2 298 -2 557 -1 519 -2 707	-4 441 -5 655 -1 832 -4 585	-1.7 -2.2 -0.7 -1.7
2003 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	48 666 46 697 46 338 46 619	59 528 58 242 58 640 60 517	-10 862 -11 545 -12 302 -13 898	23 865 24 003 24 483 24 726	19 135 19 040 19 781 19 959	4 730 4 963 4 702 4 767	72 531 70 700 70 821 71 345	78 663 77 282 78 421 80 476	-6 132 -6 582 -7 600 -9 131	7 932 5 098 4 688 6 928	-2 364 -2 926 -2 479 -2 353	-564 -4 410 -5 391 -4 556	-0.2 -1.6 -1.9 -1.6
2004 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	46 079 47 137 48 218 49 443	60 026 62 384 63 747 65 613	-13 947 -15 247 -15 529 -16 170	25 827 26 893 26 970 28 127	19 947 20 053 20 477 21 422	5 880 6 840 6 493 6 705	71 906 74 030 75 188 77 570	79 973 82 437 84 224 87 035	-8 067 -8 407 -9 036 -9 465	5 825 6 377 4 954 9 440	-2 686 -2 439 -2 807 -3 017	-4 928 -4 469 -6 889 -3 042	-1.7 -1.5 -2.3 -1.0
2005 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	49 041 51 956 54 264 56 433	65 189 67 795 72 363 75 023	-16 148 -15 839 -18 099 -18 590	27 790 28 485 26 265 29 127	21 975 21 827 22 157 22 331	5 815 6 658 4 108 6 796	76 831 80 441 80 529 85 560	87 164 89 622 94 520 97 354	-10 333 -9 181 -13 991 -11 794	8 498 10 159 6 375 4 903	-3 403 -2 556 -3 026 -3 042	-5 238 -1 578 -10 642 -9 933	-1.7 -0.5 -3.5 -3.2
2006 Q1 Q2	62 688 67 076	83 870 86 902	-21 182 -19 826	30 251 29 928	23 378 23 486	6 873 6 442	92 939 97 004	107 248 110 388	-14 309 -13 384	8 632 8 996	-3 052 -2 598	-8 729 -6 986	-2.8 -2.2
2003 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	16 575 16 202 15 889 16 631 15 327 14 739	19 842 19 698 19 988 19 406 19 546 19 290	-3 267 -3 496 -4 099 -2 775 -4 219 -4 551	7 780 7 996 8 089 7 961 8 036 8 006	6 278 6 400 6 457 6 270 6 405 6 365	1 502 1 596 1 632 1 691 1 631 1 641	24 355 24 198 23 978 24 592 23 363 22 745	26 120 26 098 26 445 25 676 25 951 25 655	-1 765 -1 900 -2 467 -1 084 -2 588 -2 910		  	  	
Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	15 781 15 541 15 016 15 840 15 165 15 614	19 563 18 938 20 139 20 316 19 858 20 343	-3 782 -3 397 -5 123 -4 476 -4 693 -4 729	8 075 8 199 8 209 8 177 8 190 8 359	6 573 6 614 6 594 6 574 6 560 6 825	1 502 1 585 1 615 1 603 1 630 1 534	23 856 23 740 23 225 24 017 23 355 23 973	26 136 25 552 26 733 26 890 26 418 27 168	-2 280 -1 812 -3 508 -2 873 -3 063 -3 195				
2004 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	15 008 15 177 15 894 15 741 15 485 15 911	20 307 19 460 20 259 20 791 20 564 21 029	-5 299 -4 283 -4 365 -5 050 -5 079 -5 118	8 442 8 645 8 740 8 971 8 966 8 956	6 714 6 708 6 525 6 711 6 672 6 670	1 728 1 937 2 215 2 260 2 294 2 286	23 450 23 822 24 634 24 712 24 451 24 867	27 021 26 168 26 784 27 502 27 236 27 699	-3 571 -2 346 -2 150 -2 790 -2 785 -2 832		  		
Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	15 919 15 915 16 384 16 239 16 399 16 805	21 258 21 152 21 337 21 835 21 821 21 957	-5 339 -5 237 -4 953 -5 596 -5 422 -5 152	8 920 8 998 9 052 9 293 9 417 9 417	6 701 6 824 6 952 7 045 7 123 7 254	2 219 2 174 2 100 2 248 2 294 2 163	24 839 24 913 25 436 25 532 25 816 26 222	27 959 27 976 28 289 28 880 28 944 29 211	-3 120 -3 063 -2 853 -3 348 -3 128 -2 989				
2005 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	16 316 16 000 16 725 17 054 16 795 18 107	21 872 21 440 21 877 22 747 22 207 22 841	-5 556 -5 440 -5 152 -5 693 -5 412 -4 734	9 300 <sup>†</sup> 9 270 9 220 9 469 9 614 9 402	7 343 <sup>†</sup> 7 338 7 294 7 265 7 363 7 199	1 957 <sup>†</sup> 1 932 1 926 2 204 2 251 2 203	25 616 <sup>†</sup> 25 270 25 945 26 523 26 409 27 509	29 215 <sup>†</sup> 28 778 29 171 30 012 29 570 30 040	-3 599 <sup>†</sup> -3 508 -3 226 -3 489 -3 161 -2 531			  	  
Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	17 672 17 996 18 596 18 747 18 549 19 137	23 278 24 456 24 629 24 128 25 083 25 812	-5 606 -6 460 -6 033 -5 381 -6 534 -6 675	9 494 7 462 9 309 9 424 9 687 10 016	7 332 7 344 7 481 7 369 7 505 7 457	2 162 118 1 828 2 055 2 182 2 559	27 166 25 458 27 905 28 171 28 236 29 153	30 610 31 800 32 110 31 497 32 588 33 269	-3 444 -6 342 -4 205 -3 326 -4 352 -4 116				  
2006 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	19 853 20 677 22 158 22 438 22 051 22 587	26 974 28 360 28 536 28 437 29 602 28 863	-7 121 -7 683 -6 378 -5 999 -7 551 -6 276	10 196 10 028 10 027 10 005 9 981 9 942	7 741 7 738 7 899 7 932 7 796 7 758	2 455 2 290 2 128 2 073 2 185 2 184	30 049 30 705 32 185 32 443 32 032 32 529	34 715 36 098 36 435 36 369 37 398 36 621	-4 666 -5 393 -4 250 -3 926 -5 366 -4 092				  
Jul Aug	19 287 <sup>†</sup> 19 321			10 034 9 876	7 678 7 564	2 356 2 312	29 321 29 197	33 750 33 618	-4 429 -4 421		 		 

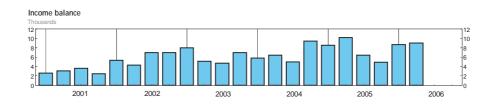
<sup>1</sup> Using series YBHA: GDP at current market prices

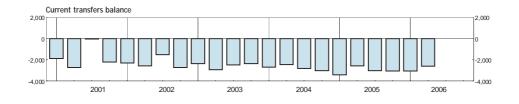
Sources: Office for National Statistics; Enquiries: Columns 1-3 020 7533 6064; Columns 4-6 020 7533 6090; Columns 7-13 020 7533 6078.

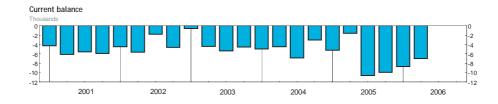
#### Balance of payments: current account











#### 2.14 Trade in goods (on a balance of payments basis)

2003 = 100

-		Volume	e indices (s	easonally	adjusted)				Price in	dices (not	seasonally	adjusted)	•	2003 = 100
	То	tal		cluding il	Total ex oil and e			Total		To	otal exclud	ing	Total ex	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Terms of trade <sup>2</sup>	Exports	Imports	Terms of trade <sup>2</sup>	Exports	Imports
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	BQKU 101.5 100.3 100.0 101.5 110.9	BQKV 93.8 98.2 100.0 106.9 114.8	BQKI 100.8 99.9 100.0 102.0 112.5	BQKJ 93.5 98.6 100.0 106.3 114.6	BOMA 103.3 101.8 100.0 102.0 113.1	93.1 98.2 100.0 106.8 115.4	BQKR 98.3 98.2 100.0 100.3 104.3	BQKS 103.3 100.7 100.0 99.5 103.7	BQKT 95.2 97.5 100.0 100.8 100.6	BQKK 98.8 98.7 100.0 98.9 100.2	BQKL 104.4 101.1 100.0 98.7 100.6	BQKM 94.6 97.6 100.0 100.2 99.6	BQAK 97.3 97.7 100.0 99.0 100.4	ELBA 103.9 100.9 100.0 99.0 100.7
2001 Q1	104.9	94.2	104.7	94.0	107.4	94.2	99.8	105.4	94.7	100.2	106.4	94.2	98.4	105.8
Q2	100.9	94.2	100.3	93.9	103.1	93.3	100.0	105.3	95.0	99.9	106.0	94.2	98.1	105.2
Q3	100.2	92.9	99.1	93.3	101.4	92.5	97.5	102.4	95.2	97.7	103.2	94.7	96.5	102.9
Q4	99.9	94.0	99.1	92.9	101.1	92.5	95.7	100.1	95.6	97.2	101.8	95.5	96.1	101.6
2002 Q1	99.7	95.7	99.2	95.8	101.7	96.5	98.4	101.5	96.9	99.7	102.6	97.2	98.6	102.3
Q2	104.8	100.2	103.9	100.6	105.0	100.0	99.3	101.5	97.8	99.6	101.8	97.8	98.7	101.6
Q3	100.5	99.0	100.6	99.5	102.6	99.1	98.1	100.2	97.9	98.2	100.3	97.9	97.3	100.2
Q4	96.1	97.9	95.8	98.4	98.1	97.2	97.1	99.6	97.5	97.2	99.8	97.4	96.3	99.7
2003 Q1	103.2	100.2	102.8	100.8	103.4	100.7	99.9	100.3	99.6	99.0	99.7	99.3	99.0	99.7
Q2	99.2	98.5	99.3	98.3	99.6	98.6	100.3	99.9	100.4	101.0	100.3	100.7	101.0	100.4
Q3	98.0	98.7	98.1	98.4	98.2	97.9	100.4	100.3	100.1	100.6	100.4	100.2	100.5	100.2
Q4	99.5	102.6	99.7	102.5	98.8	102.8	99.3	99.6	99.7	99.4	99.7	99.7	99.5	99.8
2004 Q1	100.1	103.6	100.0	103.4	99.8	103.7	98.1	97.7	100.4	98.0	97.8	100.2	98.1	98.1
Q2	101.4	106.4	102.2	105.5	102.7	105.9	99.5	99.1	100.4	98.6	98.6	100.0	98.7	98.9
Q3	101.8	107.4	102.9	107.1	102.5	107.3	100.9	100.4	100.5	98.8	99.1	99.7	99.0	99.3
Q4	102.7	110.1	103.1	109.4	103.1	110.1	102.7	100.7	102.0	100.3	99.3	101.0	100.4	99.5
2005 Q1	102.8	108.7	103.0	108.6	103.2	109.2	102.3	101.5	100.8	100.2	99.8	100.4	100.4	100.0
Q2	109.7	112.4	111.2	112.1	112.2	113.2	102.9	102.2	100.7	99.6	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.9
Q3	113.4	117.3	115.9	116.9	116.4	117.4	105.8	105.2	100.6	100.0	100.9	99.1	100.3	101.0
Q4	117.7	120.8	119.9	120.8	120.7	121.8	106.2	105.8	100.4	100.9	102.0	98.9	101.1	102.0
2006 Q1	131.3	133.5	134.6	134.0	137.7	135.6	107.9	107.2	100.7	102.2	102.9	99.3	102.3	102.8
Q2	140.7	139.2	144.6	140.4	147.4	142.1	109.0	108.1	100.8	102.1	102.9	99.2	102.3	103.0
2003 Jan	106.8	100.7	106.8	101.0	107.1	100.3	98.5	99.5	99.0	97.7	98.9	98.8	97.6	99.0
Feb	103.2	99.9	103.2	101.0	103.8	101.1	99.6	100.0	99.6	98.6	99.3	99.3	98.5	99.2
Mar	99.5	100.1	98.5	100.3	99.3	100.6	101.5	101.3	100.2	100.8	100.8	100.0	100.8	100.8
Apr	106.0	97.9	106.3	97.7	107.0	98.4	100.1	100.5	99.6	100.7	100.9	99.8	100.6	100.9
May	97.6	99.4	97.7	98.6	98.0	98.1	101.0	100.0	101.0	101.9	100.5	101.4	101.9	100.6
Jun	94.1	98.1	93.9	98.6	93.9	99.2	99.9	99.2	100.7	100.4	99.5	100.9	100.5	99.6
Jul	100.3	98.9	100.0	98.5	100.0	98.3	100.1	99.8	100.3	100.3	99.9	100.4	100.3	99.8
Aug	98.2	95.5	98.7	96.0	98.5	95.5	101.0	100.5	100.5	100.8	100.4	100.4	100.8	100.2
Sep	95.6	101.8	95.6	100.7	96.0	100.0	100.2	100.5	99.7	100.6	100.8	99.8	100.5	100.7
Oct	101.1	102.9	101.2	102.2	100.0	102.3	99.8	100.0	99.8	99.8	100.1	99.7	99.9	100.1
Nov	97.1	101.1	98.2	101.5	98.0	102.5	99.2	99.7	99.5	99.3	99.8	99.5	99.4	99.9
Dec	100.4	103.7	99.8	103.7	98.5	103.7	99.0	99.0	100.0	99.1	99.1	100.0	99.2	99.3
2004 Jan	97.6	105.1	96.8	103.9	97.0	104.4	98.2	98.0	100.2	98.2	98.1	100.1	98.5	98.4
Feb	99.8	101.5	100.7	101.7	100.8	102.5	97.2	96.7	100.5	97.3	97.0	100.3	97.4	97.3
Mar	103.0	104.3	102.4	104.5	101.7	104.2	98.8	98.4	100.4	98.4	98.2	100.2	98.5	98.5
Apr	102.0	106.7	102.6	105.5	103.2	105.8	99.1	98.6	100.5	98.7	98.4	100.3	98.8	98.6
May	99.4	104.7	100.1	104.2	100.8	105.0	100.3	99.8	100.5	99.0	99.0	100.0	99.1	99.3
Jun	102.8	107.7	103.9	106.8	104.2	106.8	99.1	98.9	100.2	98.0	98.4	99.6	98.1	98.7
Jul	102.4	108.8	103.0	107.7	103.0	108.0	99.3	99.1	100.2	98.0	98.5	99.5	98.2	98.8
Aug	100.7	106.9	101.5	107.6	101.0	107.7	101.0	100.6	100.4	98.5	99.0	99.5	98.7	99.2
Sep	102.2	106.6	104.1	106.0	103.5	106.2	102.5	101.4	101.1	100.0	99.8	100.2	100.1	100.0
Oct	100.1	109.1	101.2	109.2	101.0	109.3	104.2	102.2	102.0	100.8	99.9	100.9	101.0	100.1
Nov	101.8	109.4	102.6	108.0	103.2	109.5	103.1	100.9	102.2	100.7	99.6	101.1	100.8	99.7
Dec	106.3	111.8	105.6	110.9	105.2	111.6	100.9	99.1	101.8	99.3	98.5	100.8	99.4	98.8
2005 Jan	102.8	109.7	102.3	109.3	102.6	109.9	101.6	101.1	100.5	100.1	99.8	100.3	100.2	100.0
Feb	101.2	106.8	102.5	106.7	102.3	107.4	101.8	101.3	100.5	100.0	99.8	100.2	100.2	100.0
Mar	104.3	109.5	104.2	109.8	104.6	110.4	103.5	102.2	101.3	100.6	99.7	100.9	100.8	100.0
Apr	107.7	113.5	109.1	113.0	110.9	114.0	102.9	101.7	101.2	99.8	99.5	100.3	100.0	99.6
May	106.0	110.7	107.1	110.2	107.6	112.0	103.0	102.0	101.0	100.2	100.0	100.2	100.3	100.1
Jun	115.3	113.0	117.3	113.1	118.1	113.6	102.9	102.8	100.1	98.9	99.8	99.1	99.2	100.0
Jul	110.1	113.1	111.4	113.1	111.2	113.6	105.6	105.3	100.3	100.4	101.5	98.9	100.6	101.5
Aug	113.1	118.8	116.5	118.8	117.3	118.6	106.1	105.3	100.8	100.0	100.6	99.4	100.3	100.7
Sep	117.0	119.9	119.7	118.9	120.7	119.9	105.7	104.9	100.8	99.6	100.6	99.0	99.9	100.7
Oct	117.5	116.9	119.4	116.3	120.4	118.3	106.5	105.6	100.9	100.7	101.7	99.0	101.0	101.8
Nov	116.3	120.9	118.9	120.8	119.4	120.7	106.1	106.0	100.1	100.9	102.3	98.6	101.1	102.2
Dec	119.3	124.6	121.4	125.4	122.3	126.3	106.0	105.9	100.1	101.0	102.1	98.9	101.2	102.1
2006 Jan	123.9	128.2	127.0	127.9	129.4	128.3	107.4	106.8	100.6	101.6	102.3	99.3	101.8	102.3
Feb	130.7	135.8	134.4	137.2	137.3	138.7	107.8	107.3	100.5	102.1	103.0	99.1	102.2	102.9
Mar	139.3	136.4	142.3	136.8	146.3	139.7	108.6	107.6	100.9	102.8	103.3	99.5	102.9	103.2
Apr	141.6	136.5	145.6	138.4	148.7	140.6	110.1	109.0	101.0	102.9	103.4	99.5	103.0	103.4
May	139.0	142.5	142.9	143.3	145.8	144.4	108.4	107.3	101.0	101.5	102.3	99.2	101.8	102.4
Jun	141.6	138.7	145.2	139.5	147.8	141.3	108.6	108.0	100.6	101.9	103.1	98.8	102.1	103.2
Jul	115.6 <sup>†</sup>	123.4 <sup>†</sup>	117.2 <sup>†</sup>	123.3 <sup>†</sup>	119.2 <sup>†</sup>	123.3 <sup>†</sup>	109.7 <sup>†</sup>	108.8 <sup>†</sup>	100.8 <sup>†</sup>	102.5 <sup>†</sup>	103.5 <sup>†</sup>	99.0 <sup>†</sup>	102.8 <sup>†</sup>	103.7 <sup>†</sup>
Aug	118.0	124.4	120.6	124.1	122.7	124.3	108.2	107.0	101.1	101.2	102.0	99.2	101.6	102.2

<sup>1</sup> Defined as ships, aircraft, precious stones and silver.
2 Price index for exports expressed as a percentage of price index for im-



Prices

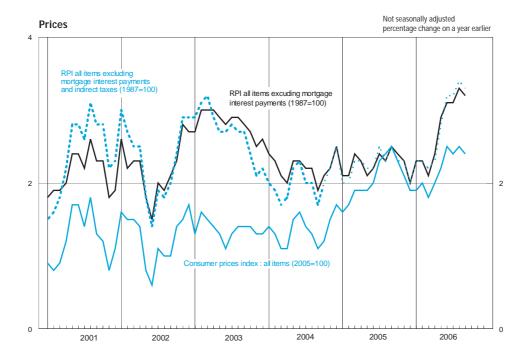
Not seasonally adjusted except series RNPE

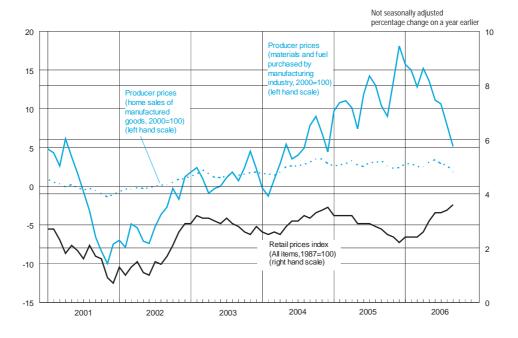
	Producer index (200		Consu	mer prices (2005:	s index ( =100)	CPI) <sup>2,3</sup>		Retail pric	es index (R	:PI) (13 Janu	ıary 1987=1	00)	Pensione index <sup>6</sup> (13 1987=	January	
	Materials	Output	All	items	indire	ccluding ct taxes PIY) <sup>4</sup>	All	tems	All items of mortgage payments	e interest	All items of mortgage paymen indirect (RPI)	interest its and taxes			Purch-
	and fuel purchased by manu- facturing p industry (SA) <sup>1</sup>	Output: all manu- factured products: home sales	Index	Percentage change on a year earlier	Index	Percent- age change on a year earlier	Index	Percent- age change on a year earlier	Index	Percent- age change on a year earlier	Index	Percent- age change on a year earlier	One- person household h	Two- person nousehold	asing power of the pound <sup>7</sup> (NSA) (1985= 100)
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	RNPE 98.8 94.4 95.7 99.4 111.2	PLLU 99.7 99.8 101.3 103.8 106.7	D7BT 94.2 95.4 96.7 98.0 100.0	D7G7 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.3 2.1	96.6 97.9 100.0	EL2S  1.3 2.2		CZBH 1.8 1.7 2.9 3.0 2.8	CHMK 171.3 175.1 180.0 184.0 188.2	CDKQ 2.1 2.2 2.8 2.2 2.3	CBZW 163.7 167.5 172.0 175.5 179.4	CBZX 2.4 2.3 2.7 2.0 2.2	CZIF 152.7 155.3 158.1 160.9 165.1	CZIU 158.5 160.9 163.8 166.4 170.0	FJAK 55 54 52 51 49
2001 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	100.9 101.8 98.2 94.2	99.7 100.1 99.8 99.3	93.2 94.5 94.5 94.6	0.9 1.5 1.5 1.0		 	171.8 173.9 174.0 173.8	2.6 1.9 1.8 1.0	168.9 171.8 172.1 172.4	1.9 2.3 2.4 2.0	161.1 164.1 164.6 165.0	1.6 2.6 2.8 2.4	150.6 153.3 153.0 153.9	156.5 159.3 158.9 159.3	55 54 54 55
2002 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	94.2 95.2 94.2 93.9	99.2 99.8 99.9 100.1	94.6 95.4 95.5 96.0	1.5 0.9 1.0 1.5		 	173.9 176.0 176.6 178.2	1.2 1.2 1.5 2.5	172.9 175.0 175.5 176.9	2.4 1.9 2.0 2.6	165.5 167.1 167.8 169.5	2.7 1.8 1.9 2.7	154.7 155.3 155.0 156.1	160.1 161.0 160.7 161.7	54 54 54 53
2003 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	95.9 94.8 95.4 96.7	100.9 101.1 101.3 101.7	96.0 96.6 96.8 97.3	1.5 1.3 1.4 1.3	95.9 96.5 96.7 97.2	 	179.2 181.3 181.8 182.9	3.0 3.0 2.9 2.6	177.9 180.1 180.5 181.5	2.9 2.9 2.8 2.6	170.6 171.8 172.3 173.2	3.1 2.8 2.7 2.2	156.7 157.9 158.3 159.4	162.6 163.7 164.0 165.0	53 52 52 52
2004 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	95.7 98.6 100.5 102.9	102.4 103.4 104.2 105.1	97.2 98.0 98.0 98.7	1.3 1.4 1.3 1.4	97.1 97.8 97.9 98.6	1.3 1.4 1.2 1.4		2.6 2.8 3.1 3.4	182.0 184.0 184.3 185.6	2.3 2.2 2.1 2.3	173.8 175.4 175.6 177.1	1.9 2.1 1.9 2.3	159.7 160.9 160.5 162.3	165.4 166.6 166.1 167.6	51 51 50 50
2005 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	105.7 108.4 113.7r 116.9	105.2 106.3 107.4 107.7	98.9 99.9 100.4 100.8	1.7 2.0 2.4 2.1	98.9 99.9 100.4 100.9	1.8 2.1 2.6 2.3	191.9 192.6	3.2 3.0 2.8 2.4	186.0 188.1 188.7 189.8	2.2 2.2 2.4 2.3	177.5 179.3 179.9 181.0	2.1 2.2 2.4 2.2	163.4 164.8 165.1 167.1	168.3 169.8 170.1 171.7	50 49 49 49
2006 Q1 Q2 Q3	120.9 122.8r 121.9p	108.1 109.5 110.1p	100.8 102.1 102.8	1.9 2.3 2.4	100.9 102.2 102.9	2.0 2.3 2.5	197.6	2.4 3.0 3.5	190.1 193.4 194.8	2.2 2.8 3.2	181.4 184.3 185.9	2.2 2.8 3.3	168.2 171.6 173.6	172.4 175.4 177.2	49 48 47
2004 Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	99.1 100.2 102.3 105.0 103.0 100.6	103.8 104.2 104.5 105.2 105.3 104.9	97.8 98.1 98.2 98.4 98.6 99.1	1.4 1.3 1.1 1.2 1.5	97.7 97.9 98.0 98.3 98.5 99.1	1.4 1.3 1.0 1.2 1.4 1.7	187.4 188.1 188.6 189.0	3.0 3.2 3.1 3.3 3.4 3.5	183.8 184.3 184.7 185.1 185.4 186.4	2.2 2.2 1.9 2.1 2.2 2.5	175.1 175.7 176.1 176.6 176.9 177.9	2.0 2.0 1.7 2.0 2.2 2.5			51 50 50 50 50 50
2005 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	105.0 105.0 107.0 107.2 107.7 110.2		98.6 98.8 99.3 99.7 100.0 100.0		98.5 98.8 99.3 99.6 100.0 100.0	2.0	189.6	3.2 3.2 3.2 3.2 2.9 2.9	185.2 185.9 186.8 187.8 188.2 188.3	2.1 2.1 2.4 2.3 2.1 2.2	176.7 177.4 178.3 179.0 179.4 179.5	2.0 2.0 2.3 2.3 2.2 2.2			50 50 50 49 49
Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	113.4 113.7 113.9r 114.8 117.1 118.9	107.9 107.7	100.1 100.4 100.6 100.7 100.7 101.0	2.5 2.3	100.1 100.5 100.6 100.8 100.8 101.1	2.6 2.6 2.5	192.2 192.6 193.1 193.3 193.6 194.1	2.9 2.8 2.7 2.5 2.4 2.2	188.3 188.6 189.3 189.5 189.7 190.2	2.4 2.3 2.5 2.4 2.3 2.0	179.5 179.8 180.5 180.7 180.9 181.5	2.5 2.3 2.5 2.3 2.3 2.0	    		49 49 49 49 49
2006 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	120.8 120.8 121.0 123.4 122.6 122.3r	108.1 108.4 109.2 109.6	100.5 100.9 101.1 101.7 102.2 102.5	1.8 2.0 2.2	100.6 100.9 101.1 101.7 102.3 102.6	2.1 1.9 2.1 2.3	193.4 194.2 195.0 196.5 197.7 198.5	2.4 2.4 2.4 2.6 3.0 3.3	189.4 190.1 190.8 192.3 193.6 194.2	2.3 2.3 2.1 2.4 2.9 3.1	180.7 181.4 182.2 183.2 184.5 185.2	2.3 2.3 2.2 2.3 2.8 3.2	  		49 49 49 48 48
Jul Aug Sep	124.0 122.0p 119.8p	110.1 110.2p 109.9p	102.5 0102.9 0 103.0	2.5	102.6 103.0 103.2	2.6	198.5 199.2 200.1	3.3 3.4 3.6	194.2 194.9 195.3	3.1 3.3 3.2	185.2 186.0 186.4	3.2 3.4 3.3	 	  	48 47 47

Sources: Office for National Statistics; Enquiries: Columns 1-2 01633 812106; Columns 3-15 020 7533 5874

<sup>1</sup> Includes the climate change levy introduced in April 2001 and the aggregates levy introduced in April 2002.
2 Rebased from 1996=100 with effect from the January 2006 CPI release. Inflation rates before 1997 and index levels before 1996 are estimated.
Further details are given in *Economic Trends* No.541 December 1998.
3 Before December 2003, the CPI was published in the UK as the harmonised index of consumer prices (HICP).
4 New series published with effect from the March 2006 CPI release. The in-

A New series published with effect from the March 2006 CPI release. The index is not available before December 2002.





#### 4.1 Labour market activity<sup>1</sup> United Kingdom

Thousands, seasonally adjusted

		Emp	oloyment ca	tegories						
	Employees	Self- employed	Unpaid family workers	Government training and employment programmes	Total in employment	Unemployed	Total economically active	Economically inactive	Total aged 16 and over	Employment rate: age 16-59/64 <sup>2</sup>
Total 2002 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	MGRN	MGRQ	MGRT	MGRW	MGRZ	MGSC	MGSF	MGSI	MGSL	MGSU
	24 247	3 321	97	112	27 777	1 511	29 288	17 369	46 657	74.3
	24 365	3 336	97	106	27 905	1 515	29 420	17 306	46 727	74.5
	24 366	3 355	94	97	27 912	1 561	29 473	17 325	46 798	74.4
	24 521	3 363	94	96	28 074	1 514	29 588	17 284	46 872	74.7
2003 Q1	24 458 <sup>†</sup>	3 432 <sup>†</sup>	84 <sup>†</sup>	94	28 068 <sup>†</sup>	1 523 <sup>†</sup>	29 591 <sup>†</sup>	17 355 <sup>†</sup>	46 946	74.6
Q2	24 453	3 559	88	92†	28 192	1 464	29 655	17 365	47 020	74.8
Q3	24 353	3 645	108	107	28 212	1 504	29 716	17 382	47 098	74.6
Q4	24 402	3 655	99	107	28 263	1 453	29 716	17 467	47 183	74.6
2004 Q1	24 558	3 623	104	116	28 402	1 432	29 834	17 434	47 268	74.8
Q2	24 514	3 676	98	123	28 412	1 433	29 844	17 508	47 352	74.7
Q3	24 649	3 583	89	129	28 450	1 400	29 850	17 593	47 443 <sup>†</sup>	74.7
Q4	24 738	3 637	97	125	28 597	1 411	30 008	17 538	47 547	74.9
2005 Q1	24 823	3 622	105	126	28 676	1 411	30 087	17 563	47 650	74.9
Q2	24 848	3 630	101	114	28 693	1 433	30 126	17 628	47 753	74.7
Q3	24 936	3 661	90	107	28 794	1 447	30 242	17 611	47 853	74.8 <sup>†</sup>
Q4	24 861	3 699	90	108	28 758	1 554	30 312	17 634	47 946	74.5
2006 Q1	24 966	3 740	88	93	28 887	1 599	30 486	17 552	48 038	74.6
Q2	25 023	3 719	93	94	28 930	1 683	30 613	17 518	48 131	74.6
Males	MGRO	MGRR	MGRU	MGRX	MGSA	MGSD	MGSG	MGSJ	MGSM	MGSV
2002 Q1	12 467	2 449	30	70	15 016	919	15 935	6 587	22 522	78.9
Q2	12 535	2 442	31	61	15 068	910	15 978	6 586	22 564	79.0
Q3	12 517	2 457	36	60	15 070	945	16 015	6 591	22 606	78.9
Q4	12 671	2 460	34	61	15 226	891	16 117	6 533	22 650	79.5
2003 Q1	12 598 <sup>†</sup>	2 503 <sup>†</sup>	27 <sup>†</sup>	56	15 183 <sup>†</sup>	926	16 109 <sup>†</sup>	6 585 <sup>†</sup>	22 694	79.1
Q2	12 603	2 607	32	52 <sup>†</sup>	15 294	886	16 179	6 558	22 738	79.5
Q3	12 508	2 671	40	61	15 281	899 <sup>†</sup>	16 180	6 602	22 783	79.3
Q4	12 486	2 675	39	60	15 260	876	16 136	6 695	22 830	79.1
2004 Q1	12 587	2 654	43	67	15 351	841	16 193	6 685	22 878	79.4
Q2	12 545	2 700	40	72	15 358	841	16 199	6 727	22 926	79.2
Q3	12 623	2 652	35	76	15 386	821	16 207	6 769	22 976 <sup>†</sup>	79.2
Q4	12 655	2 678	38	75	15 446	829	16 275	6 758	23 033	79.3
2005 Q1	12 711	2 662	42	70	15 485	832	16 317	6 772	23 089	79.3
Q2	12 705	2 668	37	70	15 480	833	16 314	6 832	23 146	79.1
Q3	12 730	2 680	32	64	15 506	859	16 366	6 835	23 200	79.0
Q4	12 709	2 714	30	61	15 515	916	16 431	6 820	23 251	78.8
2006 Q1	12 734	2 717	30	59	15 539	932	16 471	6 831	23 302	78.7
Q2	12 783	2 704	36	54	15 578	975	16 553	6 800	23 353	78.7
Females 2002 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	MGRP	MGRS	MGRV	MGRY	MGSB	MGSE	MGSH	MGSK	MGSN	MGSW
	11 780	872	66	42	12 760	593	13 353	10 782	24 135	69.4
	11 831	895	65	45	12 837	606	13 443	10 720	24 163	69.7
	11 850	898	58	37	12 843	615	13 458	10 734	24 192	69.7
	11 850	903	60	35	12 848	623	13 471	10 751	24 222	69.6
2003 Q1	11 860 <sup>†</sup>	930	57	38	12 885 <sup>†</sup>	597 <sup>†</sup>	13 482 <sup>†</sup>	10 770 <sup>†</sup>	24 252	69.8 <sup>†</sup>
Q2	11 850	952 <sup>†</sup>	57 <sup>†</sup>	39 <sup>†</sup>	12 898	578	13 476	10 807	24 283	69.7
Q3	11 844	974	67	46	12 931	604	13 536	10 779	24 315	69.6
Q4	11 916	979	61	47	13 003	577	13 580	10 772	24 352	69.9
2004 Q1	11 971	969	61	49	13 050	591	13 641	10 748	24 390	70.0
Q2	11 969	976	58	51	13 054	592	13 646	10 781	24 427	69.8
Q3	12 026	930	55	53	13 064	579	13 643	10 824	24 467	69.9
Q4	12 083	960	59	50	13 151	583	13 734	10 780	24 514	70.2
2005 Q1	12 112	959	63	57	13 191	579	13 770	10 790	24 561 <sup>†</sup>	70.1
Q2	12 144	961	64	44	13 212	599	13 812	10 796	24 607	70.0
Q3	12 206	981	58	43	13 288	588	13 876	10 777	24 652	70.3
Q4	12 151	985	59	47	13 243	638	13 881	10 813	24 694	69.8
2006 Q1	12 231	1 024	59	34	13 348	667	14 015	10 721	24 736	70.2
Q2	12 240	1 015	57	41	13 352	708	14 061	10 717	24 778	70.1

<sup>1</sup> Data are from the Labour Force Survey which uses the definitions recommended by the International Labour Organisation (ILO), an agency of the United Nations. For details see the Guide to Labour Market Statistics Poleoce.

<sup>2</sup> The employment rate equals those in employment aged 16-64 (males) and 16-59 (females), as a percentage of all in these age groups. The underlying data are available on request.

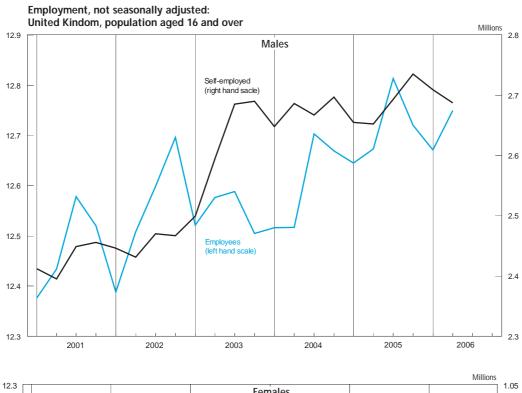
### 4.2 Labour market activity<sup>1</sup> United Kingdom

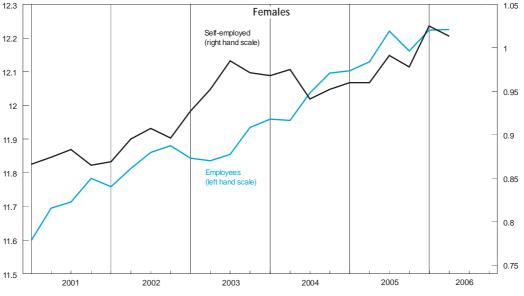
Thousands, not seasonally adjusted

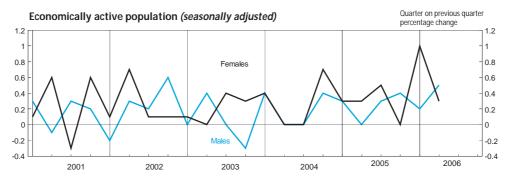
		Emp	loyment ca	itegories						
	Employees	Self- employed	Unpaid family workers	Government training and employment programmes	Total in employment	Unemployed	Total economically active	Economically inactive	Total aged 16 and over	Employment rate: age 16-59/64 <sup>2</sup>
Total	MGTA	MGTD	MGTG	MGTJ	MGTM	MGTP	MGTS	MGTV	MGSL	MGUH
2002 Q1	24 146	3 315	95	117	27 672	1 517	29 189	17 468	46 657	74.0
Q2	24 321	3 326	95	105	27 847	1 468	29 315	17 411	46 727	74.4
Q3	24 458	3 377	97	90	28 022	1 633	29 656	17 142	46 798	74.7
Q4	24 576	3 363	95	99	28 133	1 476	29 609	17 263	46 872	74.9
2003 Q1	24 363	3 426	83	99	27 971	1 525	29 497	17 450	46 946	74.3
Q2	24 412	3 545	86	91	28 134	1 416	29 550	17 470	47 020	74.6
Q3	24 442	3 670	110	101	28 323	1 572	29 895	17 203	47 098	74.9
Q4	24 440	3 661	100	110	28 311	1 422	29 733	17 450	47 183	74.7
2004 Q1	24 475	3 616	104	121	28 316	1 430	29 746	17 522	47 268	74.6
Q2	24 471	3 661	96	122	28 349	1 389	29 738	17 614	47 352	74.5
Q3	24 740 <sup>†</sup>	3 607	91	123	28 562	1 466	30 028 <sup>†</sup>	17 416	47 443 <sup>†</sup>	75.0
Q4	24 765	3 649	97	128	28 639 <sup>†</sup>	1 383	30 022	17 525	47 547	75.0
2005 Q1	24 747	3 615 <sup>†</sup>	106	130	28 599	1 405	30 004	17 646 <sup>†</sup>	47 650	74.6
Q2	24 803	3 612	98	112	28 625	1 393 <sup>†</sup>	30 018	17 736	47 753	74.5
Q3	25 033	3 685	92	102	28 911	1 510	30 421	17 432	47 853	75.2
Q4	24 881	3 713	89	111	28 795	1 527	30 322	17 623	47 946	74.6
2006 Q1	24 894	3 734	90	97	28 815	1 591	30 406	17 632	48 038	74.4
Q2	24 974	3 699	90	93	28 856	1 646	30 502	17 628	48 131	74.4
Males	MGTB	MGTE	MGTH	MGTK	MGTN	MGTQ	MGTT	MGTW	MGSM	MGUI
2002 Q1	12 388	2 446	31	73	14 938	932	15 870	6 652	22 522	78.5
Q2	12 508	2 431	30	60	15 030	888	15 918	6 646	22 564	78.8
Q3	12 598	2 470	36	57	15 161	971	16 132	6 475	22 606	79.4
Q4	12 696	2 467	34	63	15 260	867	16 127	6 523	22 650	79.7
2003 Q1	12 521	2 499	27	59	15 107	938	16 045	6 649	22 694	78.7
Q2	12 576	2 594	31	52	15 253	864	16 116	6 621	22 738	79.3
Q3	12 588	2 685	41	58	15 372	921	16 293	6 489	22 783	79.8
Q4	12 505	2 690	38	62	15 295	855	16 150	6 680	22 830	79.2
2004 Q1	12 516	2 648	44	70	15 279	852	16 130	6 748	22 878	79.0
Q2	12 517	2 686	40	71	15 313	820	16 133	6 792	22 926	79.0
Q3	12 703 <sup>†</sup>	2 667	35	73	15 477 <sup>†</sup>	842	16 319 <sup>†</sup>	6 657	22 976 <sup>†</sup>	79.7
Q4	12 669	2 697	37	77	15 480	811	16 291	6 742	23 033	79.5
2005 Q1	12 645	2 655 <sup>†</sup>	43	72	15 416	839	16 255	6 834 <sup>†</sup>	23 089	78.9
Q2	12 673	2 652	37	70	15 431	814	16 246	6 900	23 146	78.8
Q3	12 813	2 693	33	61	15 600	879 <sup>†</sup>	16 479	6 722	23 200	79.5
Q4	12 720	2 735	29	63	15 547	901	16 448	6 803	23 251	78.9 <sup>†</sup>
2006 Q1	12 671	2 709	31	61	15 472	938	16 411	6 892	23 302	78.4
Q2	12 749	2 687	36	53 <sup>†</sup>	15 525	957	16 481	6 872	23 353	78.4
Females 2002 Q1	MGTC	MGTF	MGTI	MGTL	MGTO	MGTR	MGTU	MGTX	MGSN	MGUJ
	11 758	869	64	44	12 735	585	13 319	10 816	24 135	69.2
	11 813	895	65	45	12 818	579	13 397	10 766	24 163	69.6
	11 860	907	60	33	12 862	662	13 524	10 668	24 192	69.8
	11 880	896	61	36	12 873	609	13 482	10 740	24 222	69.8
2003 Q1	11 843	927	55	40	12 865	587	13 452	10 801	24 252	69.6
Q2	11 836	952	55	39	12 881	552	13 434	10 849	24 283	69.6
Q3	11 855	985	69	43	12 951	651	13 601	10 714	24 315	69.7
Q4	11 934	971	62	48	13 016	567	13 583	10 770	24 352	70.0
2004 Q1	11 959	968	60	51	13 037	579	13 616	10 774	24 390	69.9
Q2	11 955	975	56	50	13 036	569	13 605	10 822	24 427	69.7
Q3	12 037	941	56	50	13 084	624 <sub>†</sub>	13 709 <sup>†</sup>	10 759	24 467	70.0
Q4	12 096	952	60	51	13 159	572 <sup>†</sup>	13 731	10 783	24 514	70.2
2005 Q1	12 102	960	62	58	13 183	566	13 749	10 812	24 561 <sup>†</sup>	70.0
Q2	12 129	960	62	42	13 193	578	13 772	10 835	24 607	69.9
Q3	12 220 <sup>†</sup>	991	59	41	13 311 <sup>†</sup>	632	13 942	10 710	24 652	70.5
Q4	12 161	978	60	49	13 248	626	13 874	10 820 <sup>†</sup>	24 694	69.9
2006 Q1	12 223	1 025 <sub>†</sub>	58	36	13 342	653	13 995	10 741	24 736	70.2
Q2	12 225	1 013 <sup>†</sup>	55	39	13 332	689	14 021	10 757	24 778	70.0

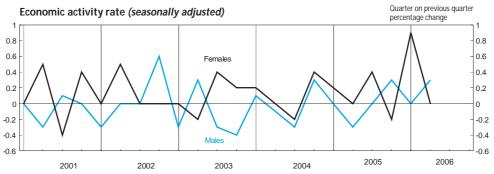
<sup>1</sup> Data are from the Labour Force Survey which uses the definitions recommended by the International Labour Organisation (ILO), an agency of the United Nations. For details see the Guide to Labour Market Statistics Releases

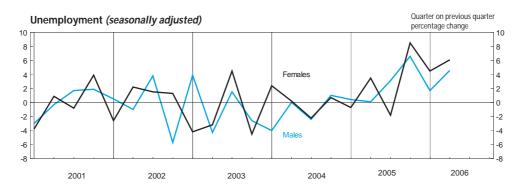
<sup>2</sup> The employment rate equals those in employment aged 16-64 (males) and 16-59 (females), as a percentage of all in these age groups. The underlying data are available on request.

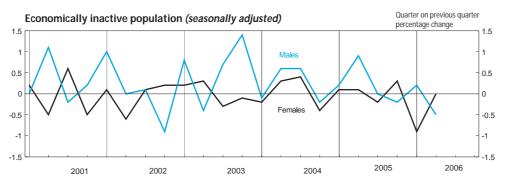


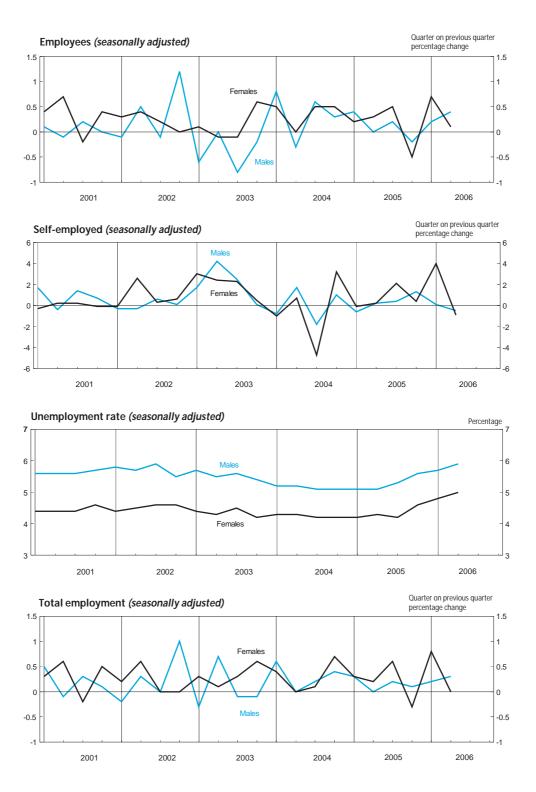












### 4.3 Labour market activity by age<sup>1</sup> United Kingdom

Thousands, seasonally adjusted

	Total	aged 16 and	lover				Age gr	oups <sup>2</sup>			
				16	-24	25	-49	50-	59/64	60/65 a	ind over
	Total	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
In employment 2004 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	MGRZ 28 402 <sup>†</sup> 28 412 28 450 28 597	MGSA 15 351 <sup>†</sup> 15 358 15 386 15 446	MGSB 13 050 <sup>†</sup> 13 054 13 064 13 151	MGUR 2 149 <sup>†</sup> 2 163 2 156 2 163	MGUS 2 009 <sup>†</sup> 1 971 1 988 2 005	MGUU 9 152 <sup>†</sup> 9 133 9 156 9 184	MGUV 7 832 <sup>†</sup> 7 857 7 865 7 890	MGUX 3 717 <sup>†</sup> 3 720 3 734 3 756	MGUY 2 559 <sup>†</sup> 2 555 2 556 2 591	MGVA 334 <sub>1</sub> † 340 343	MGVB 651 670 <sup>†</sup> 655 666
2005 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	28 676 28 693 28 794 28 758	15 485 15 480 15 506 15 515	13 191 13 212 13 288 13 243	2 172 2 162 2 148 2 122	1 985 1 975 1 976 1 945	9 184 9 192 9 200 9 204	7 930 7 942 8 002 7 973	3 774 3 772 3 793 3 807	2 585 2 590 2 603 2 589	356 355 365 381	691 705 707 736
2006 Q1 Q2	28 887 28 930	15 539 15 578	13 348 13 352	2 133 2 129	1 998 1 999	9 222 9 227	7 985 7 974	3 803 3 830	2 614 2 616	382 392	752 763
Unemployed 2004 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	MGSC 1 432 1 433 <sup>†</sup> 1 400 1 411	MGSD 841 841 821 <sup>†</sup> 829	MGSE 591 592 579† 583	MGVG 332 <sup>†</sup> 329 344 349	MGVH 236 <sup>†</sup> 246 247 247	MGVJ 366 <sup>†</sup> 364 338 342	MGVK 282 <sup>†</sup> 279 267 268	MGVM 133 <sub>†</sub> 139 <sup>†</sup> 131 128	MGVN 64 58† 57 59	MGVP 10  10 <sup>†</sup>	MGVQ   
2005 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	1 411 1 433 1 447 1 554	832 833 859 916	579 599 588 638	346 363 376 396	236 249 238 263	341 336 340 373	275 275 274 298	135 127 133 135	60 66 62 66	10  10 11	 14 11 <sup>†</sup>
2006 Q1 Q2	1 599 1 683	932 975	667 708	394 417	257 282	395 410	324 337	132 137	69 74	10 11	17 16
Economically in											
2004 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	MGSI <sub>†</sub> 17 434 <sup>†</sup> 17 508 17 593 17 538	MGSJ 6 685 <sup>†</sup> 6 727 6 769 6 758	MGSK, 10 748 <sup>†</sup> 10 781 10 824 10 780	MGVV 927 <sup>†</sup> 937 951 958	MGVW 1 094 <sup>†</sup> 1 138 1 137 1 136	MGVY 828 <sup>†</sup> 851 861 843	MGVZ, 2 452 <sup>†</sup> 2 433 2 444 2 433	MGWB, 1 316 <sup>†</sup> 1 317 1 322 1 315	MGWC 1 187 <sup>†</sup> 1 201 1 203 1 168	MGWE 3 614 3 621 <sup>†</sup> 3 635 3 642	MGWF 6 015 <sup>†</sup> 6 009 6 039 6 044
2005 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	17 563 17 628 17 611 17 634	6 772 6 832 6 835 6 820	10 790 10 796 10 777 10 813	971 984 1 004 1 027	1 181 1 193 1 219 1 237	857 868 867 839	2 400 2 402 2 355 2 370	1 302 1 322 1 308 1 307	1 174 1 165 1 157 1 169	3 643 3 658 3 656 3 648	6 035 6 036 6 045 6 037
2006 Q1 Q2	17 552 17 518	6 831 6 800	10 721 10 717	1 036 1 034	1 205 1 192	808 799	2 343 2 351	1 328 1 312	1 141 1 134	3 659 3 656	6 033 6 040
Economic activit 2004 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	ty rate (per of MGWG 63.1 63.0 62.9 63.1	MGWH 70.8 70.7 <sup>†</sup> 70.5 70.7	MGWI 55.9 55.9 55.8 56.0	MGWK 72.8 <sup>†</sup> 72.7 72.4 72.4	MGWL 67.2 66.1 66.3 66.5	MGWN 92.0 91.8 91.7 91.9	MGWO 76.8 77.0 76.9 77.0	MGWQ 74.5 74.6† 74.5 74.7	MGWR 68.8 68.5 68.5 69.4	MGWT 8.7 8.8 8.7 8.8	MGWU 9.9 10.1 9.9 10.0
2005 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	63.1 63.1 63.2 63.2	70.7 70.5 70.5 70.7	56.1 56.1 56.3 56.2	72.2 71.9 71.5 71.0	65.3 65.1 64.5 64.1	91.7 <sup>†</sup> 91.7 91.7 91.9	77.4 77.4 77.8 <sup>†</sup> 77.7	75.0 74.7 75.0 75.1	69.3 69.5 69.7 69.4	9.1 9.0 9.3 9.7	10.4 10.6 <sub>7</sub> 10.7 <sup>†</sup> 11.0
2006 Q1 Q2	63.5 <sup>†</sup> 63.6	70.7 70.9	56.7 56.7	70.9 71.1	65.2 65.7	92.2 92.3	78.0 77.9	74.8 75.1	70.2 70.3	9.7 9.9	11.3 11.4
Unemployment i	ate (per cer	nt) <sup>4</sup>									
2004 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	MGSX 4.8 4.8 4.7 4.7	MGSY 5.2 5.2 5.1 5.1	MGSZ 4.3 4.3 4.2 4.2	MGWZ 13.4 <sup>†</sup> 13.2 13.7 13.9	MGXA 10.5 <sup>†</sup> 11.1 11.0 11.0	MGXC 3.8 <sup>†</sup> 3.8 3.6 3.6	MGXD 3.5 3.4 <sup>†</sup> 3.3 3.3	MGXF 3.5 3.6 <sup>†</sup> 3.4 3.3	MGXG 2.4 2.2 2.2 2.2	MGXI, 2.9 <sup>†</sup>   2.8	MGXJ   
2005 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	4.7 4.8 4.8† 5.1	5.1 5.1 5.3 5.6	4.2 4.3 4.2 4.6	13.7 14.4 14.9 15.7	10.6 11.2 10.7 11.9	3.6 3.5 3.6 3.9	3.3 3.3 3.6	3.4 3.3 3.4 3.4	2.3 2.5 2.3 2.5	2.6  2.7 2.8	 2.0 <sup>†</sup> 1.4
2006 Q1 Q2	5.2 5.5	5.7 5.9	4.8 5.0	15.6 16.4	11.4 12.3	4.1 4.3	3.9 4.0	3.4 3.4	2.6 2.8	2.5 2.8	2.2 2.1

<sup>1</sup> Data are from the Labour Force Survey which uses the definitions recommended by the International Labour Organisation (ILO), an agency of the United Nations. For details see the Guide to Labour Market Statistics Releases.

<sup>2</sup> Data for more detailed age groups are published in *Labour Market Trends*.

<sup>3</sup> The activity rate is the percentage of people in each age group who are economically active.

The unemployment rate is the percentage of economically active people who are unemployed on the ILO measure.

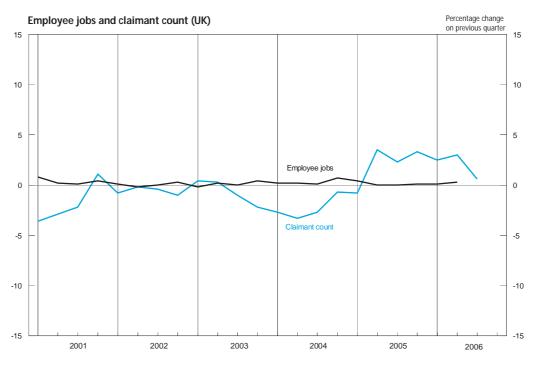
#### 4.4 Jobs and claimant count United Kingdom

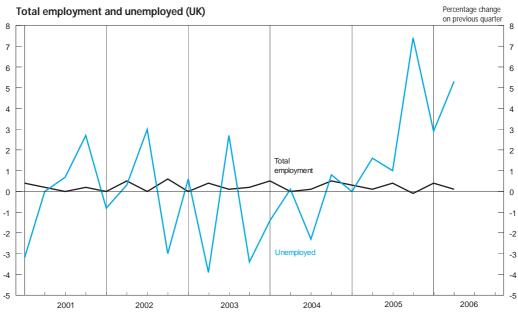
	usa	

			Jobs <sup>1</sup>				Vacancies:		
			Employee jo	bs <sup>3,4</sup>			Percentage of workforce	Total	average for three months
	Workforce jobs <sup>2,3,4</sup>	All industries	Manufacturing industries	Production industries	Service industries	Total	jobs and claimant count <sup>8</sup>	not seasonally adjusted	ending in month shown <sup>9</sup>
2002 2003 2004 2005 2006	DYDC 29 985 30 283 30 572 30 810 31 058	BCAJ 26 107 26 175 26 381 26 650 26 806	YEJA 3 599 3 411 3 255 3 132 3 041	YEJF 3 800 3 598 3 424 3 293 3 210	YEID 20 904 21 202 21 557 21 916 22 100	BCJD 946.6 933.0 853.5 861.8	BCJE 3.1 3.0 2.7 2.7	BCJA 958.8 945.9 866.1 874.4	AP2Y   
2002 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	29 974 29 985 30 029 30 122	26 154 26 107 26 103 26 182	3 647 3 599 3 554 3 513	3 852 3 800 3 749 3 703	20 863 20 904 20 975 21 108	952.5 950.6 946.5 937.0	3.1 3.1 3.1 3.0	1 014.6 958.1 951.8 910.6	  
2003 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	30 168 30 283 30 384 30 489	26 133 26 175 26 172 26 284	3 465 3 411 3 365 3 325	3 652 3 598 3 546 3 500	21 115 21 202 21 232 21 397	941.0 943.5 934.1 913.7	3.0 3.0 3.0 2.9	1 001.1 954.3 939.0 889.2	  
2004 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	30 524 30 572 30 558 30 747	26 334 26 381 26 396 26 569	3 284 3 255 3 217 3 187	3 458 3 424 3 381 3 346	21 480 21 557 21 614 21 770	888.8 859.2 836.1 830.0	2.8 2.7 2.7 2.6	947.2 871.8 839.0 806.7	  
2005 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	30 832 30 810 30 827 30 926	26 663 26 650 26 647 26 683	3 168 3 132 3 106 3 081	3 328 3 293 3 266 3 242	21 866 21 916 21 922 21 987	823.3 852.2 871.6 900.1	2.6 2.7 2.8 2.8	879.8 865.8 874.4 877.6	  
2006 Q1 Q2 Q3	30 993 31 058 	26 718 26 806 	3 052 3 041 	3 217 3 210 	22 035 22 100 	922.6 950.3 955.9	3.0 3.0 3.0	976.4 966.6 957.5	 
2004 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	  	26 334  26 381	3 308 3 297 3 284 3 272 3 263 3 255	3 484 3 472 3 458 3 444 3 434 3 424	   	897.2 888.7 880.5 871.9 858.1 847.7	2.9 2.8 2.8 2.7 2.7	952.4 957.0 932.0 905.2 869.7 840.5	599.2 604.8 615.8 619.9 625.2 628.7
Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	  	26 396  26 569	3 246 3 232 3 217 3 205 3 194 3 187	3 412 3 398 3 381 3 368 3 356 3 346	  	837.1 835.5 835.7 834.2 830.0 825.9	2.7 2.7 2.7 2.7 2.6 2.6	841.5 847.6 827.8 806.8 803.0 810.2	640.8 642.4 638.8 638.0 641.1 646.9
2005 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	  	26 663  26 650	3 182 3 174 3 168 3 160 3 145 3 132	3 343 3 334 3 328 3 319 3 304 3 293		819.6 819.0 831.4 839.2 854.2 863.3	2.6 2.6 2.7 2.7 2.7	872.1 885.0 882.3 871.8 867.6 858.2	647.7 643.2 636.5 630.7 633.8 632.7
Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	  	26 647  26 674	3 118 3 109 3 106 3 093 3 086 3 081	3 279 3 270 3 266 3 256 3 249 3 242	  	866.1 869.3 879.3 891.2 901.3 907.9	2.7 2.7 2.8 2.8 2.8 2.9	871.0 880.7 871.5 864.8 875.3 892.7	625.8 616.2 612.5 <sup>†</sup> 595.6 591.6 596.5
2006 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	  	  	3 065 3 057 3 052 3 050 3 045 3 041	3 227 3 220 3 217 3 215 3 211 3 210	  	905.1 925.0 937.8 945.1 950.7 955.0	2.9 2.9 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0	955.3 984.7 989.1 981.2 965.7 952.9	602.8 603.3 596.2 596.3 594.0 598.4
Jul Aug Sep	 	 	3 038 3 033 	3 205 3 201 	 	954.0 951.8 <sup>†</sup> 962.0	3.0 3.0 3.0	960.8 958.9 952.9	605.4 611.3 608.1

- 1 Estimates of employee jobs and workforce jobs for Great Britain now use the Annual Business Inquiry as a benchmark on which quarterly movements are based. For further information see Labour Market Statistics First Release, April 2001 which is held on the National Statistics website www.statistics.gov.uk. The Northern Ireland component of workforce jobs and employee jobs has not changed.
- 2 Workforce jobs comprise employee jobs, self-employed jobs, HM Forces and participants in work-related government supported training, which includes the Project Work Plan.
- 3 For all dates, individuals with two jobs as employees of different employers are counted twice.
- 4 Annual estimates relate to mid-year. Figures for the four quarters relate to March, June, September and December. For claimant count, unlike employment and workforce figures, the annual figure is an annual average.
- 5 Unadjusted claimant count figures have been affected by changes in coverage. The seasonally adjusted figures, however, as given in this table are estimated on the current basis, allowing for the discontinuities, except for the effect of the Jobseeker's Allowance introduced in October 1996 (see also below).
- The seasonally adjusted figures now relate only to claimants aged 18 or over in order to maintain the consistent series, available back to 1971 (1974 for the regions), allowing for the effect of the change in benefit regulations for under 18 year olds from September 1988 (see pages 398-400 of November 1995 Labour Market Trends).
- 6 Claimant count figures do not include students claiming benefit during a vacation who intend to return to full-time education.
- 7 Quarterly and annual values are now the mean of the monthly and quarterly data respectively.
- 8 The denominator used to calculate claimant count unemployment rates comprises the workforce jobs *plus* the claimant count.
  9 The ONS Vacancy Survey, a monthly business survey of the number of job va-
- 9 The ONS Vacancy Survey, a monthly business survey of the number of job vacancies held by employers across the UK economy, has been running since April 2001; the results were adopted as National Statistics in June 2003.
  Sources: Office for National Statistics;

Enquiries: Columns 1-5 01633 812079; Columns 6-9 020 7533 6094





#### Regional claimant count rates<sup>1,2,3</sup> by Government Office Region

P	erce	enta	age	3

	North East	North West <sup>4</sup>	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East
2000 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	DPDM 6.5 6.4 6.1 5.9	IBWC 4.3 4.1 4.0 3.9	DPBI 4.6 4.4 4.2 4.1	DPBJ 3.5 3.4 3.3 3.2	DPBN 4.1 4.0 3.9 3.9	DPDP 2.6 2.4 2.3 2.2	DPDQ 4.0 3.8 3.6 3.5	DPDR 2.0 1.9 1.8 1.7
2001 Q1	5.8	3.8	4.0	3.2	3.9	2.1	3.3	1.6
Q2	5.6	3.7	3.9	3.1	3.7	2.0	3.2	1.5
Q3	5.4	3.6	3.8	3.0	3.6	2.0	3.2	1.5
Q4	5.5	3.6	3.8	3.0	3.6	2.0	3.4	1.6
2002 Q1	5.2	3.5	3.6	2.9	3.5	2.0	3.5	1.6
Q2	5.1	3.5	3.6	2.9	3.5	2.1	3.5	1.6
Q3	5.0	3.5	3.6	2.9	3.5	2.1	3.6	1.7
Q4	4.8	3.4	3.5	2.8	3.5	2.1	3.6	1.7
2003 Q1	4.7	3.3	3.4	2.8	3.5	2.1	3.6	1.7
Q2	4.6	3.3	3.4	2.9	3.5	2.1	3.6	1.7
Q3	4.5	3.2	3.3	2.9	3.5	2.1	3.6	1.7
Q4	4.3	3.1	3.2	2.8	3.5	2.1	3.6	1.7
2004 Q1	4.2	3.0	3.0	2.6	3.4	2.0	3.6	1.7
Q2	4.0	2.9	2.8	2.5	3.3	2.0	3.5	1.6
Q3	3.9	2.8	2.8	2.4	3.2	2.0	3.4	1.6
Q4	3.9	2.8	2.7	2.4	3.2	2.0	3.4	1.6
2005 Q1	3.7	2.7	2.7	2.4	3.1	2.0	3.4	1.6
Q2	3.9	2.8	2.8	2.5	3.4	2.1	3.4	1.6
Q3	4.0	2.9	2.9	2.6	3.5	2.1	3.5	1.7
Q4	4.0	3.1	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.2	3.5	1.7
2006 Q1	4.2	3.2	3.3	2.8	3.9	2.3	3.5	1.8
Q2	4.3	3.3	3.3	2.9	4.0	2.4	3.5	1.9
Q3	4.3	3.3	3.4	3.0	4.0	2.4	3.5	1.9
	South West	England	Wales	Scotlar	nd	Great Britain	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
2000 Q1 Q2 Q3	DPBM 2.7 2.5 2.4	3.6 3.4 3.3	DPBP 4.5 4.4 4.3	4 4	IQ 1.8 1.6	DPAJ 3.7 3.6 3.4	DPBR 5.5 5.3 5.1	BCJE 3.8 3.6 3.5

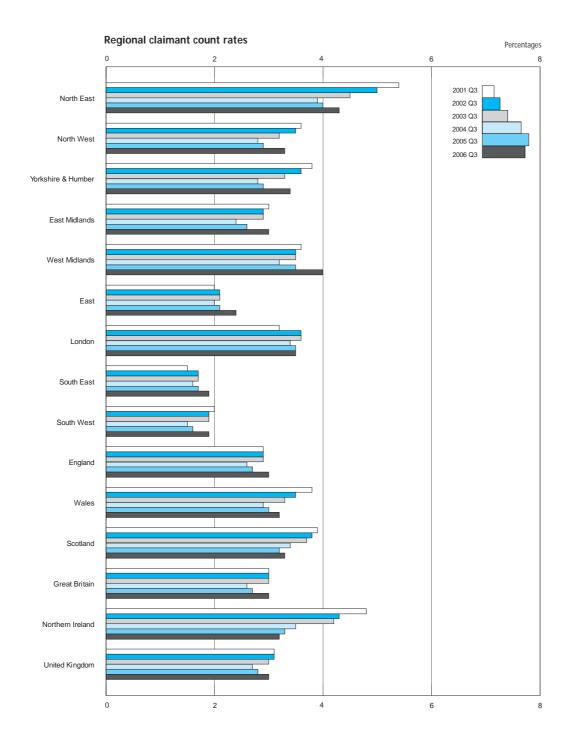
	South West	England	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
2000 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	DPBM 2.7 2.5 2.4 2.3	VASQ 3.6 3.4 3.3 3.2	DPBP 4.5 4.4 4.3 4.3	DPBQ 4.8 4.6 4.4 4.3	DPAJ 3.7 3.6 3.4 3.3	DPBR 5.5 5.3 5.1 5.2	BCJE 3.8 3.6 3.5 3.4
2001 Q1	2.1	3.1	4.2	4.1	3.2	5.0	3.2
Q2	2.1	3.0	4.0	3.9	3.1	4.9	3.2
Q3	2.0	2.9	3.8	3.9	3.0	4.8	3.1
Q4	2.0	3.0	3.7	3.9	3.1	4.7	3.1
2002 Q1	2.0	2.9	3.6	3.9	3.0	4.6	3.1
Q2	2.0	2.9	3.6	3.9	3.0	4.5	3.1
Q3	1.9	2.9	3.5	3.8	3.0	4.3	3.1
Q4	1.9	2.9	3.5	3.8	3.0	4.3	3.0
2003 Q1	1.9	2.9	3.4	3.7	3.0	4.2	3.0
Q2	1.9	2.9	3.4	3.7	3.0	4.1	3.0
Q3	1.9	2.9	3.3	3.7	3.0	4.2	3.0
Q4	1.8	2.8	3.2	3.7	2.9	4.1	2.9
2004 Q1	1.7	2.7	3.1	3.6	2.8	3.9	2.8
Q2	1.6	2.6	3.0	3.5	2.7	3.7	2.7
Q3	1.5	2.6	2.9	3.4	2.6	3.5	2.7
Q4	1.6	2.5	2.9	3.3	2.6	3.5	2.6
2005 Q1	1.5	2.5	2.8	3.2	2.6	3.4	2.6
Q2	1.6	2.6	2.9	3.2	2.7	3.3	2.7
Q3	1.6	2.7	3.0	3.2	2.7	3.3	2.8
Q4	1.6	2.8	3.1	3.2	2.8	3.3	2.8
2006 Q1	1.8	2.9	3.2	3.3	2.9	3.3	3.0
Q2	1.8	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.0	3.3	3.0
Q3	1.9	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.0	3.2	3.0

<sup>1</sup> Government Office Regions came into effect in April 1994. It was decided that from May 1997 sub-national data should be published for these areas rather than standard statistical regions (SSRs). Data by SSRs are available

<sup>3</sup> The seasonally adjusted figures now relate only to claimants aged 18 or over, in order to maintain the consistent series available back to 1971 for Great Britain, Northern Ireland and the United Kingdom (1974 for Wales and Scotland; 1986 for the Government Office Regions), allowing for the effect

of the change in benefit regulations for under 18 year olds from September 1988 (see pages 398-400 of November 1995  $\it Labour\ Market\ Trends$ ). The denominators used to calculate claimant count rates are the sum of the appropriate mid-year estimates of employee jobs, the self-employed, government-supported trainees, HM Forces and claimants of unemployment-related benefits.

<sup>3</sup> Quarterly claimant count figures relate to the average of the three months in each quarter.
4 Includes Merseyside.



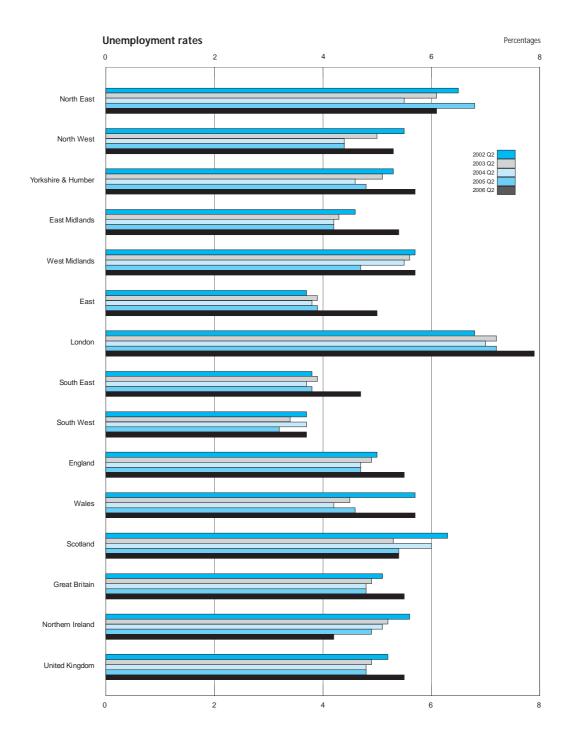
## 4.5A Unemployment rates<sup>1</sup> by Government Office Region

Percentages, seasonally adjusted

	North East	North West <sup>2</sup>	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East
2000 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	YCNC 8.8 8.9 8.9 7.7	YCND 6.0 5.3 5.4 5.3	YCNE 6.4 6.1 5.9 6.1	YCNF 5.1 4.8 4.8 4.7	YCNG 6.1 6.1 5.7 6.0	YCNH 3.9 3.7 3.7 3.6	YCNI 7.6 7.4 6.9 6.8	YCNJ 3.5 3.3 3.1 3.4
2001 Q1	7.6	5.2	5.4	4.7	5.6	3.5	6.5	3.4
Q2	7.4	5.3	5.5	5.0	5.5	3.6	6.2	3.2
Q3	7.1	5.1	5.3	4.6	5.4	4.0	6.6	3.4
Q4	7.2	5.4	5.1	4.5	5.5	3.9	7.4	3.4
2002 Q1	7.3	5.4	5.1	4.7	5.6	3.7	6.9	3.6
Q2	6.5	5.5	5.3	4.6	5.7	3.7	6.8	3.8
Q3	6.2	5.5	5.6	4.7	5.9	3.9	7.1	4.0
Q4	7.3	4.9	5.0	4.8	5.7	4.0	6.6	4.0
2003 Q1	6.7 <sup>†</sup>	4.9	5.3	4.0	6.0	4.6 <sup>†</sup>	7.0	3.9
Q2	6.1	5.0	5.1	4.3†	5.6	3.9	7.2	3.9
Q3	6.6	5.0	4.9	4.6	5.9	4.0	7.2	3.9
Q4	6.3	4.7	4.9†	4.5	5.7	3.4	7.0	3.8†
2004 Q1	5.6	4.5	4.8	4.7	5.5	3.4	7.0	3.8
Q2	5.5	4.4	4.6	4.2	5.5	3.8	7.0	3.7
Q3	5.9	4.5	4.6	4.1	5.0	3.6	7.2	3.6
Q4	6.4	4.6	4.6	4.2	4.7	3.8	7.2	3.5
2005 Q1	5.8	4.7	4.4	4.3	4.7	3.8	6.7	3.7
Q2	6.8	4.4	4.8	4.2	4.7	3.9	7.2 <sup>†</sup>	3.8
Q3	6.7	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.7	4.1	6.7	4.0
Q4	6.5	4.9	5.4	4.6	5.3	4.5	7.4	4.2
2006 Q1	6.6	4.9	5.4	5.0	5.2	4.8	7.7	4.5
Q2	6.1	5.3	5.7	5.4	5.7	5.0	7.9	4.7

	South West	England	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
2000 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	YCNK 4.3 4.3 4.0 3.9	YCNL 5.5 5.3 5.1 5.1	YCNM 6.7 6.1 6.7 5.8	YCNN 7.5 7.1 6.6 6.2	YCNO 5.8 5.5 5.3 5.2	ZSFB 6.5 6.7 5.6 6.1	MGSX 5.8 5.5 5.3 5.2
2001 Q1	3.9	4.9	6.0	5.9	5.0	6.2	5.1
Q2	3.6	4.8	6.1	6.3	5.0	6.1	5.0
Q3	3.6	4.9	5.5	6.6	5.1	6.0	5.1
Q4	3.6	5.0	5.8	6.7	5.2	5.9	5.2
2002 Q1	3.5	5.0	5.7	6.6	5.1	6.1	5.2
Q2	3.7	5.0	5.7	6.3	5.1	5.6	5.2
Q3	4.0	5.2	5.2	6.4	5.3	6.1	5.3
Q4	4.0	5.0	5.1	6.1	5.1	5.5	5.1
2003 Q1	3.8	5.1	4.9 <sup>†</sup>	5.9 <sup>†</sup>	5.1	5.3	5.1
Q2	3.4	4.9	4.5	5.3	4.9	5.2	4.9
Q3	3.3†	5.0	4.7	5.9	5.0	5.6	5.1†
Q4	3.0	4.8	4.8	5.8	4.9	6.2 <sup>†</sup>	4.9
2004 Q1	3.0	4.7	4.6	5.8	4.8	5.3	4.8
Q2	3.7	4.7	4.2	6.0	4.8	5.1	4.8
Q3	3.3	4.6	4.9	5.3	4.7	5.0	4.7
Q4	3.3	4.6 <sup>†</sup>	4.2	5.7	4.7	4.6	4.7
2005 Q1	3.6	4.6	4.6	5.5	4.7	4.8	4.7
Q2	3.2	4.7	4.6	5.4	4.8	4.9	4.8
Q3	3.7	4.8	4.6	5.5	4.8	4.3	4.8
Q4	3.9	5.2	4.9	5.2	5.2 <sup>†</sup>	4.5	5.1
2006 Q1	3.6	5.3	4.8	5.3	5.3	4.4	5.2
Q2	3.7	5.5	5.7	5.4	5.5	4.2	5.5

Data are from the Labour Force Survey. The unemployment rate is the percentage of economically active people who are unemployed on the ILO measure.
 Includes Merseyside.

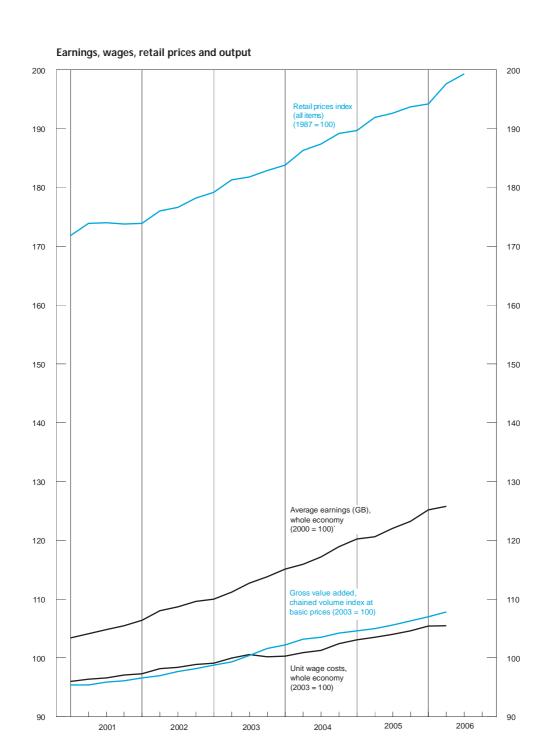


# Average earnings (including bonuses)<sup>1</sup> Great Britain

2000 = 100

	Whole economy+	Three- month average <sup>2</sup>		Three- month average <sup>2</sup>	Public sector	Three- month average <sup>2</sup>	Manufac- turing indust- ries	Three- month average <sup>2</sup>	Product- ion indust- ries	Three- month average <sup>2</sup>	Service indust- ries	Three- month average <sup>2</sup>	Private sector services	Three- month average <sup>2</sup>
2002 2003 2004 2005 2002 Jan Feb Mar Apr May	LNMQ 108.2 111.9 116.8 121.5 106.2 <sup>†</sup> 106.8 106.3 107.9	LNNC, 3.0 <sup>1</sup> 2.8 2.9 3.2 3.4	LNKY 107.9 111.3 116.0 120.6 105.9 106.6 105.8 108.0 107.8	LNND, 2.6 <sup>1</sup> 2.4 2.5 3.0 3.4	LNNJ 109.3 114.8 119.8 125.5 <sup>†</sup> 107.1 107.2 <sup>†</sup> 107.7 108.4 108.8	LNNE 4.9 4.7 <sup>1</sup> 4.6 4.2 3.9	LNMR 108.0 111.9 116.0 120.2 106.0 <sup>†</sup> 106.0 106.9 107.0	LNNG, 2.9 <sup>†</sup> 2.8 3.0 3.0 3.2	LNMS 107.9 111.7 115.8 120.0 105.9 <sup>†</sup> 105.8 107.1 106.9 107.5	LNNF, 2.8 <sup>†</sup> 2.6 2.9 2.9 3.3	LNMT 108.1 112.0 116.8 121.6 106.2 106.2 106.2 107.9 108.0	LNNH 2.9 2.7 2.7 3.1 3.4	JJGH 107.8 111.0 <sup>7</sup> 115.7 120.4 105.8 <sup>†</sup> 106.7 105.6 107.8 107.7	JJGJ ,
Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	108.2 108.5 108.7 109.0 109.3 110.1 109.5	3.8 3.8 3.8 3.7 4.0 3.9	108.1 108.3 108.6 108.8 109.0 109.8 108.6	3.9 3.9 3.8 3.8 3.9 3.6	108.8 109.8 109.1 110.0 110.9 111.7 112.1	3.5 3.6 3.4 3.6 3.7 4.3 4.7	108.0 108.3 108.7 108.8 109.3 109.6 109.9	3.3 3.6 3.7 3.6 3.7 3.8 4.1	108.0 108.2 108.6 108.8 109.2 109.4 109.8	3.4 3.6 3.8 3.7 3.8 3.9 4.1	108.2 108.5 108.6 108.9 109.2 110.3 108.9	3.9 3.9 3.8 3.7 4.0 3.8	108.0 108.1 108.3 108.5 108.7 109.7 108.1	4.0 4.0 3.9 3.8 3.7 3.9 3.5
2003 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	109.5 109.7 110.7 110.7 111.3 111.6	3.6 3.1 3.3 3.1 3.3 3.0	108.7 108.9 110.0 110.0 110.9 111.0	3.2 2.6 2.9 2.7 2.9 2.5	112.5 112.8 113.3 113.9 113.9 114.7	5.0 5.1 5.2 5.2 5.0 5.1	110.0 110.6 110.7 110.4 111.4 111.5	4.0 4.1 3.9 3.7 3.4 3.3	109.8 110.3 110.7 110.2 111.3 111.5	4.1 4.1 3.8 3.6 3.3 3.3	109.2 109.4 110.3 110.7 111.5 111.7	3.5 2.8 3.0 2.9 3.2 3.1	108.0 108.2 109.1 109.6 110.8 110.8	3.0 2.0 2.3 2.1 2.6 2.4
Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	112.5 112.5 113.2 113.5 113.8 114.2	3.4 3.5 3.7 3.8 3.7 3.9	111.9 111.8 112.6 113.0 113.2 113.9	3.0 3.0 3.3 3.4 3.4 3.9	115.6 115.6 116.1 116.1 116.3 116.9	5.1 5.5 5.6 5.4 4.8 4.4	111.9 112.4 112.8 113.1 113.9 113.7	3.4 3.3 3.5 3.5 3.7 3.6	111.9 112.4 112.7 113.0 113.6 113.4	3.4 3.5 3.5 3.6 3.6	112.9 112.7 113.3 113.6 113.9 114.6	3.5 3.7 4.0 4.0 3.8 4.1	111.9 111.7 112.3 112.7 112.9 113.4	3.0 3.1 3.4 3.4 3.4 3.8
2004 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	116.3 113.6 115.4 115.7 115.9 116.2	4.6 4.7 4.7 4.1 4.3 4.2	115.3 112.7 114.7 115.1 115.5 115.5	4.7 4.8 4.6 4.1 4.4 4.3	117.1 117.8 118.2 118.6 119.1 119.8	4.2 4.2 4.3 4.3 4.4 4.4	114.3 114.3 114.7 115.3 116.4 116.1	3.8 3.6 3.7 3.8 4.2 4.3	114.1 114.2 114.5 115.2 116.1 115.9	3.7 3.6 3.6 3.8 4.1 4.3	116.1 113.2 115.5 115.5 115.7 116.1	4.9 5.0 4.8 4.2 4.3 4.0	116.4 111.5 114.4 114.5 114.8 114.9	5.2 5.2 5.2 4.1 4.3 3.9
Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	116.4 117.3 117.8 118.6 119.0 119.0	3.9 3.9 4.2 4.4 4.4	115.6 116.5 117.0 117.9 118.3 118.4	3.8 3.8 4.1 4.3 4.3	119.8 120.8 121.2 121.7 121.8 122.0	4.2 4.2 4.6 4.7 4.6	116.2 116.1 116.4 116.9 117.3 117.9	4.1 3.7 3.4 3.3 3.2 3.3	116.0 115.9 116.2 116.8 117.0 117.5	4.0 3.6 3.3 3.2 3.1 3.3	116.3 117.4 118.0 118.9 119.2 119.3	3.5 3.7 3.7 4.3 4.5 4.5	114.9 116.1 116.9 117.9 118.1 118.2	3.3 3.5 3.6 4.2 4.5 4.5
2005 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	120.9 119.8 120.0 120.6 120.6 120.6	4.2 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.1 4.0	119.8 119.1 119.2 119.7 119.4 119.9	4.1 4.5 4.5 4.5 3.7 3.7	122.7 123.2 123.1 124.5 128.4 124.9	4.6 4.6 4.5 4.6 5.6 5.7	117.8 118.4 119.2 119.0 118.7 119.4	3.2 3.4 3.5 3.5 3.0 2.7	117.7 118.4 118.6 118.8 118.5 119.1	3.2 3.5 3.5 3.4 2.9 2.6	120.9 120.1 120.2 120.8 121.0 120.9	4.3 4.8 4.9 4.4 4.4	120.7 118.8 119.0 119.5 119.2 119.5	4.2 4.8 4.7 5.0 4.1 4.1
Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	121.7 122.1 122.3 122.4 123.1 124.0	4.2 4.2 4.2 3.7 3.5 3.6	121.0 121.2 121.4 121.4 122.1 123.1	3.9 4.2 4.1 3.6 3.3 3.4	125.1 126.0 126.0 126.6 127.2 127.8	5.5 4.3 4.2 4.1 4.1 4.4	120.2 121.0 121.7 122.1 122.4 123.1	2.8 3.5 4.1 4.4 4.5 4.4	120.0 120.7 121.4 121.8 121.9 123.2	2.7 3.4 4.0 4.3 4.3	122.0 122.2 122.2 122.3 123.2 124.0	4.5 4.4 4.2 3.5 3.3 3.4	120.8 120.9 120.9 120.9 121.8 122.7	4.3 4.4 4.2 3.4 3.0 3.1
2006 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	124.5 125.8 125.3 124.8 125.9 126.6	3.6 4.1 4.1 4.3 4.1 4.3	123.4 125.5 124.4 124.1 125.0 126.2	3.4 4.1 4.2 4.5 4.2 4.5	127.8 128.2 128.5 128.1 133.1 129.5	4.4 4.3 4.2 3.8 3.6 3.4	123.7 124.5 124.9 126.0 125.5 126.4	4.6 4.9 5.0 5.3 5.5 5.9	123.4 123.9 124.4 125.7 125.4 126.1	4.6 4.8 4.8 5.1 5.5 5.9	124.3 126.2 125.5 124.7 126.1 126.7	3.4 3.9 4.1 4.2 3.9 4.1	123.5 125.2 124.4 123.4 124.8 125.8	3.1 3.8 4.1 4.4 4.2 4.4
Jul Aug	126.5 126.9	4.4 4.2	125.5 126.0	4.6 4.4	130.1 130.1	3.8 3.7	126.0 127.1	5.5 5.3	125.8 126.7	5.5 5.2	126.6 126.9	4.3 4.1	125.3 125.8	4.6 4.3

Data for the latest published month are provisional.
 The three-month average is the percentage change in the average seasonally adjusted indices for the latest three months compared with the same period a year earlier.



#### Productivity and unit wage costs<sup>1</sup> **United Kingdom**

2003 = 100

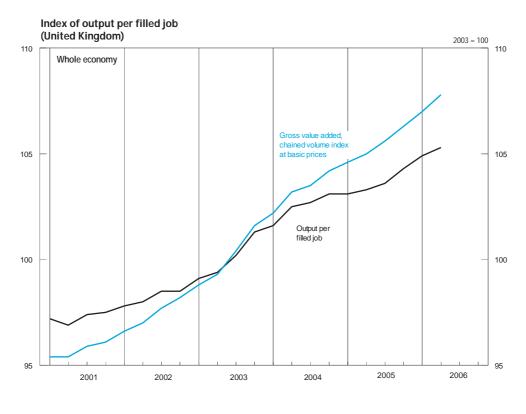
	F	Productivity jo	bs		Out	put per filled	job <sup>3</sup>	Outpu	ut per hour wo	orked <sup>4</sup>	Unit wa	ge costs <sup>5</sup>
	Whole	Total production industries	Manufact- uring industries	Output per worker: <sup>2</sup> whole economy	Whole	Total production industries	Manufact- uring industries	Whole	Total production industries	Manufact- uring industries	Whole	Manufact- uring industries
2003 2004 2005	LNNM 100.0 100.8 101.7	LNOJ 100.0 95.6 92.5	LNOK 100.0 95.9 92.6	A4YM 100.0 102.2 103.3	LNNN 100.0 102.5 103.6	LNNW 100.0 105.4 107.0	LNNX 100.0 106.3 109.0	LZVB 100.0 102.7 103.6	LZVK 100.0 104.3 105.9	LZVF 100.0 105.6 108.2	LNNK 100.0 101.2 103.8	LNNQ 100.0 97.5 98.6†
2003 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	99.7 99.9 100.1 100.2	102.4 100.7 99.2 97.6	102.0 100.7 99.3 98.0	99.2 99.2 100.2 101.3	99.1 99.4 100.2 101.3	97.5 98.6 100.7 103.2	97.3 98.7 100.7 103.3	99.0 99.0 100.1 101.8	97.8 99.0 100.2 103.0	97.3 98.9 100.4 103.4	99.1 100.0 100.6 100.2	101.4 <sup>†</sup> 100.6 99.7 98.2
2004 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	100.6 100.7 100.8 101.1	96.7 96.1 95.2 94.3	97.1 96.5 95.6 94.6	101.4 102.4 102.4 102.7	101.6 102.5 102.7 103.1	104.3 105.4 105.3 106.6	104.8 106.1 106.3 108.2	101.8 103.0 103.0 102.9	104.0 104.6 103.7 105.1	104.7 105.5 104.9 107.1	100.3 100.9 101.3 102.4	97.6 97.6 97.7 96.9
2005 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	101.4 101.6 101.9 101.9	93.5 92.6 92.1 91.6	93.9 92.8 92.1 91.6	102.8 103.1 103.2 104.1	103.1 103.3 103.6 104.3	106.6 107.4 107.1 107.0	108.2 108.7 109.7 109.5	102.9 103.6 103.4 104.4	104.9 106.3 105.7 106.8	107.1 108.1 108.5 109.2	103.1 103.5 104.0 104.6	97.9 97.8 98.5 100.0
2006 Q1 Q2	102.0 102.3	91.0 90.6	91.1 90.6	104.3 105.0	104.9 105.3	108.5 109.0	111.0 112.5	104.8 105.3	107.2 109.0	110.2 112.8	105.4 105.5	100.1 100.1
2004 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	   	   	97.2 97.0 97.0 96.6 96.4 96.4	   		   	104.5 104.3 105.5 106.0 106.2 106.1		  	   	  	97.8 <sup>†</sup> 97.9 97.2 97.2 97.9 97.8
Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	   	   	96.1 95.6 95.1 94.9 94.6 94.3	   	  	   	105.4 106.0 107.5 107.1 108.6 108.9	   	   	   	  	98.6 97.9 96.7 97.5 96.5 96.8
2005 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	  		94.2 93.9 93.5 93.2 92.8 92.4				108.6 108.9 107.0 108.3 108.6 109.3	   			   	97.0 97.1 99.6 98.2 97.7 97.6
Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec		  	92.1 92.1 92.0 91.6 91.6 91.5	  		  	110.1 109.9 109.3 109.0 109.4 110.1	  	  	  	    	97.6 98.4 99.5 100.2 100.0 99.9
2006 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	  	  	91.3 91.1 90.9 90.8 90.6 90.4	  		  	110.6 110.7 111.8 111.8 112.7 113.1	  	  	  	    	100.0 100.5 99.8 100.7 99.5 99.9
Jul Aug			90.4 <sup>†</sup> 90.2				113.2 <sup>†</sup> 113.8					99.5 99.8
Percentage (	change, quar	ter on corres	ponding quai	rter of previou	s year							
2003 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	LNNO 1.0 0.9 0.9 0.6	LNNR -4.3 -5.2 -5.2 -5.9	LNNS -3.8 -4.4 -4.3 -4.6	A4YN 1.2 1.3 1.6 2.8	LNNP 1.2 1.4 1.8 2.9	LNNT 3.9 4.3 5.2 6.9	LNNU 3.1 4.5 4.2 6.8	LZVD 2.0 1.2 2.3 3.5	LZVM 3.7 2.4 2.7 6.3	LZVH 3.4 3.5 2.9 7.6	LOJE 1.9 1.9 2.3 1.3	LOJF 0.7 <sup>†</sup> -1.3 -0.7 -3.0
2004 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	0.8 0.8 0.6 0.8	-5.6 -4.6 -4.0 -3.4	-4.9 -4.2 -3.8 -3.4	2.2 3.1 2.2 1.4	2.6 3.1 2.4 1.7	7.0 6.8 4.5 3.3	7.6 7.5 5.6 4.7	2.8 4.0 2.9 1.1	6.3 5.7 3.5 2.0	7.6 6.6 4.6 3.6	1.2 0.9 0.6 2.2	-3.7 -3.0 -2.0 -1.3
2005 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	0.8 0.9 1.2 0.8	-3.3 -3.7 -3.3 -2.9	-3.3 -3.8 -3.7 -3.2	1.3 0.7 0.8 1.4	1.5 0.8 0.9 1.2	2.2 1.9 1.7 0.4	3.3 2.5 3.3 <sup>1</sup> 1.2	1.1 0.6 0.4 1.5	0.9 1.6 2.0 1.6	2.3 2.5 3.4 1.9	2.8 2.6 2.7 2.1	0.2 0.2 0.8 3.2
2006 Q1 Q2	0.6 0.7	-2.7 -2.1	-2.9 -2.4	1.5 1.8	1.7 2.0	1.8 1.5	2.7 3.5	1.8 1.7	2.1 2.6	2.9 4.3	2.2 2.0	2.2 2.3

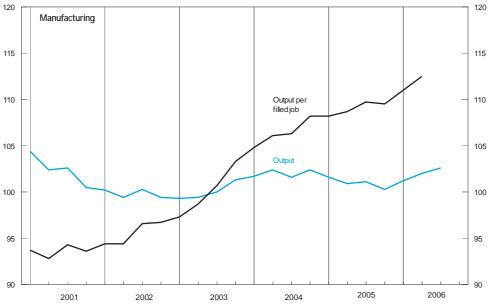
<sup>1</sup> The full productivity and unit wage costs data sets with associated articles can be found on the National Statistics web site at www.statistics.gov.uk/productivity. Contact the Labour Market Statistics helpline (020 7533 6094) for further information.

<sup>2</sup> Output per worker is the ratio of gross value added (GVA) at basic prices to LFS total employment.

<sup>3</sup> Output per filled job is the ratio of GVA at basic prices to productivity jobs.
4 Output per hour worked is the ratio of GVA at basic prices to productivity hours.
5 Unit wage costs are calculated as total wages and salaries per job divided by output per job.

Source: Office for National Statistics; Enquiries: 01633 812766





Output of the production industries<sup>1</sup>

2003 = 100

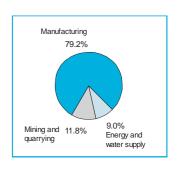
			Broad indu	stry groups		Main industrial groupings				
	Production industries+	Mining and quarrying including oil and gas extraction	Manufac- turing+	Electricity, gas and water supply	Oil and gas extraction	Consumer durables	Consumer non-durables	Capital goods	Intermediate goods and energy	
2003 weights <sup>2</sup>	1 000	118	792	90	107	36	272	213	478	
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	CKYW 102.3 100.3 100.0 100.8 99.0	CKYX 105.0 105.4 100.0 92.1 84.3	CKYY 102.5 99.8 100.0 102.0 101.0	CKYZ 98.0 98.4 100.0 101.1 100.8	CKZO 107.3 105.9 100.0 91.6 82.7	UFIU 101.2 101.7 100.0 104.6 102.5	UFJS 99.4 99.9 100.0 100.0 99.2	UFIL 106.8 98.2 100.0 103.7 103.7	JMOH 102.3 101.5 100.0 99.7 96.5	
2001 Q1	104.0	104.1	104.4	99.8	106.3	102.6	99.2	110.8	103.9	
Q2	102.5	106.3	102.4	98.6	108.7	100.8	98.8	106.8	103.0	
Q3	102.4	105.5	102.6	97.3	107.7	100.2	99.6	107.4	102.0	
Q4	100.5	104.1	100.5	96.4	106.3	101.0	100.1	102.1	100.1	
2002 Q1	100.5	105.4	100.2	97.2	105.4	104.0	100.2	98.2	101.4	
Q2	100.5	109.6	99.4	97.6	110.8	100.7	99.9	97.5	102.1	
Q3	100.2	101.0	100.3	99.2	101.1	100.4	100.5	98.7	100.8	
Q4	100.2	105.7	99.4	99.7	106.4	101.6	98.7	98.4	101.7	
2003 Q1	99.9	105.0	99.3	98.1	105.1	99.7	99.0	98.7	101.0	
Q2	99.4	99.8	99.4	98.9	99.5	99.3	99.2	99.1	99.6	
Q3	100.0	98.9	100.0	100.6	99.1	99.9	100.6	99.8	99.7	
Q4	100.8	96.3	101.3	102.3	96.3	101.2	101.2	102.4	99.8	
2004 Q1	100.9	94.3	101.7	102.2	94.4	102.6	100.4	102.2	100.4	
Q2	101.3	94.8	102.4	100.7	94.5	104.9	100.4	103.4	100.6	
Q3	100.3	90.9	101.6	101.0	90.2	106.3	99.1	104.0	98.9	
Q4	100.6	88.6	102.4	100.6	87.2	104.7	99.8	105.1	98.7	
2005 Q1	99.7	87.1	101.6	99.9	85.7	105.2	99.4	103.0	98.0	
Q2	99.5	87.7	100.9	101.9	86.5	102.2	99.3	103.5	97.5	
Q3	98.7	81.0	101.1	101.1	79.1	101.1	99.2	105.1	95.4	
Q4	98.0	81.3	100.3	100.1	79.3	101.4	99.0	103.2	94.9	
2006 Q1 Q2 Q3	98.8 98.8 99.1	81.2 78.0 75.6	101.2 102.0 102.6	100.4 97.8 98.6	79.2 75.5 	102.7 105.3 	99.2 98.8 	104.9 105.9	95.5 95.0 	
2003 Jul	100.3	100.2	100.3	99.8	100.3	101.4	100.9	99.6	100.1	
Aug	99.5	99.4	99.4	100.7	99.6	98.3	100.3	98.9	99.5	
Sep	100.1	97.2	100.4	101.3	97.3	100.0	100.5	100.8	99.5	
Oct	101.4	98.1	101.6	104.6	98.3	101.0	102.2	101.6	101.0	
Nov	100.2	96.2	100.8	100.4	96.0	102.2	100.4	102.5	99.0	
Dec	100.6	94.7	101.4	101.9	94.6	100.3	101.0	103.1	99.4	
2004 Jan	100.8	94.8	101.6	102.0	94.9	101.8	100.4	102.3	100.2	
Feb	100.5	93.3	101.3	103.3	93.2	102.4	99.9	101.6	100.2	
Mar	101.4	94.9	102.3	101.4	95.1	103.7	100.9	102.6	100.9	
Apr	101.4	94.5	102.4	101.6	94.5	104.9	101.2	102.6	100.6	
May	101.3	93.8	102.5	100.5	93.5	104.2	99.9	104.5	100.4	
Jun	101.3	96.0	102.3	99.9	95.6	105.7	100.2	103.0	100.9	
Jul	100.6	96.2	101.3	100.2	95.7	107.6	98.0	103.6	100.2	
Aug	100.2	90.9	101.3	102.0	90.3	105.6	99.6	103.2	98.7	
Sep	100.2	85.7	102.3	100.7	84.6	105.7	99.8	105.2	97.7	
Oct	99.9	86.8	101.7	101.3	85.4	105.4	99.7	104.5	97.5	
Nov	100.9	88.9	102.7	100.5	87.6	103.2	100.1	105.5	99.1	
Dec	101.0	90.0	102.7	100.0	88.4	105.4	99.7	105.1	99.5	
2005 Jan	100.3	86.7	102.4	99.5	85.6	104.7	100.6	103.9	98.1	
Feb	100.3	86.7	102.3	100.3	85.3	106.8	100.0	103.4	98.5	
Mar	98.6	87.8	100.0	100.0	86.3	104.0	97.7	101.6	97.3	
Apr	99.5	87.6	101.0	102.0	86.3	104.7	98.2	103.1	98.2	
May	99.4	88.9	100.7	101.4	87.9	101.4	99.1	103.3	97.7	
Jun	99.5	86.6	101.0	102.3	85.3	100.5	100.4	104.1	96.8	
Jul	99.4	83.7	101.4	101.6	82.4	100.5	100.2	105.4	96.1	
Aug	98.2	75.9	101.2	101.1	73.5	101.0	98.8	105.2	94.5	
Sep	98.6	83.3	100.6	100.6	81.4	101.8	98.6	104.6	95.6	
Oct	97.6	82.0	99.9	97.4	80.1	100.6	98.3	103.0	94.5	
Nov	98.1	80.9	100.2	102.0	78.7	101.3	98.8	103.5	95.0	
Dec	98.4	81.2	100.7	101.0	79.0	102.4	100.0	103.0	95.2	
2006 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	98.7 98.4 99.1 98.6 98.9 98.8	82.9 80.8 79.9 79.6 78.6 75.8	100.9 101.0 101.7 101.5 102.1 102.3	100.0 99.3 101.8 98.1 97.3 98.1	80.9 78.9 77.8 77.3 76.1 73.2	100.9 102.0 105.2 105.6 105.2 105.0	99.3 99.1 99.8 99.1 98.6	104.0 105.0 105.8 105.6 106.1 106.2	95.9 94.9 95.7 94.8 95.2 95.1	
Jul	98.9	75.3 <sup>†</sup>	102.4 <sup>†</sup>	98.8 <sup>†</sup>	73.2 <sup>†</sup>	104.1 <sup>†</sup>	99.3 <sup>†</sup>	106.2 <sup>†</sup>	94.9	
Aug	98.9	73.7	102.7	98.5	71.6	103.6	99.4	106.2	95.0	

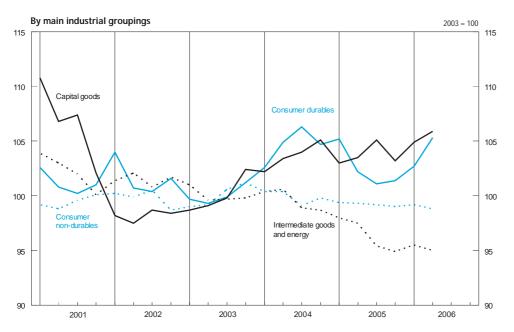
<sup>1</sup> Figures contain, where appropriate, an adjustment for stock changes. 2 SIC (2003) weights.

Source: Office for National Statistics; Enquiries: 01633 812059

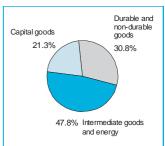
#### Output of production on industries By broad industry groups 2003 = 100 110 110 105 105 Manufacturing industries 100 100 Production industries 95 95 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006

#### Share of output in 2003





#### Share of output in 2003



Engineering and construction: output and orders Seasonally adjusted Index numbers at constant prices

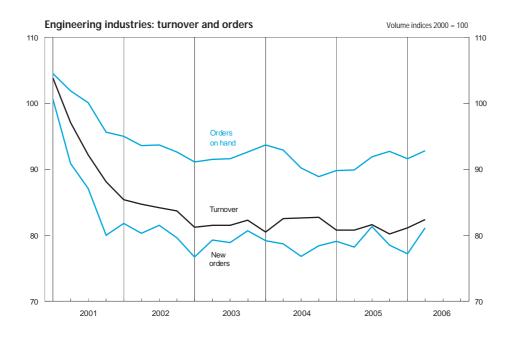
				Engin	eering (2000 = 1	00) <sup>1</sup>				Construct (2000 :	
		Total			Home			Export			
	Orders on hand <sup>2</sup>	New orders <sup>3</sup>	Turnover	Orders on hand <sup>2</sup>	New orders <sup>3</sup>	Turnover	Orders on hand <sup>2</sup>	New orders <sup>3</sup>	Turnover	Gross output <sup>4</sup> +	Orders received
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	JIQI 95.6 92.6 92.6 88.9 92.7	JIQH 89.6 80.8 78.9 78.3 79.3	JIQJ 95.3 84.5 81.6 82.1 80.8	JIQC 105.4 104.5 108.4 102.5 103.5	JIQB 94.5 87.9 87.9 83.9 85.7	JIQD 98.4 91.8 90.2 89.3 88.9	JIQF 79.1 72.4 65.8 65.8 74.5	JIQE 83.0 71.2 66.8 70.8 70.6	JIQG 91.2 74.8 70.3 72.6 70.1	SFZX 102.0 106.3 111.7 115.2 113.9	SGAA 99.5 102.5 97.8 106.2 112.3
2001 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	104.5 101.9 100.1 95.6	100.6 90.9 87.1 80.0	103.8 97.1 92.2 88.1	105.9 108.3 108.0 105.4	100.7 98.5 92.0 87.0	104.2 99.4 96.1 94.0	102.1 91.2 86.8 79.1	100.5 80.6 80.5 70.5	103.3 94.1 87.1 80.3	101.2 101.3 102.1 103.5	108.4 95.6 103.6 90.5
2002 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	95.0 93.6 93.7 92.6	81.8 80.3 81.5 79.6	85.4 84.7 84.2 83.7	104.9 105.6 106.2 104.5	88.0 89.8 88.6 85.4	92.2 92.6 91.4 91.2	78.1 73.3 72.5 72.4	73.5 67.5 72.1 71.8	76.3 74.2 74.8 73.7	105.3 104.7 106.8 108.5	107.6 90.7 109.2 102.5
2003 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	91.1 91.5 91.6 92.6	76.7 79.3 78.9 80.7	81.2 81.5 81.5 82.3	103.4 105.2 106.2 108.4	86.0 89.2 87.6 88.8	90.9 90.6 89.8 89.5	70.2 68.3 66.9 65.8	64.4 65.9 67.2 69.8	68.3 69.5 70.4 72.8	108.7 110.4 113.5 114.4	104.7 95.8 98.0 92.7
2004 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	93.7 92.9 90.2 88.9	79.2 78.7 76.8 78.4	80.5 82.5 82.6 82.7	108.4 106.8 103.7 102.5	83.7 83.4 82.0 86.3	87.1 89.1 89.4 91.5	68.8 69.3 67.3 65.8	73.1 72.5 69.7 67.8	71.9 73.8 73.6 71.2	117.1 114.2 115.1 114.2	109.5 108.1 101.0 106.2
2005 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	89.8 89.9 91.9 92.7	79.1 78.2 81.3 78.5	80.8 80.8 81.6 80.2	101.3 100.9 103.2 103.5	84.6 85.4 88.5 84.5	89.7 89.3 89.1 87.5	70.4 71.1 72.9 74.5	71.8 68.5 71.6 70.4	68.9 69.4 71.6 70.5	114.5 115.1 113.5 113.8	107.5 116.7 110.2 114.9
2006 Q1 Q2	91.6 92.8	77.2 81.1	81.1 82.4	101.6 103.2	81.3 88.7	87.1 90.2	74.7 75.3	71.5 70.8	73.2 72.1	114.4 115.0	117.4 127.3 <sup>†</sup>
2003 Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	91.7 91.5 91.6 92.2 94.0 92.6	80.9 76.6 79.2 81.9 85.5 74.7	82.9 79.9 81.6 82.6 81.8 82.4	104.9 106.1 106.2 107.1 109.9 108.4	87.1 89.1 86.7 90.6 96.7 79.1	91.6 87.9 90.0 90.8 89.5 88.2	69.3 66.8 66.9 67.0 67.2 65.8	72.6 59.8 69.3 70.2 70.5 68.7	71.4 69.3 70.5 71.8 71.8 74.7	   	111.1 80.7 102.3 87.3 102.7 88.2
2004 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	94.1 91.3 93.7 92.0 92.9 92.9	83.0 67.9 86.7 72.3 83.2 80.6	80.3 80.3 81.0 81.1 82.7 83.6	109.2 106.0 108.4 105.1 105.9 106.8	87.2 69.7 94.3 71.4 88.8 90.1	87.6 85.1 88.5 87.6 89.2 90.5	68.6 66.4 68.8 69.7 70.9 69.3	77.4 65.4 76.6 73.6 75.9 67.9	70.5 73.9 71.2 72.6 74.1 74.6	   	90.8 127.0 110.5 105.3 113.4 105.7
Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	92.9 90.8 90.2 89.0 88.6 88.9	80.5 71.7 78.1 75.1 79.4 80.8	83.3 81.6 82.9 81.9 83.8 82.5	107.0 104.4 103.7 102.3 102.0 102.5	87.5 74.4 84.2 81.5 88.8 88.7	90.1 87.6 90.5 90.5 93.5 90.5	68.9 67.6 67.3 66.5 65.7 65.8	71.2 68.0 70.0 66.4 66.8 70.3	74.3 73.7 72.8 70.6 70.9 72.0	    	110.8 102.1 90.3 102.5 109.1 106.9
2005 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	89.7 89.2 89.8 89.2 89.7 89.9	81.0 76.9 79.3 77.1 79.2 78.2	81.2 81.5 79.6 81.9 80.2 80.2	104.4 102.5 101.3 103.0 101.6 100.9	93.9 80.4 79.4 92.6 80.3 83.2	90.7 91.0 87.5 89.8 88.8 89.4	64.8 66.5 70.4 66.0 69.4 71.1	63.8 72.4 79.2 56.2 77.8 71.5	68.5 69.0 69.1 71.3 68.9 68.1	   	103.0 101.8 117.6 107.1 129.1 114.0
Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	89.7 91.9 91.9 92.1 92.2 92.7	77.6 86.6 79.8 77.6 78.0 79.8	80.7 81.5 82.5 79.6 80.4 80.6	99.8 103.1 103.2 103.6 103.2 103.5	81.0 98.8 85.8 86.2 82.5 84.8	88.9 89.7 88.8 88.0 87.5 87.0	72.7 73.1 72.9 72.7 73.6 74.5	73.0 70.1 71.8 66.2 72.0 73.1	69.9 70.7 74.2 68.5 70.9 72.1	   	107.3 114.0 109.4 115.0 113.9 115.7
2006 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	91.6 93.6 91.6 92.3 92.0 92.8	73.7 85.0 72.8 80.5 79.5 83.4	80.3 80.8 82.1 81.0 82.9 83.4	100.9 104.1 101.6 102.0 101.3 103.2	72.4 96.7 74.9 86.3 84.7 95.2	85.9 87.6 87.7 88.5 90.8 91.4	75.9 75.7 74.7 75.8 76.4 75.3	75.4 69.3 69.9 72.6 72.4 67.5	73.0 71.8 74.7 71.1 72.5 72.7	  	135.4 103.0 113.9 102.1 151.9 <sup>†</sup> 127.9
Jul Aug	92.8 <sup>†</sup> 93.1	76.2 <sup>†</sup> 80.7	81.9 <sup>†</sup> 82.6		84.4 <sup>†</sup> 89.6		74.4 <sup>†</sup> 74.2	65.3 <sup>†</sup> 68.6			105.3 136.5

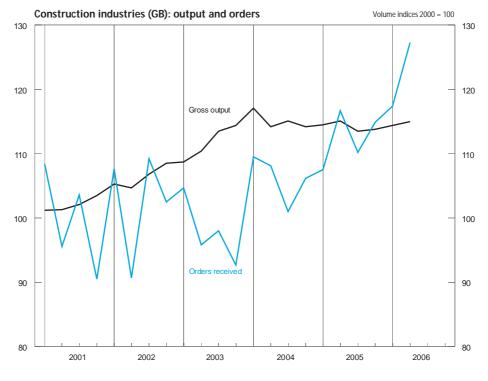
<sup>1</sup> The figures shown represent the output of UK-based manufacturers classified to subsections DK and DL of the Standard Industrial Classification

Sources: Office for National Statistics; Enquiries: Columns 1-9 01633 812540; Department of Trade and Industry; Enquiries: Columns 10-11 020 7215 1953

<sup>2</sup> Annual and quarterly indices represent the value at the end of the period in question, rather than the average value for that period.3 Net of cancellations.

<sup>4</sup> This index is based on a gross output series which includes repair and maintenance estimates, unrecorded output by self-employed workers and small firms and output by the direct labour departments of the public sector.



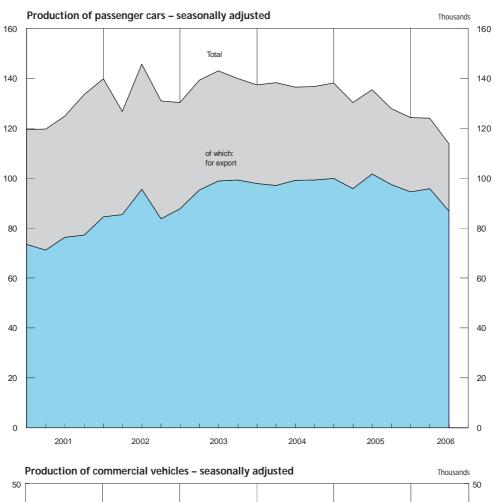


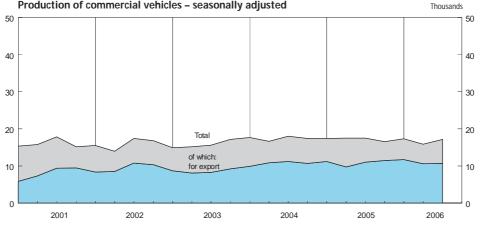
**5.3** Motor vehicle and steel production

		Passeng	ger cars <sup>1</sup>			Commercia	al vehicles <sup>1</sup>		
	Not season	ally adjusted	Seasonall	y adjusted	Not season	ally adjusted	Seasonall	y adjusted	Crude steel
	Total production (thousands)	of which for export (thousands)	Total production (thousands)	of which for export (thousands)	Total production (thousands)	of which for export (thousands)	Total production (thousands)	of which for export (thousands)	production (NSA) <sup>2</sup> (thousand tonnes)
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	FFAA 124.4 135.8 138.1 137.2 133.0	FFAB 74.5 87.3 95.3 98.3 98.7	FFAO 124.4 135.8 138.1 137.2 133.0	FFAP 74.5 87.3 95.3 98.3 98.7	FFAC 16.1 15.9 15.7 17.4 17.2	FFAD 8.0 9.5 8.6 10.7 10.9	FFAQ 16.1 15.9 15.7 17.5 17.2	FFAR 8.0 9.5 8.6 10.7 10.8	BCBS 13 542.7 11 667.1 13 128.4 13 765.8 13 239.0
2001 Q1	129.0	75.5	119.5	73.5	17.2	6.6	15.4	5.9	3 651.7
Q2	124.1	76.5	119.7	71.1	16.6	7.7	15.8	7.3	3 729.6
Q3	111.9	61.0	124.8	76.3	14.5	7.4	17.9	9.4	3 205.5
Q4	132.4	85.1	133.5	77.2	16.1	10.3	15.2	9.5	2 955.9
2002 Q1	149.9	85.0	139.8	84.5	16.7	8.4	15.6	8.4	3 046.3
Q2	134.1	94.0	126.7	85.4	14.8	9.4	14.0	8.5	3 060.0
Q3	130.6	80.7	145.7	95.5	14.9	9.3	17.4	10.8	2 801.9
Q4	128.7	89.3	131.0	83.7	17.3	10.9	16.8	10.3	2 758.9
2003 Q1	141.4	91.5	130.4	87.7	16.5	9.3	14.9	8.7	3 081.0
Q2	144.4	101.3	139.3	95.3	15.5	8.3	15.2	8.1	3 258.7
Q3	130.4	85.8	143.0	98.9	13.4	6.9	15.6	8.3	3 264.3
Q4	136.2	102.7	139.9	99.3	17.6	9.7	17.2	9.2	3 524.4
2004 Q1	148.5	101.2	137.4	97.8	19.3	10.4	17.7	9.9	3 380.7
Q2	142.7	102.3	138.3	97.1	16.9	11.2	16.7	10.9	3 681.4
Q3	126.3	88.3	136.5	99.1	15.6	9.7	18.0	11.2	3 405.2
Q4	131.4	101.5	136.7	99.2	17.9	11.4	17.4	10.7	3 298.5
2005 Q1	144.3	99.1	138.1	99.9	18.4	11.3	17.4	11.2	3 310.9
Q2	138.7	105.3	130.4	95.8	18.2	10.7	17.5	9.7	3 528.4
Q3	125.7	91.5	135.5	101.7	14.9	9.2	17.5	11.0	3 106.0
Q4	123.3	98.9	127.8	97.5	17.3	12.2	16.6	11.5	3 293.7
2006 Q1	136.4	100.5	124.3	94.5	19.2	12.6	17.4	11.7	3 551.1
Q2	130.1	102.5	124.0	95.8	16.1	10.9	15.9	10.6	3 664.7
Q3	104.4	77.8	113.8	86.8	15.1	9.2	17.2	10.7	3 412.6
2003 Jul	146.3	93.1	143.1	97.2	15.2	7.6	17.0	9.0	1 245.8*
Aug	91.4	57.5	143.1	97.4	7.8	3.8	14.7	7.5	977.8
Sep	153.5	106.8	142.7	102.2	17.1	9.2	15.1	8.3	1 040.7
Oct	153.4	113.8	140.2	98.3	16.8	9.5	14.8	8.0	1 198.0*
Nov	142.9	110.5	137.6	100.4	19.0	9.8	17.5	9.6	1 117.8
Dec	112.4	83.8	141.8	99.1	17.0	9.9	19.4	10.0	1 208.6*
2004 Jan	141.3	96.4	141.5	101.9	20.5	9.6	19.8	10.5	1 009.3
Feb	141.1	93.0	133.2	94.0	17.3	10.0	16.4	10.1	1 024.9
Mar	163.0	114.3	137.6	97.6	20.2	11.7	16.9	9.1	1 346.5*
Apr	129.6	95.7	135.6	96.4	15.7	10.1	16.3	10.0	1 155.5
May	143.1	102.3	142.3	98.0	16.9	11.9	17.6	11.9	1 160.7
Jun	155.5	108.9	136.9	96.9	18.2	11.6	16.2	10.7	1 365.2*
Jul	140.5	100.5	142.3	104.5	14.9	10.1	17.3	11.7	1 042.6
Aug	83.2	56.7	131.7	95.0	10.2	5.7	18.2	10.2	1 015.8
Sep	155.3	107.6	135.5	97.8	21.7	13.3	18.6	11.7	1 346.8*
Oct	135.1	107.2	135.6	102.2	18.6	12.2	18.0	11.3	1 091.5
Nov	149.3	114.4	139.3	99.5	20.1	12.3	17.2	10.3	1 001.4
Dec	109.7	82.8	135.2	95.9	14.9	9.7	17.0	10.5	1 205.6*
2005 Jan	136.0	89.2	140.4	98.1	17.7	10.7	17.1	10.9	1 033.5
Feb	143.5	98.3	136.8	99.4	18.0	10.7	17.1	10.6	1 016.8
Mar	153.3	109.9	137.1	102.2	19.6	12.6	17.9	12.0	1 260.6*
Apr	139.8	105.1	137.9	96.6	18.9	11.4	18.6	9.7	1 161.8
May	132.0	99.1	128.8	94.0	17.5	10.7	18.1	10.6	1 152.1
Jun	144.3	111.7	124.6	96.7	18.3	10.0	15.7	8.9	1 214.5*
Jul	130.2	93.8	131.1	96.6	14.2	8.5	17.3	10.6	966.4
Aug	97.1	71.8	142.8	110.4	10.8	6.8	17.9	11.3	1 180.2*
Sep	149.9	108.9	132.7	98.2	19.7	12.4	17.3	11.2	959.4
Oct	124.8	99.4	126.8	95.6	18.4	12.4	16.7	10.6	986.2
Nov	149.7	119.4	131.2	99.7	20.0	13.8	17.1	12.0	1 279.5*
Dec	95.3	77.9	125.5	97.2	13.6	10.3	16.0	11.8	1 028.0
2006 Jan	119.1	86.5	121.1	92.4	18.2	11.8	17.4	12.0	1 053.5
Feb	131.2	95.2	124.5	94.8	18.2	12.1	17.3	12.0	1 077.3
Mar	159.0	119.7	127.2	96.2	21.3	13.8	17.5	11.2	1 420.3*
Apr	118.6	95.2	127.3	99.0	16.3	11.8	17.3	12.1	1 128.3
May	132.3	105.4	122.4	95.2	15.1	10.3	14.7	9.6	1 385.2*
Jun	139.3	106.8	122.2	93.2	17.0	10.6	15.6	10.1	1 151.2
Jul	117.8	88.9	119.1 <sup>†</sup>	91.2 <sup>†</sup>	15.3	10.4	17.5 <sup>†</sup>	11.7 <sup>†</sup>	1 077.3
Aug	73.0	52.1	110.5	83.7	8.7	4.4	14.8	8.2	1 326.0*†
Sep	122.3	92.3	111.9	85.6	21.4	12.7	19.3	12.2	1 009.3

Sources: Office for National Statistics; Enquiries: Columns 1-8 01633 812810; ISSB Ltd; Enquiries: Column 9 020 7343 3900

Annual and quarterly figures are monthly averages.
 The totals are for 'usable steel' in accordance with the system used by the EC and the International Iron and Steel Institute, but in a change from previous publications, figures are actual production totals based on four- or five-week periods (not seasonally adjusted). The latest month's figure is provisional.





# Indicators of fixed investment in dwellings

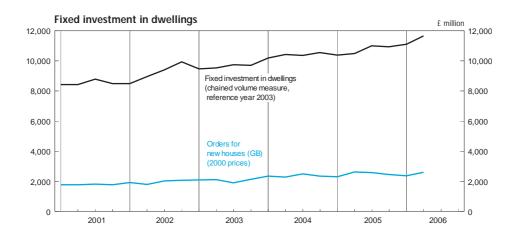
	Fixed investment in dwellings	Orders received		ousing starts (G easonally adjus			ing completions easonally adjus		Mix-adjusted price of new
	(£ million, chained volume measures, reference year 2003)	by contractors for new houses (GB) (£ million, 2000 prices)	Private enterprise (thousands)	Registered social landlords <sup>2</sup> (thousands)	Local authorities (thousands)	Private enterprise (thousands)	Registered social landlords <sup>2</sup> (thousands)	Local authorities (thousands)	dwellings at mortgage completion stage (NSA) <sup>3</sup> (£)
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	DFEG 34 141 36 800 38 462 41 541 42 801	SGAB 7 122 7 805 8 219 9 472 9 917	FCAB 162.8 164.6 177.5 194.2 145.6	CTOR 16.8 16.2 16.2 19.1 16.2	CTOV 0.3 0.2 0.3 0.2 0.2	FCAD 140.0 149.3 158.3 167.0 120.0	CTOT 20.9 19.3 17.2 20.6 16.6	CTOX 0.3 0.2 0.3 0.1 0.2	WMPS 134 234 161 533 186 427 205 818 218 342
2001 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	8 427 8 435 8 796 8 483	1 767 1 772 1 822 1 761	39.2 43.8 43.5 36.3	5.7 4.2 3.2 3.7	0.2 - - 0.1	32.5 34.4 35.6 37.5	5.6 4.7 4.6 5.9	0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1	130 771 130 774 135 507 137 368
2002 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	8 499 8 958 9 400 9 943	1 916 1 782 2 031 2 075	41.7 42.5 44.0 36.3	5.4 3.8 3.4 3.6	0.1 0.1 - -	33.6 36.9 36.4 42.4	5.1 4.6 4.7 4.9	0.2	143 996 157 646 164 293 173 254
2003 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	9 467 9 536 9 752 9 707	2 095 2 108 1 894 2 123	44.2 46.9 45.8 40.6	5.0 4.4 3.8 3.0	0.1 0.2 - 0.1	34.6 39.3 37.5 46.8	4.5 4.1 4.5 4.1	0.1 0.1 - 0.1	175 947 187 676 188 711 193 373
2004 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	10 193 10 430 10 370 10 548	2 346 2 287 2 488 2 351	47.2 52.2 51.1 43.8	6.5 4.3 3.6 4.6	0.1 - -	33.9 43.3 43.8 46.0	5.1 4.3 5.3 5.8	0.1 - -	194 276 204 679 212 505 211 812
2005 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	10 382 10 493 10 995 10 931	2 293 2 612 2 569 2 444	44.7 52.7 48.2	7.0 4.6 4.6	0.1 0.1 -	35.8 43.9 40.3	6.4 5.2 5.1	0.1 - 	214 704 216 780 220 477 221 407
2006 Q1 Q2	11 098 11 655	2 355 2 593†							220 350 222 060
2004 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun		796 754 796 880 697 710							195 238 192 165 195 426 201 796 203 015 209 225
Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	  	758 889 841 742 805 803				  			211 663 211 314 214 537 214 509 212 354 208 574
2005 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	  	669 795 828 905 805 902				  			212 952 213 093 218 067 213 950 217 361 219 029
Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	  	905 835 829 840 819 786			  	  		  	221 548 220 141 219 742 223 550 217 427 223 244
2006 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	  	744 770 841 757 839† 998	  			  		  	222 234 215 685 223 132 219 768 223 444 222 968
Jul Aug	 	801 841	 	 	 	 	 	 	222 515 228 459

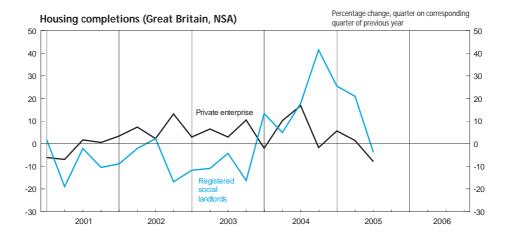
<sup>1</sup> Monthly data collection ceased after March 2003. Seasonally adjusted data 1 Monthly data collection ceased after March 2003. Seasonally adjusted data for Great Britain are no longer updated. Seasonally adjusted data for England are available by visiting the Department for Communities and Local Government (DCLG) website at www.communities.gov.uk
2 Includes registered and non-registered social landlords.
3 Series is based on mortgage lending by all financial institutions rather than building societies only, as previously published. This change has been made necessary because of the mergers, takeovers and conversions to plc status afforting the building society exter. The option is based on the DCLG of sur

all mortgage lenders rather than building societies only. From February 2002, monthly data have been obtained from the enlarged survey and quarterly data from 2002 Q2 are based on monthly prices. From September 2005, figures are based on the new Regulated Mortgage Survey (CML/BankSearch). Prices have been chain-linked to adjust for the structural change arising from the new sur-

Sources: Office for National Statistics; Enquiries: Column 1 020 7533 6010; Department of Trade and Industry; Column 2 020 7215 1953; Department for Communities and Local Government; Columns 3-8 0117 372 8055; Column 9 020 7944 3325

affecting the building society sector. The series is based on the DCLG's survey of mortgage lenders (at completion stage), but now includes





## **5.5** Number of property transactions<sup>1,2,3</sup>

	usa	

	Not seasonally adjusted England and Wales	Seasonally adjusted England and Wales <sup>4,5</sup>	Not seasonally adjusted England, Wales and Northern Ireland		Not seasonally adjusted England and Wales	Seasonally adjusted England and Wales <sup>4,5</sup>	Not seasonally adjusted England, Wales and Northern Ireland
	FTAP		FTAR	Aug	166	149	171
2001	1 457		1 497	Sep	139	133	144
2002	1 586		1 627	Oct	147	133	151
2003 2004	1 345 1 792		1 397	Nov Dec	127 118	131 128	131 122
2004	1 529		1 838 1 577	Dec	110	120	122
2000	. 020			2003 Jan	131	125	137
		FTAQ		Feb	103	119	109
2001 Q1	327	347	337	Mar	106	119	113
Q2	347	358	359	Apr	101	112	108
Q3	396	368	405	May	101	105	105
Q4	387	384	396	Jun	103	101	107
2002 Q1	342	375	351	Jul	132	116	135
Q2	395	404	404	Aug	112	105	116
Q3	457	415	468	Sep	114	104	118
Q4	392	391	404	Oct	120	108	124
				Nov	110	118	113
2003 Q1	340 306	363	359	Dec	111	113	113
Q2 Q3	358	317 325	320 369	2004 Jan	157	155	160
Q3 Q4	340	339	349	Feb	148	172	152
GC 1	0.10	000	010	Mar	142	150	145
2004 Q1	447	477	457	Apr	140	156	143
Q2	452	470	463	May	145	155	148
Q3	494	446	507	Jun	167	159	172
Q4	398	398	410	Jul <sup>6</sup>	475	450	470
2005 Q1	300	337	310	Aug <sup>6</sup>	175 159	158 144	179 163
Q2	352	356	363	Sep	160	145	165
Q3	447	404	461	Oct	148	144	152
Q4	430	432	443	Nov	123	123	127
				Dec	128	132	132
2006 Q1	392	425	403				
Q2	426	442	437	2005 Jan	100	103	104
Q3	486	440	498	Feb Mar	102 98	118 116	105 102
2001 Jan	123	114	127	Apr	109	114	112
Feb	99	117	102	May	109	117	113
Mar	105	116	108	Jun	134	126	138
Apr	101	114	105				
May	121	122	126	Jul	132	124	136
Jun	125	122	128	Aug	153	133	158
	100	404	405	Sep	163	147	167
Jul	132 140	121 123	135 143	Oct Nov	140 144	134 145	144 148
Aug Sep	124	123	127	Dec	144	154	150
Oct	140	126	143	Dec	140	134	130
Nov	137	137	141	2006 Jan	131	134	134
Dec	110	122	112	Feb	126	145	129
				Mar	136	146	140
2002 Jan	131	124	134	Apr	121	144	124
Feb	108	126	110	May	144	149	148
Mar	104	126	106	Jun	160	149	165
Apr	129	135	132	J. J	450	4.4.4	450
May	137 129	138 131	140 132	Jul	150 176	141 152 <sup>†</sup>	153 181
Jun	129	131	132	Aug Sep	176 160	152	181 164
Jul	152	134	154	ОСР	100	177	104

- 1 Figures are based on counts of the relevant administrative form successfully processed each month. For completions up to and including November 2003, this was the Particulars Delivered form; since December 2003 it has been the Land Transaction Return, associated with the introduction of Stamp Duty Land Tax (although in December 2003 most forms processed were still Particulars Delivered forms). The count of Land Transaction Return forms is based on the month when the Stamp Duty Land Tax certificate is issued. Figures for the latest month includes estimates for returns where a certificate has been issued but the form was not captured on the database at the time the count was taken. These figures are therefore subject to revision the following month.
- sion the following month.

  2 Because of the change in administrative arrangements associated with the introduction of Stamp Duty Land Tax, the figures from December 2003 onwards may not be comparable with the earlier series. In particular, Land Transaction Returns in respect of transactions subject to Stamp Duty Land Tax are being submitted more promptly by conveyancers than Particulars Delivered forms in respect of transactions subject to stamp duty. The overhang of particulars delivered forms into the first quarter of 2004 has boosted the total property transactions processed figures in that quarter.
- Other reasons for higher figures since the introduction of Stamp Duty Land Tax include some types of transaction requiring a Land Transaction Return which did not require a Particulars Delivered form, and higher numbers of registering commercial transactions
- 3 Because of the time lags involved, the series above should be lagged by one month to give a broad representation of transactions completed in the month. However, this relationship was weaker in the second quarter of 2002, because of the operational pressures in the network of Stamp Offices which delayed the processing of a proportion of property transactions.
- 4 The sum of seasonally adjusted components does not exactly match the unadjusted (definitive) annual total.
- 5 The Jubilee celebrations meant that the late May bank holiday was taken in June 2002. Seasonal features in the data arising from the May bank holiday will therefore not automatically be removed by the process of seasonal adjustment. Caution should therefore be taken when interpreting monthly movements involving May or June 2002 data.
- volving May or June 2002 data.
  6 On 19 July 2004 the Inland Revenue ended the arrangement under which a Stamp Duty Land Tax certificate could be issued even though some of the information had not been provided (the 'light touch' process). This is likely to have reduced the transaction count for July and August by a few thousand.

Source: HM Revenue and Customs; Enquiries: 020 7147 2941

#### Change in inventories Chained volume measures<sup>1</sup>

 $\pounds$  million, reference year 2003

			Manufacturin	g industries		Elect-	Distributive	trades		
	Mining and quarrying	Materials and fuel	Work in progress	Finished goods	Total	ricity, gas and water supply	Wholesale <sup>2</sup>	Retail <sup>2</sup>	Other industries <sup>3</sup>	Changes in inventories
Level of inventories a										
December 2005	1 030	16 197	15 797	19 429	51 423	1 797	27 132	<i>26 056</i>	46 458	153 896
2001 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	FAEA 61 -47 91 -18	FBNF -678 -226 326 65	FBNG 289 295 235 –450	FBNH -135 222 30 43	DHBM -524 291 591 -342	FAEB -222 182 80 -24	FAJX 610 -32 563 -254	FBYN -106 -136 253 1 102	DLWX 1 824 1 544 165 -75	CAFU 1 643 1 802 1 743 389
2002 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	46 -32 -22 -29	92 -108 -141 -339	-195 305 -259	613 -130 -265 -590	705 -433 -101 -1 188	-71 132 -74 -119	57 854 475 –598	698 1 136 -50 -68	-388 -1 272 283 2 348	1 047 385 511 346
2003 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	-28 55 -99 6	482 -8 -557 -115	-29 306 -243 -684	-236 -31 273 -144	217 267 –527 –943	77 -33 -44 -13	108 -370 291 378	-156 894 445 58	-789 -1 457 2 198 3 448	-571 -644 2 264 2 934
2004 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	-27 12 -35 4	-435 -76 355 163	420 -547 -199 -288	-1 177 580 283 18	-1 192 -43 439 -107	159 -145 39 -45	270 436 –582 180	927 -128 -362 563	-518 918 1 526 2 308	-381 1 050 1 025 2 903
2005 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	4 -28 -19 -4	246 -186 -219 -20	197 151 103 412	57 -125 7 117	500 -160 -109 509	-106 188 133 371	110 496 157 215	-352 -631 712 -141	1 444 247 333 –258	1 600 112 1 207 692
2006 Q1 Q2	-69 15	-73 8	428 135	55 –91	410 52	-250 180	-651 338	270 -127	2 198 -60	1 908 398

<sup>1</sup> Estimates are given to the nearest  ${\mathfrak L}$  million, but cannot be regarded as accurate to this degree.
2 Excluding the motor trades.

Sources: Office for National Statistics; Enquiries: Columns 1-8 020 7533 6264; Columns 9-10 020 7533 6031

# **5.7** Inventory ratios

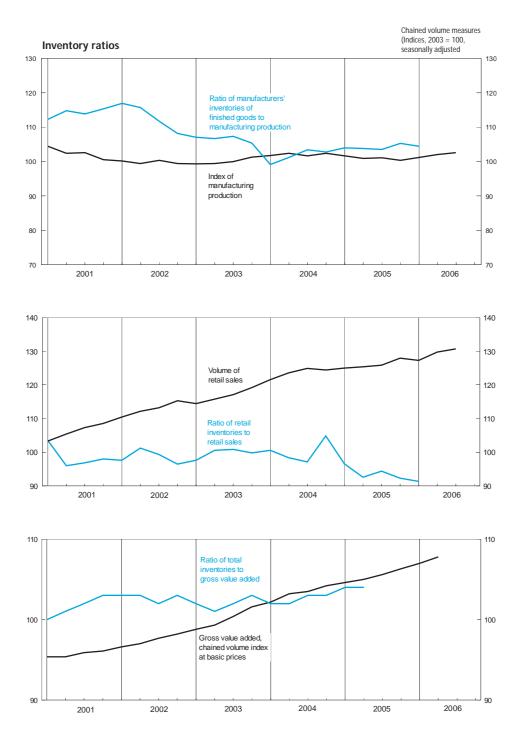
	Manuf	acturers' inventories1 to	o manufacturing produ	uction	B 1 .	T 13 .
	Materials and fuel	Work in progress	Finished goods	Total inventories	Retail inventories <sup>1</sup> to retail sales <sup>2</sup>	Total inventories <sup>1,3</sup> to gross value added
2001 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	FAPG 89.4 89.5 88.3 90.3	FAPH 105.7 105.9 107.3 104.8	FAPI 112.3 114.8 113.8 115.3	FAPF 102.4 103.4 103.0 103.5	FAPC 103.5 96.0 96.9 98.0	FDCA 100 101 102 103
2002 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	90.2 89.3 87.3 85.6	102.4 101.5 100.5 99.4	116.9 115.7 111.7 108.2	103.3 102.3 99.9 97.7	97.6 101.2 99.3 96.5	103 103 102 103
2003 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	88.2 88.0 84.4 82.9	106.6 105.9 103.3 101.1	107.1 106.7 107.3 105.4	100.4 100.0 98.1 96.3	97.6 100.6 100.9 99.8	102 101 102 103
2004 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	80.4 79.4 81.7 82.1	100.9 98.0 97.8 96.1	99.1 101.2 103.4 102.8	93.1 92.6 94.2 93.7	100.6 98.4 97.2 104.8	102 102 103 103
2005 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	84.0 83.5 82.1 82.9	91.4 93.0 92.0 89.4	104.0 103.8 103.5 105.3	93.3 93.5 92.7 92.8	96.6 92.6 94.4 92.3	104 104 
2006 Q1	81.7	98.2	104.4	94.6	91.3	

<sup>1</sup> Chained volume measures, reference year 2003.

Source: Office for National Statistics; Enquiries: 020 7533 6264

<sup>3</sup> This series includes a quarterly alignment adjustment. For a description see notes to the *Economic Trends Annual Supplement*. For details of adjust-ments, see notes section in the Sector and Financial Accounts article in *UK* 

Chained volume measures, reference year 2003.
 Classes 64-65 excluding activity headings 6510 and 6520, retail distribution of motor vehicles and parts, and filling stations.
 Including quarterly alignment adjustment. For details of adjustments see notes section in the Sector and Financial Accounts article in *UK Economic* Accounts.



Retail sales, new registrations of cars and credit business (Great Britain)

	\		Volume	e of retai	sales pe	week (ave	erage 2000=1	00)1			Consume	r credit (£ n	credit (£ million) <sup>3</sup>	
	Value of retail				Predom	inantly non	-food stores			Maria		of w	hich	
	sales per week: total (average 2000= 100) <sup>1</sup>	All retailing	Predomin- antly food stores+	Total+	Non- special- ised stores	Textile, clothing and footwear stores	Household goods stores	Other stores	Non-store retailing and repair+	New regist- rations of cars (NSA, '000s) <sup>2</sup>	Total net lending <sup>4</sup>	Credit cards <sup>5</sup>	Other lending <sup>5</sup>	
Average weekly sale in 2000 (£ million)	s 3 984	3 984	1 712	2 045	361	536	533	615	226					
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	EAQV 105.9 110.6 113.7 118.7 119.9	EAPS 106.1 112.2 116.3 123.3 125.8	EAPT 104.1 108.2 111.9 116.5 119.7	EAPV 108.5 <sup>†</sup> 116.2 121.3 129.6 131.8	EAPU 106.0 110.5 113.8 118.0 119.3	EAPX 112.1 <sup>†</sup> 123.8 129.6 139.2 143.9	EAPY 109.6 117.8 122.3 130.8 131.2	EAPW 105.9 111.6 117.5 <sup>†</sup> 127.1 129.2	EAPZ 99.6 <sup>†</sup> 106.5 105.4 117.1 118.0	BCGT 2 577.5 2 682.0 2 646.2 2 599.1 2 443.3	RLMH 19 689 <sup>†</sup> 23 513 22 517 25 430 19 611	VZQX 6 284 <sup>†</sup> 7 621 8 928 9 933 6 136	VZQY 13 491 15 936 <sup>†</sup> 13 762 15 435 13 481	
2001 Q1	103.1 <sup>†</sup>	103.3 <sup>†</sup>	102.7	104.6 <sup>†</sup>	104.7 <sup>†</sup>	107.4 <sup>†</sup>	106.0 <sup>†</sup>	100.9 <sup>†</sup>	95.5 <sup>†</sup>	704.2	3 855 <sub>†</sub>	1 355 <sup>†</sup>	2 690 <sup>†</sup>	
Q2	105.6	105.4	103.6 <sup>†</sup>	107.5	106.4	109.2	109.7	104.7	100.3	617.7	5 168 <sup>†</sup>	1 683	3 449	
Q3	107.2	107.3	104.5	110.0	107.5	113.0	110.6	108.5	104.3	725.6	4 546	1 241	3 276	
Q4	108.1	108.6	105.4	112.3	107.7	117.7	113.2	109.5	98.9	530.0	6 120	2 005	4 076	
2002 Q1	109.7	110.5	106.7	114.7	109.2	120.8	115.7	111.9	100.7	758.7	5 650	1 949	3 800	
Q2	110.6	112.2	107.9	116.6	109.8	122.8	117.4	114.4	104.6	650.0	5 259	1 666	3 561	
Q3	111.3	113.2	108.9	116.9	112.7	124.7	118.3	111.4	112.3	744.6	6 540	2 059	4 406	
Q4	113.0	115.3	110.8	119.5	113.4	127.6	121.3	114.5	110.4	528.7	6 064	1 947	4 169	
2003 Q1	112.5	114.4	109.9	119.5	111.4	128.6	118.5	117.3	101.3	737.6	5 478	2 204	3 340	
Q2	113.2	115.8	111.6	120.5	112.9	128.5	122.3	116.6	103.7	642.7	6 067	2 545	3 514	
Q3	114.5	117.1	112.6	122.1	115.4	130.5	123.6	117.4	105.8	742.8	5 711	2 193	3 477	
Q4	116.0	119.2	113.4	125.1	117.3	132.0	126.7	122.3	109.8	523.1	5 261	1 986	3 431	
2004 Q1	118.0	121.6	114.6	128.5	116.7	137.4	129.0	127.3	112.5	762.2	6 575	2 346	4 083	
Q2	119.3	123.6	116.2	130.4	119.3	139.9	130.3	128.8	117.1	629.8	6 377	2 500	3 872	
Q3	119.9	124.9	117.4	131.9	121.2	140.2	133.9	129.0	118.0	710.1	6 445	2 663	3 782	
Q4	119.3	124.4	117.5	130.7	118.6	141.1	132.5	127.3	119.7	496.9	6 033	2 424	3 698	
2005 Q1	119.8	125.0	118.8	130.7	121.3	142.1	131.0	126.0	120.2	697.9	6 375	2 270	4 014	
Q2	119.8	125.4	119.1	131.2	118.1	144.3	129.5	129.0	119.9	594.4	5 080	1 449	3 618	
Q3	119.9	125.9	119.8	132.1	118.8	143.6	130.2	131.7	115.3	677.1	4 318	1 371	3 037	
Q4	121.2	127.9	121.1	134.7	121.7	146.4	134.8	132.1	117.4	473.9	3 838	1 046	2 812	
2006 Q1	120.8	127.3	121.4	133.4	122.3	146.3	132.8	129.2	117.6	661.7	3 390	916	2 341	
Q2	123.0	129.7	122.4	136.8	125.3	150.0	138.4	130.6	120.9	569.9	3 092	521	2 595	
Q3	124.5	130.7	123.5	137.5	125.6	152.1	137.9	131.5	123.0	662.4	2 499	261	2 388	
2004 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	118.2 <sup>†</sup> 117.7 118.2 118.9 119.3 119.7	121.3 <sup>†</sup> 121.3 122.2 122.8 123.5 124.2	114.1 <sup>†</sup> 114.4 115.1 115.5 116.4 116.6	128.3 <sup>†</sup> 128.0 129.1 129.6 130.2 131.2	116.2 <sup>1</sup> 117.4 116.6 118.3 119.7 119.9	137.8 <sup>†</sup> 135.9 138.4 139.6 140.4 139.6	127.8 <sup>†</sup> 128.9 130.0 129.2 129.8 131.6	127.6 126.7 127.6 127.9 127.9 130.2	. 111.9 <sup>†</sup> 111.7 113.7 115.8 117.0 118.2	199.6 92.3 470.3 191.1 197.6 241.1	2 221 <sup>†</sup> 2 164 2 225 1 778 2 153 2 347	626 <sup>†</sup> 535 1 336 751 713 956	1 595 <sup>†</sup> 1 629 889 1 028 1 441 1 391	
Jul	119.1	123.9	116.2	131.0	119.6	137.1	134.0	129.9	117.0	188.2	2 149	935	1 214	
Aug	119.7	124.6	118.0	131.2	122.2	141.6	132.4	126.5	114.4	87.5 <sup>†</sup>	2 247	1 006	1 241	
Sep	120.6	125.9	117.9	133.0	121.7	141.6	135.0	130.4	121.5	434.4	2 272	847	1 425	
Oct	120.0	124.9	117.8	131.6	120.1	142.6	132.3	128.0	118.6	171.8	1 825	722	1 103	
Nov	120.1	125.3	118.0	132.0	121.1	141.4	135.6	127.2	120.0	175.6	2 144	855	1 289	
Dec	118.0	123.4	117.0	129.1	115.4	139.7	130.3	126.8	120.3	149.5	1 918	683	1 235	
2005 Jan	120.2	125.3	119.6	130.6	121.5	141.1	132.8	125.0	121.1	180.0	2 289	924	1 365	
Feb	119.5	125.0	118.6	130.4	120.7	142.7	130.5	125.2	123.5	77.5	1 772	651	1 121	
Mar	119.7	124.7	118.2	131.0	121.6	142.5	130.0	127.6	116.9	440.4	2 350	840	1 510	
Apr	119.8	125.3	118.9	130.8	118.3	143.5	129.1	128.5	123.8	178.9	1 549	232	1 318	
May	119.0	124.6	119.0	130.1	115.9	142.9	129.1	128.3	117.3	189.2	1 499	739	760	
Jun	120.5	126.1	119.4	132.5	119.7	146.0	130.3	130.1	118.9	226.3	1 922	396	1 526	
Jul	119.8	125.4	119.7	131.2	117.1	142.5	129.4	131.2	116.5	175.3	1 333	365	968	
Aug	119.7	125.5	119.2	131.9	118.7	143.2	129.2	132.1	116.1	84.2	1 668	606	1 061	
Sep	120.1	126.5	120.3	133.1	120.2	144.9	131.5	131.7	113.8	417.6	1 658	428	1 231	
Oct	120.4	126.8	120.7	133.2	120.6	143.4	131.8	133.0	115.7	153.9	1 361	548	813	
Nov	121.3	128.0	121.4	134.7	122.4	150.0	131.6	131.4	116.9	160.8	1 042	260	782	
Dec	121.7	128.7	121.3	135.9	122.0	145.9	139.9	132.1	119.3	159.2	1 278	196	1 082	
2006 Jan	120.2	126.8	120.7	132.9	121.4	143.6	133.6	129.7	117.6	154.0	1 350	532	818	
Feb	120.7	127.1	121.4	133.0	120.3	147.1	131.5	129.5	116.1	74.8	1 419	384	1 035	
Mar	121.3	128.0	121.9	134.1	124.7	147.8	133.1	128.5	118.9	432.9	634	102	532	
Apr	121.9	128.8	121.7	135.8	125.2	148.6	137.4	129.3	119.0	163.0	1 037	255	782	
May	122.8	129.7	121.7	137.3	126.2	151.2	138.1	131.1	121.8	189.0	1 237	161	1 075	
Jun	124.1	130.5	123.6	137.2	124.8	150.1	139.5	131.3	121.8	217.9	777	38	738	
Jul	124.0	130.5	124.6	136.7	126.0	152.5	135.2	130.6	119.6	169.2	1 048	117	931	
Aug	124.7	131.0	122.5	138.6	126.5	152.4	140.9	131.6	127.8	77.8	777	-283	1 060	
Sep	124.6	130.5	123.5	137.3	124.7	151.7	137.6	132.0	121.9	415.4	924	365	559	

<sup>3</sup> Covers all institutions providing finance for consumers, including loans by banks on personal accounts and on bank credit cards and charge cards, by insurance companies, retailers and other specialist lenders, but excluding loans for house purchase.

<sup>1</sup> Great Britain only, excluding the motor trades. Information for periods earlier than those shown is available from ONS Newport (tel 01633 812509).

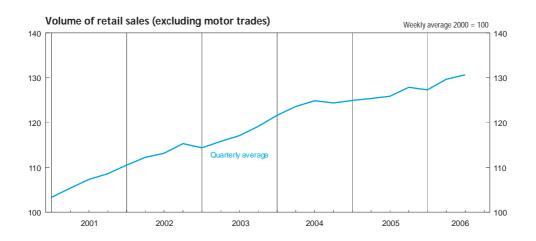
2 Seasonally adjusted data are not published in *Economic Trends*. Data up to 1998 are published in the *Economic Trends Annual Supplement*.

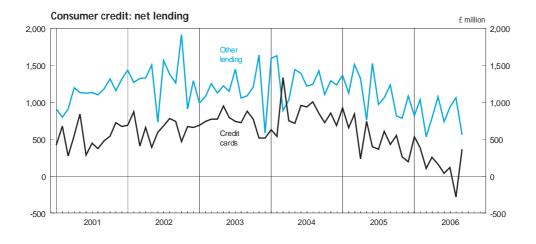
4 Net lending equals changes in amounts outstanding adjusted to remove distortions arising from revaluations of debt such as write-offs.

5 See footnote 1 to Table 6.6.

Sources: Office for National Statistics; Enquiries: Columns 1-9 01633 812713;

Columns 11-13 01633 812782; Department for Transport; Enquiries: Column 10 020 7944 3077.





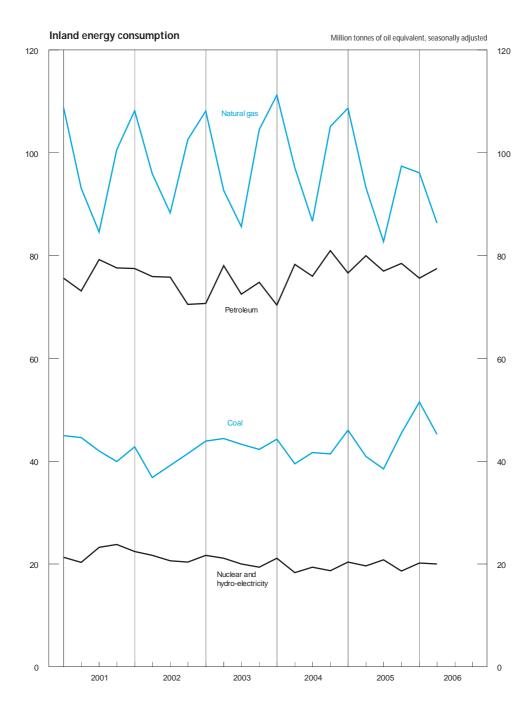
Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis

Million tonnes of oil equivalent

	Seasonally adjusted and temperature corrected <sup>1</sup> (annualised rates)							
					Primary electricity	5		
	Coal <sup>2</sup>	Petroleum <sup>3</sup>	Natural gas <sup>4</sup>	Nuclear	Wind and natural flow hydro <sup>6</sup>	Net imports <sup>7</sup>	Total	
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	FDAI 42.9 40.1 43.5 41.7 42.7	FDAJ 76.4 74.9 74.0 76.4 78.0	FDAK 96.7 98.7 97.7 100.0 95.5	FDAL 20.8 20.0 20.0 18.1 18.4	FDAM 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.6 0.7	FDAW 0.9 0.7 0.2 0.6 0.7	FDAH 238.1 235.0 235.8 237.5 236.1	
2001 Q1	45.0	75.6	108.8	19.9	0.3	1.1	250.7	
Q2	44.6	73.1	93.1	19.0	0.4	0.9	231.0	
Q3	42.0	79.2	84.6	21.8	0.5	0.9	229.0	
Q4	39.9	77.6	100.6	22.6	0.5	0.7	241.8	
2002 Q1	42.8	77.5	108.2	21.2	0.6	0.6	251.0	
Q2	36.8	75.9	95.9	20.0	0.7	1.0	230.2	
Q3	39.2	75.8	88.3	19.9	0.5	0.2	224.0	
Q4	41.5	70.5	102.6	18.9	0.4	1.1	235.0	
2003 Q1	43.9	70.7	108.1	21.0	0.4	0.3	244.4	
Q2	44.4	78.0	92.7	20.6	0.4	0.1	236.3	
Q3	43.3	72.5	85.6	19.7	0.4	-0.1	221.5	
Q4	42.3	74.8	104.5	18.6	0.4	0.4	241.0	
2004 Q1	44.3	70.4	111.2	20.2	0.5	0.4	247.0	
Q2	39.5	78.3	97.1	17.2	0.5	0.6	233.2	
Q3	41.7	76.0	86.7	17.9	0.8	0.7	223.8	
Q4	41.4	81.0	105.1	17.3	0.6	0.8	246.3	
2005 Q1	46.0	76.6	108.7	19.2	0.7	0.5	251.6	
Q2	40.9	80.0	93.2	18.2	0.7	0.7	233.6	
Q3	38.5	77.0	82.7	19.4	0.7	0.7	219.0	
Q4	45.5	78.5	97.4	16.9	0.7	1.0	240.1	
2006 Q1	51.5 <sup>†</sup>	75.6 <sup>†</sup>	96.1	19.0	0.6	0.6	243.5 <sup>†</sup>	
Q2	45.2	77.5	86.3	18.2	0.8	1.0	229.0	
2003 Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	46.5 45.4 37.9 42.8 43.2 40.9	65.9 77.8 73.9 69.9 77.1 77.5	82.7 82.8 91.4 98.3 104.4 110.7	18.1 17.7 23.5 18.5 17.6 19.7	0.4 0.4 0.3 0.4 0.4	0.3 -0.6 - 0.3 1.0	213.7 224.4 226.4 229.9 243.0 250.2	
2004 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	43.1 45.2 44.5 41.3 38.8 38.3	82.4 61.6 67.1 80.1 85.0 69.7	109.7 113.3 110.7 102.1 100.0 89.2	18.6 19.6 22.3 18.1 16.7 16.8	0.6 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	0.7 0.6 - 0.5 0.4 0.8	255.2 240.8 245.1 242.7 241.5 215.3	
Jul	38.7	87.6	86.4	19.7	0.6	0.8	233.9	
Aug	45.4	65.9	84.5	17.3	0.8	0.7	214.7	
Sep	40.8	74.3	89.2	16.8	0.8	0.6	222.6	
Oct	40.5	88.3	100.4	18.0	0.8	1.2	249.1	
Nov	45.0	71.7	106.1	16.8	0.6	0.7	240.8	
Dec	38.7	83.1	108.8	17.0	0.5	0.7	248.9	
2005 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	45.0 48.1 45.0 42.7 37.9 42.1	80.8 67.0 82.0 83.1 76.7 80.0	111.0 108.1 106.9 98.9 96.0 84.6	21.3 18.8 17.4 17.6 19.1 17.7	0.8 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.8	0.6 0.3 0.6 0.6 1.0	259.5 242.9 252.5 243.5 231.5 225.9	
Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	39.1 40.2 36.2 41.0 51.3 44.4	70.7 75.3 84.9 76.4 82.0 77.1	80.3 78.2 89.7 96.0 98.1 98.3	21.2 21.2 15.9 16.6 17.3 16.8	0.7 0.7 0.8 0.8 0.7	0.6 1.0 0.4 0.9 1.0	212.6 216.7 227.8 231.7 250.5 238.0	
2006 Jan	53.2 <sup>†</sup>	72.6 <sup>†</sup> 73.6 80.6 78.4 81.8 72.2	97.4	19.8	0.7	0.8	244.4 <sup>†</sup>	
Feb	52.0		95.8	18.5	0.5	0.2	240.7	
Mar	49.3		95.1	18.7	0.6	0.9	245.2	
Apr	43.4		90.5	19.4	0.7	1.2	233.7	
May	46.7		88.6	19.5	0.9	1.2	238.7	
Jun	45.5		79.8	15.7	0.8	0.5	214.6	
Jul	51.4	79.0	73.4 <sup>†</sup>	19.3	0.8 <sup>†</sup>	0.5	224.5	
Aug	48.2	76.4	76.9	19.1	0.8	0.8	222.3	

Source: Department of Trade and Industry; Enquiries: 020 7215 2698

<sup>1</sup> For details of temperature correction, see DTI energy statistics website at www.dti.gov.uk/energy/inform/dukes/dukes2005/01longterm.pdf
2 Includes solid renewable sources (wood, straw and waste), a small amount of renewable primary heat sources (solar, geothermal, etc.) and net foreign trade and stock changes in other solid fuels.
3 Excludes non-energy use.
4 Includes gas used during production, colliery methane, landfill gas and sewage gas. Excludes gas flared or re-injected and non-energy use of gas.
5 Not temperature corrected.
6 Includes generation by solar photovoltaics (PV). Excludes generation from pumped storage stations.
7 Not seasonally adjusted.



## Sterling exchange rates and UK reserves<sup>1</sup>

Not seasonally adjusted

			Sterling e	exchange rate	e against majo	or currencies <sup>2</sup>			UK inter- national	Sterling effective
	Japanese yen	US dollar	Swiss franc	Euro <sup>3</sup>	Danish kroner	Norwegian kroner	Swedish kronor	Hong Kong dollar	reserves <sup>4</sup> at end of period (US\$ million)	exchange rate index January 2005=100 <sup>5</sup>
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	AJFO 174.90 187.84 189.34 198.10 200.14	AUSS 1.4400 1.5026 1.6346 1.8320 1.8197	AJFD 2.430 2.334 2.197 2.276 2.265	THAP 1.6087 1.5909 1.4456 1.4739 1.4629	AJFK 11.987 11.821 10.742 10.965 10.901	AJFJ 12.944 11.953 11.562 12.342 11.718	AJFI 14.886 14.570 13.189 13.453 13.577	AJFU 11.2335 11.7265 12.7337 14.2707 14.1477	FBI5  46 060 49 740 48 096	BK67 99.2 100.4 96.9 101.6 100.5
2001 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	172.26 174.19 174.67 178.45	1.4584 1.4208 1.4380 1.4428	2.424 2.487 2.432 2.375	1.5814 1.6280 1.6152 1.6111	11.7988 12.1436 12.0231 11.9887	12.965 13.039 12.928 12.845	14.230 14.847 15.203 15.264	11.3765 11.0866 11.2092 11.2548	  	98.3 99.4 99.5 99.8
2002 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	188.79 185.29 184.85 192.42	1.4260 1.4630 1.5495 1.5720	2.396 2.329 2.305 2.304	1.6263 1.5923 1.5747 1.5716	12.0863 11.8379 11.6973 11.6733	12.700 11.956 11.662 11.494	14.895 14.564 14.538 14.285	11.1230 11.4015 12.0871 12.2547	  	100.4 99.5 100.6 101.2
2003 Q1	190.67	1.6017	2.189	1.4937	11.0987	11.313	13.709	12.5030	41 708	98.5
Q2	191.90	1.6194	2.163	1.4256	10.5851	11.344	13.032	12.6352	41 582	95.9
Q3	189.14	1.6108	2.209	1.4300	10.6264	11.794	13.103	12.5605	44 781	95.8
Q4	185.64	1.7065	2.228	1.4334	10.6591	11.796	12.913	13.2305	46 060	97.4
2004 Q1	197.07	1.8391	2.306	1.4708	10.9571	12.703	13.507	14.2983	46 436	101.7
Q2	198.21	1.8052	2.305	1.4992	11.1529	12.387	13.712	14.0831	45 666	102.4
Q3	199.95	1.8189	2.285	1.4877	11.0633	12.478	13.627	14.1861	45 926	102.1
Q4	197.18	1.8648	2.206	1.4388	10.6958	11.798	12.966	14.5080	49 740	100.2
2005 Q1	197.53	1.8904	2.234	1.4424	10.7362	11.889	13.092	14.7449	48 774	100.7
Q2	199.56	1.8559	2.276	1.4744	10.9788	11.863	13.572	14.4506	48 118	101.7
Q3	198.44	1.7844	2.273	1.4635	10.9160	11.534	13.709	13.8685	47 277	99.9
Q4	205.02	1.7479 <sup>†</sup>	2.275	1.4706	10.9687	11.584	13.935	13.5546	48 096	99.6
2006 Q1	204.86	1.7526	2.272	1.4570	10.8723	11.697	13.623	13.5963	48 735	98.9
Q2	208.95	1.8303	2.272	1.4540	10.8441	11.385	13.515	14.2001	48 851	99.4
Q3	217.88	1.8749	2.320	1.4713	10.9770	11.870	13.582	14.5824		102.2
2003 Jul	192.72	1.6242	2.209	1.4277	10.613	11.828	13.130	12.6671	41 449	96.1
Aug	189.42	1.5950	2.200	1.4286	10.617	11.800	13.186	12.4395	41 989	95.5
Sep	185.29	1.6131	2.219	1.4338	10.649	11.755	12.994	12.5590	44 781	95.9
Oct	183.76	1.6787	2.220	1.4334	10.651	11.807	12.917	12.9962	44 350	96.9
Nov	184.47	1.6901	2.250	1.4426	10.729	11.832	12.973	13.1201	45 781	97.5
Dec	188.70	1.7507	2.214	1.4246	10.602	11.749	12.850	13.5923	46 060	97.9
2004 Jan	193.82	1.8234	2.262	1.4447	10.760	12.425	13.203	14.1598	46 102	100.2
Feb	199.16	1.8673	2.324	1.4774	11.008	12.983	13.566	14.5165	45 813	102.5
Mar	198.22	1.8267	2.332	1.4890	11.092	12.701	13.752	14.2349	46 436	102.3
Apr	194.04	1.8005	2.337	1.5022	11.182	12.458	13.775	14.0381	45 007	102.3
May	200.69	1.7876	2.293	1.4894	11.082	12.222	13.594	13.9374	45 509	101.8
Jun	199.91	1.8275	2.285	1.5050	11.189	12.482	13.767	14.2499	45 666	103.1
Jul	201.66	1.8429	2.294	1.5023	11.170	12.730	13.818	14.3740	44 702	103.2
Aug	200.87	1.8216	2.297	1.4933	11.105	12.437	13.725	14.2077	45 319	102.4
Sep	197.32	1.7922	2.265	1.4676	10.916	12.268	13.337	13.9777	45 926	100.7
Oct	196.54	1.8065	2.229	1.4455	10.751	11.895	13.093	14.0707	46 830	99.8
Nov	194.76	1.8603	2.177	1.4311	10.635	11.658	12.877	14.4662	49 245	99.7
Dec	200.23	1.9275	2.212	1.4401	10.705	11.841	12.928	14.9890	49 740	101.2
2005 Jan	193.97	1.8764	2.217	1.4331	10.664	11.783	12.979	14.6292	48 731	100.0
Feb	198.10	1.8871	2.248	1.4499	10.791	12.064	13.172	14.7185	50 222	101.0
Mar	200.51	1.9078	2.237	1.4440	10.753	11.821	13.126	14.8801	48 774	101.0
Apr	203.34	1.8960	2.267	1.4652	10.916	11.980	13.433	14.7865	49 856	102.0
May	197.70	1.8538	2.258	1.4611	10.877	11.805	13.428	14.4439	48 470	101.1
Jun	197.64	1.8179	2.302	1.4952	11.132	11.805	13.854	14.1362	48 118	101.9
Jul	195.99	1.7509	2.267	1.4547	10.850	11.523	13.717	13.6141	45 690	99.0
Aug	198.48	1.7943	2.266	1.4592	10.885	11.551	13.631	13.9444	45 761	99.8
Sep	200.86	1.8081	2.287	1.4761	11.009	11.527	13.779	14.0356	47 277	100.8
Oct	202.62	1.7640	2.273	1.4674	10.950	11.490	13.835	13.6823	46 790	99.8
Nov	205.41	1.7341	2.274	1.4719	10.980	11.522	14.080	13.4469	47 555	99.5
Dec	207.02	1.7462	2.279	1.4725	10.976	11.740	13.889	13.5390	48 096	99.6
2006 Jan	204.09	1.7678	2.259	1.4582	10.880	11.724	13.568	13.7079	49 063	99.2
Feb	205.95	1.7470	2.281	1.4637	10.926	11.801	13.672	13.5566	48 457	99.1
Mar	204.53	1.7435	2.276	1.4500	10.819	11.567	13.629	13.5288	48 735	98.5
Apr	206.83	1.7685	2.268	1.4402	10.746	11.300	13.442	13.7172	51 266	98.4
May	208.79	1.8702	2.278	1.4637	10.914	11.413	13.654	14.5016	53 620	100.3
Jun	211.22	1.8428	2.271	1.4560	10.857	11.443	13.449	14.3075	48 851	99.6
Jul	213.39	1.8447	2.282	1.4540	10.848	11.547	13.399	14.3403	50 721	100.8
Aug	219.50	1.8944	2.333	1.4785	11.031	11.821	13.616	14.7318	51 053	102.8
Sep	220.76	1.8847	2.346	1.4811	11.050	12.242	13.732	14.6679		102.9

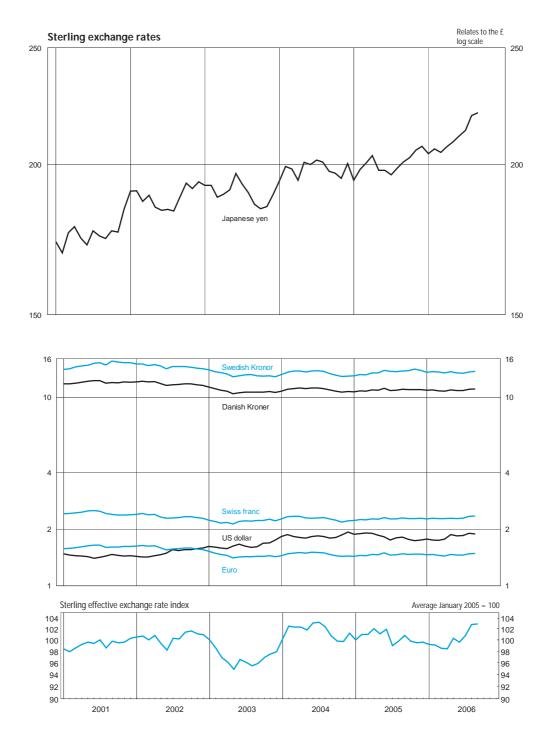
<sup>1</sup> These figures fall outside the scope of National Statistics.

<sup>4</sup> International reserves data are all valued at end-period market prices and exchange rates. They additionally include other reserve assets such as repositions (sale and purchase agreements) and derivatives. Full details are shown in Table 1.21 of Financial Statistics. 2 Average of daily telegraphic transfer rates in London.
3 Before January 1999, a synthetic Euro has been calculated by geometrically averaging the bilateral exchange rates of the 11 Euro-area countries using "internal weights" based on each country's share of the extra Euro-area.

Table 1.2I of Financial Statistics.

The methodology for this series accounts for changing trade flows over time.

Source: Bank of England; Enquiries: 020 7601 4342



# **6.2** Monetary aggregates<sup>1,2</sup>

			M0 <sup>3</sup>			M4					
	Amo outstanding	ount g <sup>4,5</sup> (NSA)	An outsta	nount anding <sup>5</sup>		Am outstandi	iount ng <sup>5</sup> (NSA)	Am outsta	ount Inding <sup>5</sup>		
	£ million	Annual percentage change	£ million+	Annual percentage change	Velocity of circulation ratio	£ million	Annual percentage change	£ million+	Annual percentage change	Velocity of circulation ratio	
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	AVAD 37 319 39 540 42 317 44 466 47 093	VQNB 8.0 6.0 7.0 5.1 5.9	AVAE 35 000 37 237 40 000 42 284 44 274	VQMX 7.0 7.9 7.4 6.0 5.1	AVAM 29.86 <sup>†</sup> 29.06 28.67 28.63 28.48	AUYM 942 594 1 008 751 1 081 299 1 179 192 <sup>†</sup> 1 328 242	VQLC 6.7 7.3 7.3 9.3 12.8	AUYN 943 730 <sup>†</sup> 1 009 489 1 081 608 1 179 052 1 327 887	VQJW 7.7 6.3 7.2 8.6 11.4	AUYU 1.09 1.08 1.07 1.04 0.98	
2001 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	32 489 32 896 33 797 37 319	8.4 6.5 6.2 8.0	33 114 33 283 33 940 35 000	7.1 6.8 6.8 7.4	30.14 <sup>†</sup> 30.09 29.78 29.44	905 746 921 500 937 099 942 594	VQRY 8.2 7.6 8.4 6.7	905 540 <sup>†</sup> 917 560 939 979 943 730	8.3 7.6 8.4 6.6	1.10 1.09 1.08 1.07	
2002 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	35 157 36 225 36 511 39 540	8.2 10.1 8.0 6.0	35 544 36 639 36 672 37 237	7.5 8.9 8.2 7.1	29.19 29.19 29.02 28.84	955 216 975 727 989 433 1 008 751	5.7 6.1 5.9 7.3	955 595 970 980 992 882 1 009 489	5.8 6.1 5.9 7.3	1.09 1.09 1.08 1.07	
2003 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	37 184 38 403 39 348 42 317	5.8 6.0 7.8 7.0	37 881 38 902 39 515 40 000	6.2 7.7 7.9 7.6	28.92 28.53 28.63 28.60	1 020 661 1 048 158 1 051 176 1 081 299	7.2 7.9 6.6 7.3	1 021 621 1 042 625 1 055 236 1 081 608	7.2 7.9 6.6 7.2	1.07 1.07 1.08 1.07	
2004 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	39 812 41 109 41 748 44 466	7.1 7.0 6.1 5.1	40 562 41 408 41 810 42 284	7.2 5.8 5.5 5.5	28.58 28.70 28.61 28.61	1 101 926 1 133 432 1 148 480 1 179 192 <sup>†</sup>	7.8 8.0 9.0 9.3	1 103 410 1 127 020 1 153 461 1 179 052	7.9 8.0 9.1 9.2	1.05 1.05 1.04 1.03	
2005 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	42 395 42 656 43 969 47 093	6.5 3.8 5.3 5.9	42 634 42 967 44 076 44 274	5.5 4.3 5.4 5.2	28.41 28.52 28.35 28.64	1 216 891 1 250 539 1 277 080 1 328 242	10.6 10.6 11.5 12.8	1 218 782 1 243 211 1 283 000 1 327 887	10.6 10.5 11.6 12.8	1.01 0.99 0.97 0.96	
2006 Q1 Q2	44 669 	5.4 	45 501 	6.5 	28.32 28.29	1 365 340 1 419 994	12.4 13.6 <sup>†</sup>	1 367 392 1 411 657	12.4 13.6 <sup>†</sup>	0.94 0.92	
2003 Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	38 938 39 579 39 348 39 416 40 149 42 317	8.0 7.9 7.8 7.3 8.0 7.0	39 181 39 392 39 515 39 711 40 065 40 000	8.0 7.9 7.8 7.2 8.2 7.4	  	1 036 753 1 040 309 1 051 176 1 055 028 1 070 564 1 081 299	VQLC 7.3 6.2 6.6 6.4 7.1 7.3	1 038 724 <sup>†</sup> 1 040 323 1 051 652 1 054 389 1 067 774 1 079 476	7.2 6.3 6.6 6.3 7.1 7.3	  	
2004 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	40 222 39 448 39 812 40 799 40 668 41 109	8.0 6.8 7.1 5.7 4.7 7.0	40 230 40 248 40 562 40 758 41 044 41 408	7.7 6.8 7.1 5.7 5.3 6.4	   	1 080 319 1 087 910 1 101 926 1 109 179 1 121 193 1 133 432	8.7 8.4 7.9 7.6 8.2 8.0	1 089 745 1 095 862 1 099 424 1 105 868 1 118 554 1 124 039	8.7 8.4 7.9 7.4 8.2 8.0		
Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	41 115 41 489 41 748 41 721 42 222 44 466	5.6 4.8 6.1 5.8 5.2 5.1	41 349 41 389 41 810 42 026 42 082 42 284	5.5 5.1 5.8 5.8 5.0 5.7		1 133 334 1 143 250 1 148 480 1 158 424 <sup>†</sup> 1 166 755 1 179 192	9.2 9.8 9.0 9.6 8.9 9.3	1 133 255 1 145 498 1 149 279 1 159 137 1 165 242 1 173 992	9.0 10.0 9.1 9.7 9.1 9.0	  	
2005 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	42 700 41 757 42 395 42 188 42 426 42 656	6.2 5.9 6.5 3.4 4.3 3.8	42 488 42 608 42 634 42 692 42 797 42 967	5.6 5.9 5.1 4.7 4.3 3.8		1 177 451 1 189 087 1 216 891 1 223 627 1 242 132 1 250 539	9.2 9.5 10.6 10.5 11.1 10.6	1 189 359 1 199 571 1 213 537 1 220 852 1 240 691 1 239 288	9.4 9.7 10.6 10.6 11.3 10.5		
Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	43 127 44 078 43 969 43 926 44 644 47 093	4.9 6.2 5.3 5.3 5.7 5.9	43 351 43 913 44 076 44 236 44 412 44 274	4.8 6.1 5.4 5.3 5.5 4.7		1 256 350 1 255 414 1 277 080 1 288 321 1 308 151 1 328 242	11.1 10.0 11.5 11.5 12.3 12.8	1 255 410 1 258 597 1 276 496 1 291 791 1 307 193 1 322 896	11.0 10.1 11.4 11.8 12.4 12.8		
2006 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	45 567 44 367 44 669 45 939 	6.7 6.2 5.4 8.9 	45 274 45 251 45 501 45 878 	6.6 6.2 6.7 7.5 	  	1 319 830 1 335 165 1 365 340 1 379 070 1 386 049 1 419 994	12.2 12.4 12.4 12.9 <sup>†</sup> 11.6 13.6	1 332 532 1 346 686 1 359 019 1 376 075 1 384 626 1 405 087	12.2 12.4 12.2 12.9 <sup>†</sup> 11.7 13.4	   	
Jul Aug		 	 	 		1 418 188 1 426 792	13.0 13.7	1 418 666 1 429 654	13.1 13.7		

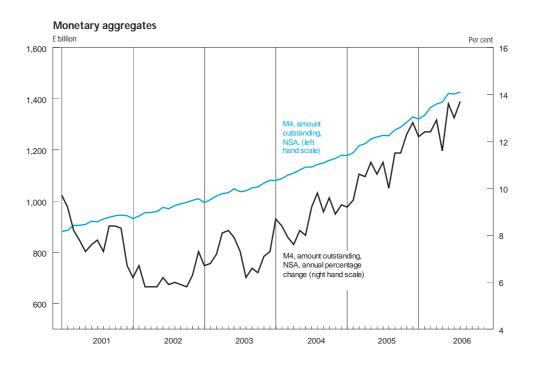
A fuller range of monetary aggregates is published monthly in *Financial Statistics*.

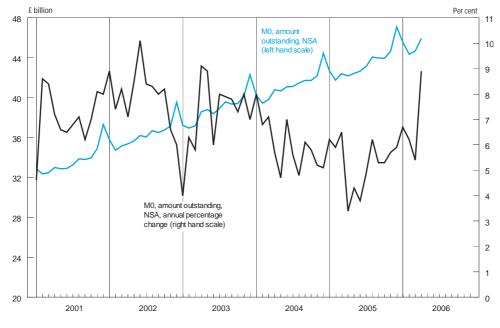
 These figures fall outside the scope of National Statistics.

 The Bank of England ceased publication of data on M0 after April 2006 following the implementation of reforms to its money market operations.

 The monthly figures for M0 give the average of the amounts outstanding each Wednesday during the calendar month.

 At end period.





### Counterparts to changes in money stock M4<sup>1,2</sup>

 ${\bf \pounds}$  million, not seasonally adjusted

			Purchases by the M4 currency financing private sector of: External and foreign currency financing of public sector			UK banks	and building s	ocieties			
	Public sector net cash require- ment+ <sup>3</sup>	Central govern- ment debt	Other public sector debt	Purchase of British government stocks by overseas sector	Other	Public sector contribution M4	Sterling lending to the M4 private sector	External and foreign currency trans- actions	Net non- deposit sterling liabili- ties	External and foreign currency counter- parts	M4
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	ABEN -2 750 18 316 38 829 41 366 40 996	RCMD 7 526 -9 148 -31 962 -30 783 -10 966 <sup>†</sup>	AVBV 191 -110 -473 -1 147 -280 <sup>†</sup>	AVBZ 318 -897 10 378 2 235 30 793	AQGA 4 194 1 588 -3 067 -158 84	AVBF 8 842 11 543 -7 048 7 042 -957	AVBS 82 574 107 553 127 820 156 084 158 086	AVBW -21 607 -25 113 -27 161 4 364 31 229	AVBX -10 815 -25 149 -20 341 -67 477 -37 567	VQLP -17 732 -22 627 -40 603 1 971 <sup>†</sup> 521	AUZI 58 994 68 834 73 271 100 014 <sup>†</sup> 150 789
2001 Q1	-12 408	3 243	-268	-2 356	3 734	-3 343	30 987	-7 719	1 254	-1 629	21 178
Q2	6 421	2 972	233	4 549	1 000	6 078	21 177	-7 262	-4 325	-10 811	15 669
Q3	-6 103	4 439	95	-2 931	1 287	2 648	15 809	7 221	-8 836	11 438	16 842
Q4	9 340	-3 128	131	1 056	–1 827	3 459	14 601	-13 847	1 092	-16 730	5 305
2002 Q1	-6 179	2 873	-260	-1 045	2 398	-124	24 577	-7 089	-3 172	-3 646	14 192
Q2	7 087	-4 266	101	-266	-1 001	2 188	24 515	1 613	-8 069	879	20 247
Q3	399	-2 120	93	-1 960	208	540	34 146	-8 547	-11 077	-6 379	15 063
Q4	17 009	-5 635	-44	2 374	-17	8 939	24 315	-11 090	-2 831	-13 481	19 332
2003 Q1	-318	-4 248	31	1 934	430	-6 038	21 776	2 357	-4 432	854	13 663
Q2	16 293	-8 454	-210	2 855	-2 099	2 676	34 669	-1 532	-6 969	-6 485	28 845
Q3	5 852	-10 522	-184	980	-1 222	-7 056	30 472	-2 300	-17 743	-4 501	3 373
Q4	17 002	-8 738	-110	4 609	-176	3 370	40 903	-25 686	8 803	-30 471	27 390
2004 Q1	259	-11 970	-499	978	1 670	-11 519	34 788	30 397	-33 204	31 089	20 463
Q2	11 692	-1 846	-343	2 204	-136	7 162	37 493	4 568	-16 199	2 227	33 024
Q3	7 216	-11 055	-26	125	-1 441	-5 431	51 904	-15 857	-16 348	-17 423	14 268
Q4	22 199	-5 912	-279	–1 072	-251	16 830	31 899	-14 744 <sup>†</sup>	-1 726	-13 922 <sup>†</sup>	32 259 <sup>†</sup>
2005 Q1	-2 684 <sup>†</sup>	-4 829 <sup>†</sup>	-321	8 136	1 411	-14 558	34 723	18 229	-1 082	11 504	37 312
Q2	16 228	-5 823	-152 <sub>†</sub>	5 424	-306	4 523	34 880	17 571	-21 074	11 842	35 900
Q3	8 176	1 238	173 <sup>†</sup>	12 628	-815	-3 856	52 484	-8 282	-13 694	-21 725	26 650
Q4	19 276	-1 552	20	4 605	-206	12 934	35 999	3 711	-1 717	-1 100	50 927
2006 Q1	-3 617	-10 401	-117	5 790	1 108	-18 818	53 172	28 311	-25 247	23 628	37 418
Q2	19 020	-11 143	93	8 299	305	-25 <sup>†</sup>	82 800 <sup>†</sup>	-38 954	11 410	-46 949	55 231
2003 Jul	-6 066	-2 472	-235	-1 339	880	-6 555	7 695	-900	-11 353	1 319	-11 112
Aug	3 454	-5 675	53	228	-771	-3 166	5 269	-9 972	11 432	-10 971	3 563
Sep	8 464	-2 375	-3	2 091	-1 331	2 665	17 507	8 572	-17 823	5 151	10 921
Oct	-1 576	-5 271	-96	-1 161	3 016	-2 766	23 364	-21 906	5 433	-17 729	4 125
Nov	5 551	1 071	-41	7 050	-49	-518	9 725	8 850	-2 980	1 751	15 077
Dec	13 026	-4 538	28	-1 280	-3 143	6 654	7 815	-12 630	6 350	-14 492	8 188
2004 Jan	-14 375	493	-292	-786	3 019	-10 368	20 704	7 285	-18 931	11 090	-1 311
Feb	-68	-4 662	237	1 267	225	-5 536	4 735	12 057	-3 581	11 015	7 675
Mar	14 701	-7 801	-444	497	-1 574	4 386	9 349	11 055	-10 691	8 984	14 099
Apr	-2 239	-2 121	-158	-1 908	80	-2 530	10 447	6 561	-7 175	8 548	7 303
May	3 207	-1 617	-26	1 168	-68	328	8 540	3 210	325	1 974	12 402
Jun	10 724	1 892	-159	2 944	-148	9 364	18 506	–5 203	-9 349	-8 295	13 319
Jul	-6 886	-4 326	139	-947	-117	-10 243	14 255	940	-5 114	1 770	-162
Aug	3 256	2 294	-106	3 248	409	2 605	15 576	-6 240	-1 700	-9 080	10 240
Sep	10 845	-9 023	-58	-2 176	-1 733	2 208	22 074	-10 557	-9 534	-10 114	4 190
Oct	-1 486	-2 332	-118	1 345	-56	-5 337	15 016	-5 608 <sup>†</sup>	5 877	-7 008 <sup>†</sup>	9 948 <sup>†</sup>
Nov	9 024	190	-43	-1 944	286	11 401	2 124	-1 073	-2 775	1 156	9 677
Dec	14 661	-3 770	-118	-473	-480	10 766	14 759	-8 063	-4 828	-8 070	12 634
2005 Jan	-16 853,	-4 621	24	802	1 714	-20 539	16 638	-3 753	6 055	-2 841	-1 598
Feb	540 <sup>†</sup>	2 131†	-138	2 651	-406	-523	4 563	14 820	-7 219	11 763	11 640
Mar	13 629	-2 339	-207	4 683	103	6 504	13 522	7 162	82	2 582	27 270
Apr	-1 085	1 401	-250	1 938	-37	-1 909	8 592	2 523	-2 466	548	6 739
May	5 034	-4 027	210	-680	-129	1 768	14 765	18 847	-14 632	19 398	20 748
Jun	12 280	-3 196	-113	4 166	-139	4 664	11 524	-3 799	-3 976	-8 104	8 413
Jul	-8 447	1 087	87	2 732	-551	-10 556	18 439	-1 524	-544	-4 807	5 815
Aug	4 662	2 827	127	4 017	-150	3 449	5 005	-13 293	3 910	-17 460	-930
Sep	11 960	-2 676	-40 <sup>†</sup>	5 879	-114	3 250	29 040	6 535	-17 060	542	21 765
Oct	-4 854	681	-226	3 247	-187	-7 833	12 284	1 584	5 211	-1 850	11 246
Nov	8 879	-2 885	225	261	-210	5 749	660	14 521	-1 344	14 050	19 586
Dec	15 251	652	20	1 097	191	15 018	23 056	-12 395	-5 584	-13 300	20 096
2006 Jan	-21 350	1 189	134	1 347	1 098	-20 275	8 838	22 077	-19 047	21 829	-8 407
Feb	1 829	-6 232	94	2 013	26	-6 295	16 670	-2 783	7 748	-4 769	15 340
Mar	15 904	-5 359	-346	2 430	-17	7 753	27 664	9 016	-13 947	6 569	30 486
Apr	-1 564	3 610	349	4 064	-193	-1 861 <sup>†</sup>	26 984	-6 600	-4 788	-10 857	13 735
May	7 348	-9 168	-59	-1 256	728	105	16 181	-28 938	20 197	-26 954	7 545
Jun	13 236	-5 585	-198	5 491	-231	1 731	39 634	-3 415	-3 998	-9 137	33 952
Jul	-10 506	3 983	-177	2 622	-242	-9 564	17 820	-7 237	-2 703 <sup>†</sup>	-10 101	-1 684
Aug	3 728	-796	-46	3 042	229	74	15 332	-5 331	-1 447	-8 144	8 627

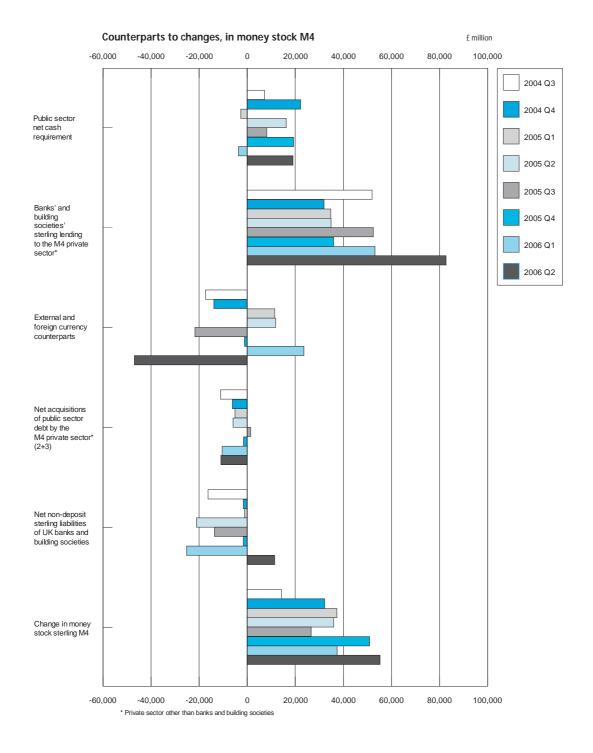
For most periods the relationships between the columns are as follows: 6=1+2+3-4+5; 10=4+5+8; 11=1+2+3+7+9+10

1 A wider range of figures is published monthly in *Financial Statistics*.

2 These figures fall outside the scope of National Statistics.

3 Formerly the public sector borrowing requirement.

4 Comprises all UK residents other than the public sector, banks and building societies.



# Public sector receipts and expenditure

 ${\bf \pounds}$  million, not seasonally adjusted

'	Public sector current expenditure					Public sector current receipts										
	Current expendi- ture on goods and services	Subsid- ies	Net social benefits	Net current grants abroad	Other current grants	Interest paid to private sector and RoW	expendi-	Operat- ing surplus	Taxes on production	Taxes on income and wealth	Taxes on capital	Other current taxes	Compulsory social contributions	Interest /divi- dends from private/ RoW	Rent and other current trans- fers	Total current receipts
2002 2003 2004 2005	GZSN 212 464 232 699 250 708 268 279	NMRL 5 626 6 745 6 460 6 707	136 518	GZSI -539 -850 -424 -608	NNAI 27 351 30 275 32 550 34 520	ANLO 21 534 22 643 23 579 26 238	ANLT 387 633 420 624 449 391 477 049	ANBP 16 946 18 072 18 334 20 221	NMYE 138 365 145 970 154 628 158 110	ANSO 142 781 144 140 154 656 172 645	NMGI 2 381 2 416 2 881 3 154	MJBC 22 788 25 174 26 881 28 272	ANBO 63 410 71 540 78 709 84 881	ANBQ 4 457 4 488 5 377 6 146	2 072	ANBT 393 642 414 042 443 538 475 488
2002 Q2	53 001	1 356	29 542	-126	6 510	5 437	95 720	4 289	33 940	28 564	607	5 679	15 142	1 080	520	89 821
Q3	53 530	1 398	30 116	-375	7 130	4 631	96 430	4 297	35 825	35 520	619	5 825	15 278	1 119	757	99 240
Q4	54 117	1 832	32 306	-50	6 195	6 230	100 630	4 076	35 989	32 898	599	5 790	15 887	1 187	520	96 946
2003 Q1	56 739	1 457	30 672	-75	7 720	5 321	101 834	4 520	34 073	46 246	545	5 898	17 222	1 155	677	110 336
Q2	58 158	2 327	31 166	-185	7 701	5 792	104 959	4 443	36 517	29 407	606	6 355	17 670	1 081	520	96 599
Q3	58 449	1 457	32 419	-293	7 054	5 349	104 435	4 460	36 564	36 132	631	6 469	18 245	1 088	524	104 113
Q4	59 353	1 504	34 855	-297	7 800	6 181	109 396	4 649	38 816	32 355	634	6 452	18 403	1 164	521	102 994
2004 Q1	61 166	1 428	32 433	-220	8 510	5 455	108 772	4 815	36 920	47 611	650	6 472	20 830	1 173	531	118 987
Q2	62 020	1 682	33 593	-187	7 660	5 662	110 430	4 399	38 439	31 628	731	6 730	18 663	1 347		102 468
Q3	63 028	1 451	34 067	-35	8 751	5 808	113 070	4 456	38 809	39 214	759	6 880	19 105	1 404		111 137
Q4	64 494	1 899	36 425	18	7 629	6 654	117 119	4 664	40 460	36 203	741	6 799	20 111	1 453		110 946
2005 Q1	65 457	1 732	33 407	-375	9 610	6 408	116 239	4 852	37 284	54 147	713	6 816	22 330	1 435	506	128 083
Q2	66 490	1 558	34 340	-39	7 787	6 462	116 598	4 807	39 277	35 343	804	7 107	20 507	1 557	518	109 920
Q3	67 850	1 694	35 566	-167	8 710	6 300	119 953	5 289	40 516	43 938	844	7 382	20 781	1 567	517	120 834
Q4	68 482	1 723	38 600	-27	8 413	7 068	124 259	5 273	41 033	39 217	793	6 967	21 263	1 587	518	116 651
2006 Q1	71 453	1 852	35 149	-135	9 626	6 548	124 493	5 229	38 745	60 712	837	7 211	23 847	1 509	510	138 600
Q2	70 640	1 657	35 978	34	7 987	6 432	122 728	5 477	41 708	37 289	879	7 527	21 276	1 229	525	115 910

Source: Office for National Statistics; Enquiries: 020 7533 5987

# **6.5** Public sector key fiscal indicators<sup>1</sup>

£ million,2 not seasonally adjusted

	Surplus on current budget <sup>3</sup>		Net inve	estment <sup>4</sup>	Net bor	rowing <sup>5</sup>	Net cash	requirement	Public sec	Public sector net debt	
	General government	Public sector	General government	Public sector	General government	Public sector	General government	Public sector	£ billion <sup>6</sup>	Percentage of GDP <sup>7</sup>	
2002 2003 2004 2005	ANLW -6 571 -18 330 -18 848 -20 619	ANMU -8 152 <sup>†</sup> -21 232 -21 437 -17 017	-ANNV 10 716 17 954 18 910 19 505	-ANNW 10 943 <sup>†</sup> 16 526 17 169 22 771	NNBK -17 300 <sup>†</sup> -36 239 -37 476 -35 477	-ANNX 19 095 <sup>†</sup> 37 758 38 606 39 788	RUUS 16 421 38 214 41 321 41 870	RURQ 19 310 38 521 42 324 40 951	RUTN 351.7 383.6 426.3 466.8	RUTO 32.7 33.5 35.5 37.3 <sup>†</sup>	
2002 Q1	9 498	9 338 <sup>†</sup>	4 617	4 562 <sup>†</sup>	4 880 <sup>†</sup> -10 196 -3 292 -8 692	-4 776 <sup>†</sup>	-6 383	-6 119	317.1	30.6	
Q2	-8 996	-9 400	1 201	995		10 395	7 126	7 045	324.1	30.9	
Q3	-412	-782	2 887	2 689		3 471	-145	1 329	328.2	30.9	
Q4	-6 661	-7 308	2 011	2 697		10 005	15 823	17 055	351.7	32.7	
2003 Q1	5 932	4 988	6 898	6 696	-866	1 708	-1 305	-208	349.3	32.0	
Q2	-11 189	-11 993	3 027	2 439	-14 195	14 432	16 404	16 266	357.9	32.2	
Q3	-3 491	-4 157	3 903	3 626	-7 568	7 783	6 036	5 903	363.3	32.3	
Q4	-9 582	-10 070	4 126	3 765	-13 610	13 835	17 079	16 560	383.6	33.5	
2004 Q1	7 315	6 567	6 481	5 784	1 016	-783	486	1 003	384.8	33.2	
Q2	-11 096	-11 992	3 633	3 188	-14 910	15 180	11 577	11 690	397.7	33.8	
Q3	-5 286	-5 905	4 052	3 566	-9 236	9 471	6 968	7 370	403.9	33.9	
Q4	-9 781	-10 107	4 744	4 631	-14 346	14 738	22 290	22 261	426.3	35.5	
2005 Q1	7 563	7 912	7 866	9 047	-262	1 135	-2 098	-2 750	424.5	35.0	
Q2	-10 955	-10 374	2 009	2 907	-9 113	13 281	15 944	16 254	439.2†	35.9	
Q3	-4 383	-3 037	4 574	5 090	-8 516	8 127	8 463	8 181	446.7	36.1 <sup>†</sup>	
Q4	-12 844	-11 518	5 056	5 727	-17 586	17 245	19 561	19 266	466.8	37.3	
2006 Q1	8 743	10 103	6 059	10 236	-181	133	-3 896	-3 673	462.7	36.5	
Q2	-11 605	-11 184	3 490	5 982	-14 919	17 166	19 218 <sup>†</sup>	19 066	484.0	37.8	
Q3		-1 960		6 292	-8 231	8 252	5 892	5 466	486.7	37.6	

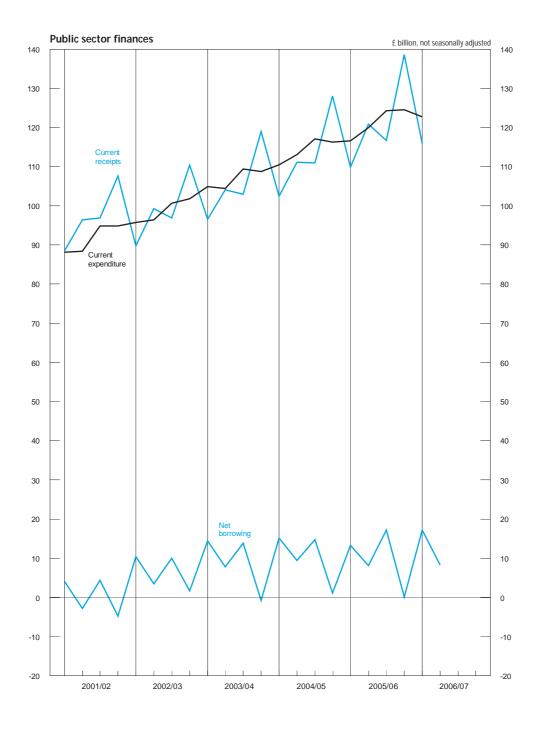
<sup>1</sup> National accounts entities as defined under the European System of Accounts 1995 (ESA95).

Source: Office for National Statistics; Enquiries 020 7533 5984

<sup>2</sup> Unless otherwise stated.

 <sup>3</sup> Net saving, *plus* capital taxes.
 4 Gross capital formation, *plus* payments *less* receipts of investment grants, *less* depreciation.

<sup>5</sup> Net borrowing equals net investment *minus* surplus on current budget.
6 Net amount outstanding at end of period.
7 Net debt at end of the month, gross domestic product at market prices for 12 months centred on the end of the month.



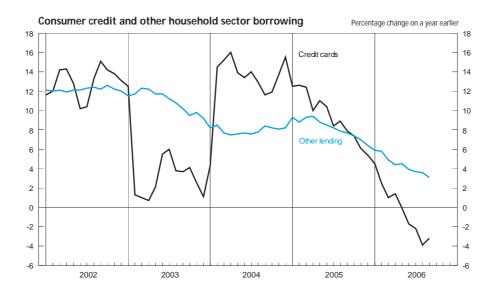
# Consumer credit and other household sector borrowing

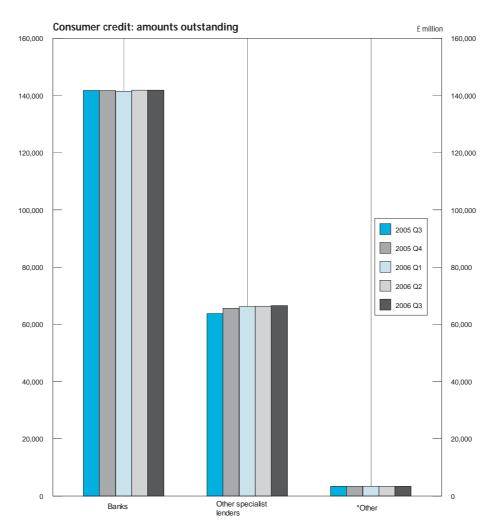
£ million

				Cons	umer credit				
	Total	of w	hich			Other			Loans secured
	net lending	Credit cards <sup>1</sup>	Other lending <sup>1</sup>	Banks	Building societies	specialist lenders	Retailers	Insurance companies	on dwellings (NSA) <sup>2</sup>
Amounts outst 2001 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	tanding VZRI, 136 935 <sup>†</sup> 141 432 144 887 150 258	VZRJ 38 013 <sup>†</sup> 39 407 40 004 41 762	VZRK 98 980 102 046 <sup>†</sup> 104 873 108 449	VRVV 95 842 <sup>†</sup> 100 374 103 413 107 708	VZRG 411 423 446 435	VZRH 36 966 36 728 37 414 38 462	RLBO 2 523 2 510 2 523 2 478	VZQZ 1 229 1 221 1 206 1 178	AMWT 547 283 561 325 577 278 591 350
2002 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	154 233 157 710 163 980 168 730	43 398 43 421 45 960 47 252	110 891 114 307 117 961 121 480	110 953 113 111 118 385 120 982	462 458 520 606	39 198 40 178 41 465 43 397	2 503 <sup>†</sup> 2 575 2 563 2 531	1 183 1 193 1 196 1 182	606 381 625 858 652 603 675 172
2003 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	168 647 173 799 177 637 180 272	43 793 45 788 47 625 47 787	124 840 127 988 129 948 132 601	116 670 119 473 121 826 122 786	622 668 732 762	47 881 50 262 52 252 53 885	2 519 2 222 2 170 2 141	1 033 933 824 701	695 626 718 292 746 306 774 592
2004 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	184 727 189 657 193 986 198 570	50 399 51 887 53 185 55 152	134 311 137 745 140 777 143 484	127 066 130 665 133 782 137 223	750 777 836 904	54 222 55 356 56 860 57 953	2 069 2 042 1 993 1 933	669 655 610 573	799 585 826 811 854 432 877 516
2005 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	203 427 206 737 208 952 210 690	56 618 57 233 57 470 58 093	146 778 149 459 151 526 152 657	140 303 141 566 141 813 141 782	947 978 1 066 1 110	59 763 61 750 63 798 65 568	1 863 1 814 1 776 1 746	564 <sup>†</sup> 554 536 521	893 252 <sup>†</sup> 917 120 942 561 967 199
2006 Q1 Q2 Q3	211 052 211 470 211 725	57 158 56 240 55 693	153 807 155 165 156 116	141 424 141 832 141 875	1 158 1 178 1 223	66 239 66 314 66 568	1 698 1 644 1 605	506 479 460	988 675 1 015 266 
2003 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	169 704 <sup>†</sup> 166 794 168 458 169 834 171 754 173 542	47 471 <sup>†</sup> 43 566 43 690 44 132 45 020 45 651	122 233 <sup>†</sup> 123 228 124 769 125 702 126 734 127 892	121 329 <sup>†</sup> 119 774 116 316 116 799 117 921 119 165	599 614 630 654 653 679 <sup>†</sup>	44 292 42 614 47 717 49 535 49 795 50 611	2 542 2 538 2 511 <sup>†</sup> 2 487 2 470 2 216	1 143 1 089 1 033 990 959 933	
Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	175 222 176 640 177 601 179 037 180 130 180 207	46 331 46 929 47 641 48 025 47 906 47 601	128 892 129 711 129 961 131 011 132 224 132 606	120 651 121 646 121 722 121 936 122 693 122 622	693 708 721 728 727 737	50 744 50 704 52 135 53 595 53 886 53 778	2 200 2 196 2 161 2 152 2 155 2 136	904 868 824 776 732 701	  
2004 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	181 815 183 617 184 684 186 334 187 609 189 513	49 501 49 902 50 339 51 211 51 292 51 747	132 314 133 715 134 345 135 123 136 317 137 767	125 328 126 680 126 976 128 392 129 076 130 612	747 750 760 770 784 786	53 137 53 453 54 100 55 011 55 269 55 672	2 088 2 039 2 063 2 061 2 038 2 037	681 672 669 668 664 655	  
Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	191 561 192 730 194 064 195 445 197 421 198 501	52 815 52 960 53 171 53 741 54 461 54 970	138 746 139 770 140 893 141 704 142 960 143 532	132 049 132 407 133 882 135 319 136 317 137 019	799 806 821 833 851 881	55 802 56 218 56 820 57 152 57 698 57 761	2 025 1 991 1 985 1 968 1 949 1 927	642 626 610 595 582 573	   
2005 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	200 367 201 723 203 395 204 189 205 221 206 593	55 712 56 186 56 587 56 345 56 911 57 119	144 656 145 537 146 808 147 844 148 310 149 474	138 263 138 922 140 348 140 586 140 988 141 596	899 914 960 940 961 986	58 785 59 165 59 704 60 867 61 057 62 015	1 905 1 880 1 858 1 832 1 819 1 811	568 566 564† 562 559 554	  
Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	207 397 208 537 209 146 209 953 210 682 210 718	57 274 57 668 57 386 57 728 57 757 57 958	150 123 150 869 151 761 152 225 152 925 152 760	141 869 142 125 141 821 141 502 141 787 141 704	1 024 1 042 1 052 1 074 1 087 1 086	62 044 62 314 63 804 65 289 65 504 65 343	1 792 1 787 1 769 1 762 1 748 1 740	548 542 536 530 525 521	  
2006 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	211 432 211 514 211 096 211 508 211 854 211 468	58 230 57 579 57 142 57 158 56 873 56 157	153 202 153 935 153 954 154 350 154 981 155 311	142 215 142 005 141 351 141 941 142 192 141 823	1 105 1 130 1 178 1 156 1 176 1 188	66 106 66 034 66 216 66 972 <sup>†</sup> 66 530 66 537	1 724 1 706 1 694 1 682 1 668 1 641	517 512 506 498 489 479	  
Jul Aug Sep	211 657 211 762 211 972	56 004 55 435 55 550	155 654 156 326 156 422	141 861 142 021 141 937	1 208 1 207 1 207	66 108 65 840 66 584	1 628 1 627 1 599	471 465 460	 

Since January 1999, a more accurate breakdown between credit card and other lending has been available. Credit card lending by other specialist lenders can now be separately identified and is included within the credit card component. Data from January 1999 onwards are therefore not directly comparable with earlier periods.
 These figures fall outside the scope of National Statistics.

Source: Office for National Statistics; Enquiries: Columns 1-8 01633 812782





 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{^{*}}$  Other is the sum of retailers, insurance companies and building societies

### Analysis of bank lending to UK residents<sup>1,2</sup> **Amounts outstanding**

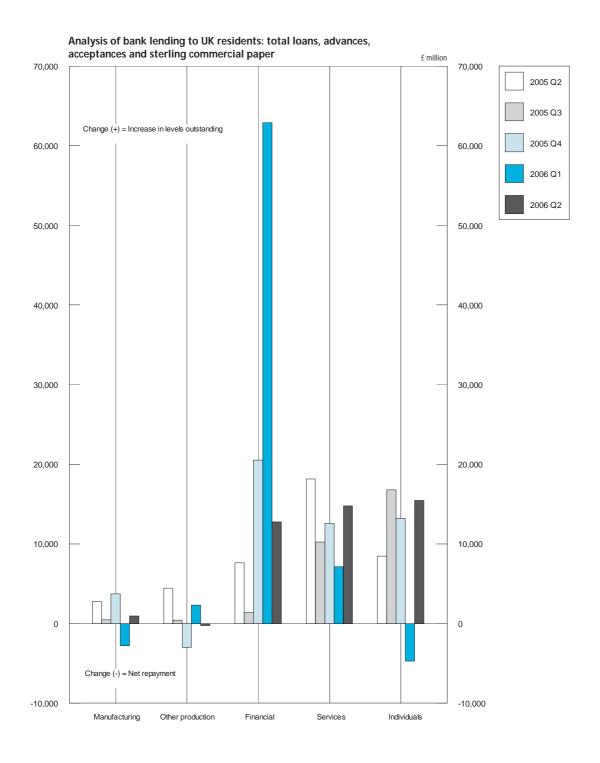
 ${\bf \pounds}$  million, not seasonally adjusted

	Manufacturing <sup>3</sup>	Other production	Financial	Services	Individuals	Total loans, advances and acceptances
Total loans, advances, acc	ceptances and sterling of	commercial paper				<u> </u>
Amounts outstanding						
2005 Q2 Q3 Q4	TBSF 43 892 44 538 48 568	BCEX 40 642 41 118 38 311	BCFH 497 342 501 621 527 289	BCFR 296 820 307 164 318 441	TBTW 674 527 689 722 701 458 <sup>†</sup>	TBSA 1 553 222 1 584 162 1 634 068 <sup>†</sup>
2006 Q1 Q2	45 781 46 243 <sup>†</sup>	40 618 40 215	590 860 593 914	325 669 339 566	694 440 706 914	1 696 964 1 727 001
Of which in sterling	TBUF	BCEY	BCFI	BCFS	TBVW	TBUA
2005 Q2 Q3 Q4	30 466 31 060 31 509	36 853 37 571 34 754	250 928 260 562 272 689	277 027 284 904 294 993	673 685 688 579 700 503 <sup>†</sup>	1 268 959 1 302 676 1 334 448 <sup>†</sup>
2006 Q1 Q2	31 057 32 221 <sup>†</sup>	37 047 36 408	292 021 306 681	299 428 314 607	693 055 705 454	1 352 609 1 395 521
Changes in sterling	TBWF	BCEZ	BCFJ	BCFT	TBXW	TBWA
2005 Q2 Q3 Q4	1 285 594 450	3 933 718 –2 927	11 816 9 634 11 872	17 077 7 985 11 793	8 498 16 492 13 481	42 610 35 424 34 668
2006 Q1 Q2	-453 1 164 <sup>†</sup>	2 294 -640	19 332 13 737	4 396 15 179	-5 165 15 335 <sup>†</sup>	20 405 44 924†
Changes in foreign currer		DOEA	DOEK	DOELL	TD7\4/	TDV/A
2005 Q2 Q3 Q4	TBYF 1 488 -116 3 269	BCFA 517 -288 -65	BCFK -4 193 -8 251 8 652	BCFU 1 096 2 249 787	TBZW -42 292 -270	TBYA -1 133 -6 115 12 373
2006 Q1 Q2	-2 357 -197 <sup>†</sup>	20 391	43 530 -957	2 731 -388	423 128	43 948 <sup>†</sup> -640
Facilities granted						
Amounts outstanding	T0.45	DOED	DOF	505/	TODAY	T0.4.4
2005 Q2 Q3 Q4	TCAF 85 567 83 697 87 320	BCFB 73 990 75 025 75 902	BCFL 556 131 565 990 593 097	BCFV 413 779 422 977 438 985	TCBW 762 253 782 659 792 267 <sup>†</sup>	TCAA 1 891 719 1 930 349 1 987 571 <sup>†</sup>
2006 Q1 Q2	86 030 <sub>†</sub> 85 603 <sup>†</sup>	74 670 78 963	664 340 670 214	447 750 467 925	792 780 809 683	2 065 166 2 112 550
Of which in sterling	TCCF	BCFC	BCFM	BCFW	TCDW	TCCA
2005 Q2 Q3 Q4	53 016 51 639 52 314	57 655 58 229 57 978	286 953 300 707 311 539	369 369 375 208 388 423	761 236 781 324 791 052 <sup>†</sup>	1 528 229 1 567 107 1 601 304 <sup>†</sup>
2006 Q1 Q2	52 797 52 659	57 610 61 251	333 404 347 722	393 624 414 138	791 141 807 960	1 628 576 1 683 894
Changes in sterling	TCEF	BCFD	BCFN	BCEV	TCFW	TCEA
2005 Q2 Q3 Q4	80 -1 377 675	3 381 573 –361	12 278 13 754 10 577	BCFX 20 226 5 948 14 918	8 978 21 687 11 284	44 943 40 584 37 093
2006 Q1 Q2	483 -137	-367 3 641	21 865 13 395	5 162 20 514	2 373 19 754 <sup>†</sup>	29 516 57 330 <sup>†</sup>
Changes in foreign currer	ncies	BOFF	DOEO	DOEV	TO! !!!!	T00:
2005 Q2 Q3 Q4	TCGF 3 023 -898 2 219	BCFE 194 245 711	BCFO 644 -7 052 10 822	BCFY 1 884 2 812 1 775	TCHW -35 306 -207	TCGA 5 710 -4 587 15 320
2006 Q1 Q2	-1 685 <sub>†</sub> 1 117 <sup>†</sup>	-722 1 526	48 807 3 773	3 681 1 954	417 <sub>148</sub> †	50 101 <sup>†</sup> 8 900

<sup>1</sup> Comprises loans, advances (including under reverse repos), finance leasing, acceptances, facilities and holdings of sterling commercial paper issued by UK residents, provided by reporting banks to their UK resident non-bank and non-building society customers. This analysis is based on the 1992 Standard Industrial Classification and excludes lending to residents in the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man who are classified as non-residents for statistical purposes from end-September 1997. Holdings of investments and bills and ediustreate for treasit interest and programme for treasit interest programme included. Each programme definition of the control of t bills and adjustments for transit items are no longer included. For a more detailed breakdown of these data see *Financial Statistics* Table 4.5B.

These figures fall outside the scope of National Statistics.

Includes lending under the DTI special scheme for domestic shipbuilding.



### 6.8 Interest rates and yields<sup>1</sup>

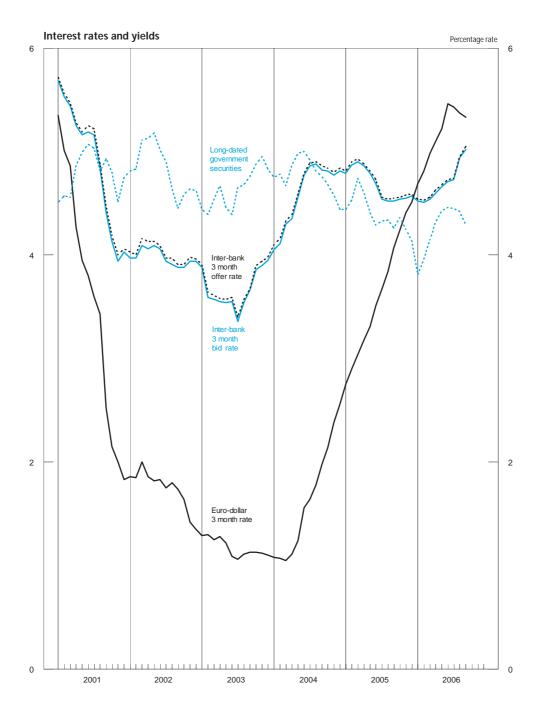
Percentage rate

			Last Friday					Last working day	
	Treasury bill yield <sup>2</sup>	Inter-bank 3 months bid rate <sup>3</sup>	Inter-bank 3 months offer rate <sup>3</sup>	Sterling certificates of deposit 3 months bid rate	Sterling certificates of deposit 3 months offer rate	Selected retail banks: base rate	3 month US Treasury bills rate	3 month Euro-dollar rate	British government securities: long-dated <sup>4</sup> - 20 years
2002 2003 2004 2005	AJRP 3.92 3.90 4.75 4.48	HSAJ 3.94 3.95 4.81 4.57	HSAK 3.96 3.98 4.84 4.59	HSAL 3.90 3.95 4.78 4.57	HSAM 3.94 3.98 4.82 4.61	ZCMG   	LUST 1.20 0.93 2.18 3.92	AJIB 1.35 1.10 2.56 4.51	AJLX 4.83 4.64 4.77 4.39
2002 Jan	3.90	3.97	4.03	3.97	3.99	4.00	1.73	1.86	4.81
Feb	3.91	3.97	4.00	3.91	3.95	4.00	1.76	1.85	4.83
Mar	4.04	4.09	4.16	4.09	4.11	4.00	1.76	2.00	5.11
Apr	3.98	4.06	4.13	4.05	4.06	4.00	1.74	1.86	5.13
May	4.04	4.09	4.13	4.09	4.11	4.00	1.71	1.82	5.18
Jun	3.97	4.06	4.09	4.05	4.07	4.00	1.67	1.83	5.02
Jul	3.75	3.94	3.97	3.92	3.94	4.00	1.68	1.75	4.90
Aug	3.86	3.91	3.97	3.91	3.93	4.00	1.66	1.80	4.64
Sep	3.81	3.88	3.91	3.85	3.86	4.00	1.54	1.74	4.45
Oct	3.73	3.88	3.91	3.85	3.87	4.00	1.42	1.64	4.59
Nov	3.86	3.94	3.98	3.94	3.95	4.00	1.21	1.42	4.64
Dec	3.92	3.94	3.96	3.90	3.94	4.00	1.20	1.35	4.62
2003 Jan	3.79	3.88	3.91	3.88	3.89	4.00	1.16	1.29	4.44
Feb	3.49	3.59	3.64	3.60	3.62	3.75	1.18	1.30	4.39
Mar	3.51	3.57	3.61	3.57	3.59	3.75	1.12	1.25	4.54
Apr	3.47	3.55	3.58	3.54	3.56	3.75	1.11	1.28	4.67
May	3.44	3.54	3.57	3.55	3.55	3.75	1.09	1.22	4.46
Jun	3.50	3.55	3.59	3.55	3.56	3.75	0.89	1.09	4.39
Jul	3.32	3.36	3.40	3.36	3.38	3.50	0.94	1.06	4.65
Aug	3.53	3.54	3.57	3.54	3.56	3.50	0.97	1.11	4.68
Sep	3.59	3.66	3.67	3.63	3.65	3.50	0.94	1.13	4.76
Oct	3.81	3.86	3.90	3.85	3.87	3.50	0.94	1.13	4.88
Nov	3.86	3.90	3.94	3.90	3.92	3.75	0.92	1.12	4.95
Dec	3.90	3.95	3.98	3.95	3.98	3.75	0.93	1.10	4.83
2004 Jan	4.00	4.05	4.10	4.06	4.08	3.75	0.90	1.08	4.75
Feb	4.11	4.11	4.16	4.12	4.14	4.00	0.94	1.07	4.78
Mar	4.24	4.30	4.33	4.30	4.32	4.00	0.93	1.05	4.67
Apr	4.31	4.35	4.39	4.35	4.37	4.00	0.96	1.11	4.87
May	4.54	4.56	4.59	4.55	4.59	4.25	1.06	1.24	4.98
Jun	4.65	4.77	4.79	4.74	4.78	4.50	1.31	1.56	5.00
Jul	4.80	4.86	4.89	4.87	4.88	4.50	1.42	1.64	4.92
Aug	4.77	4.88	4.90	4.88	4.90	4.75	1.57	1.78	4.81
Sep	4.73	4.82	4.86	4.83	4.85	4.75	1.68	1.98	4.76
Oct	4.73	4.81	4.84	4.82	4.84	4.75	1.87	2.14	4.68
Nov	4.69	4.77	4.80	4.76	4.80	4.75	2.20	2.38	4.58
Dec	4.75	4.81	4.84	4.78	4.82	4.75	2.18	2.56	4.44
2005 Jan	4.71	4.79	4.81	4.77	4.81	4.75	2.48	2.75	4.44
Feb	4.79	4.87	4.90	4.86	4.90	4.75	2.72	2.90	4.53
Mar	4.82	4.90	4.93	4.88	4.92	4.75	2.73	3.04	4.74
Apr	4.75	4.86	4.88	4.85	4.89	4.75	2.84	3.18	4.60
May	4.70	4.79	4.81	4.78	4.82	4.75	2.93	3.31	4.41
Jun	4.57	4.69	4.73	4.69	4.73	4.75	3.06	3.51	4.29
Jul	4.48	4.54	4.56	4.53	4.57	4.75	3.35	3.67	4.33
Aug	4.43	4.52	4.54	4.51	4.55	4.75	3.44	3.84	4.34
Sep	4.45	4.52	4.55	4.52	4.56	4.50	3.47	4.07	4.26
Oct	4.47	4.54	4.56	4.53	4.57	4.50	3.89	4.24	4.36
Nov	4.46	4.55	4.58	4.54	4.58	4.50	3.86	4.41	4.25
Dec	4.48	4.57	4.59	4.57	4.61	4.50	3.92	4.51	4.14
2006 Jan	4.45	4.52	4.54	4.51	4.55	4.50	4.37	4.69	3.81
Feb	4.44	4.51	4.53	4.49	4.53	4.50	4.51	4.81	3.96
Mar	4.47	4.54	4.56	4.53	4.57	4.50	4.52	4.98	4.15
Apr	4.50	4.60	4.63	4.59	4.63	4.50	4.66	5.10	4.32
May	4.56	4.66	4.68	4.65	4.68	4.50	4.74	5.22	4.43
Jun	4.59	4.71	4.73	4.71	4.73	4.50	4.88	5.46	4.46
Jul	4.63	4.73	4.74	4.71	4.74	4.50	4.97	5.43	4.45
Aug	4.82	4.94	4.95	4.92	4.95	4.75	4.92	5.37	4.42
Sep	4.93	5.02	5.05	5.02	5.05	4.75	4.75	5.33	4.29

<sup>1</sup> These figures fall outside the scope of National Statistics.

<sup>2</sup> Average discount rate expressed as the rate at which interest is earned dur-

<sup>2</sup> Average discount rate expressed as the rate at which most set along the life of the bills.
3 Spread of rates over the day in the inter-bank sterling market; from June 1982 rates are the spread at 10.30 am.
4 Averages of Wednesdays until February 1980; from March 1980 figures are the average of all observations (three a week); from January 1982 average of working days. Calculated gross redemption yields - see *Financial Statistics Evolanatory Handbook*. tics Explanatory Handbook.



# A selection of asset prices

Not seasonally adjusted

	Producer price indices	s (2000 = 100)		enders mix-adjusted house ebruary 2002 = 100)	e price index	
	Plant and machinery bought as fixed assets by motor vehicle industry	Manufactured output: motor vehicle industry	New dwellings <sup>1</sup>	Second-hand dwellings <sup>1</sup>	All dwellings <sup>1</sup>	Average price of agricultural land in England (1995 = 100) <sup>2,3</sup>
2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	PVJL 102.0 100.2 99.5 98.9 99.4	PQIR 95.4 95.2 94.6 96.1 97.3	WMPN 90.3 108.7 126.4 138.6 147.6	WMPP 95.7 111.6 129.0 144.6 152.4	WMPQ 95.1 111.2 128.7 143.9 151.8	BAJI 155 144 147 162
2001 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	102.9 103.1 101.2 101.1	95.4 95.5 95.4 95.4	90.8 90.8 94.1 95.4	92.1 96.0 99.4 96.9	92.1 95.4 98.8 96.8	156 148 160 154
2002 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	101.0 100.5 100.0 99.2	95.6 95.5 94.9 94.9	100.0 106.5 111.0 117.1	100.0 108.4 116.1 121.8	100.0 108.2 115.5 121.3	130 139 152 148
2003 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	99.1 99.7 99.9 99.5	94.6 94.1 94.5 95.1	119.3 127.2 127.9 131.8	124.0 127.3 131.1 133.7	123.4 127.2 130.7 133.4	136 148 179 141
2004 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	98.8 99.3 98.9 98.8	95.5 96.2 96.3 96.5	130.8 137.8 143.1 142.6	135.2 143.1 149.6 150.7	134.6 142.5 148.9 149.8	155 155 175 170
2005 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	99.2 99.0 99.7 99.8	96.9 97.0 97.5 97.8	145.1 146.5 149.0 149.6	150.1 151.6 154.5 153.7	149.5 150.9 153.8 153.1	211 189 
2006 Q1 Q2 Q3	99.4 99.0p 99.5p	98.0 98.4 98.4p	154.1 155.3 	155.1 159.5 	154.8 159.0 	
2004 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	98.8 98.2 99.3 99.1 99.5 99.2	95.0 95.4 96.2 96.3 96.3 95.9	131.5 129.4 131.6 135.9 136.7 140.9	136.0 134.7 134.8 141.1 142.9 145.3	135.4 134.1 134.4 140.5 142.2 144.7	  
Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	98.8 98.9 99.1 98.9 99.1 98.4	96.2 96.3 96.3 96.5 96.5 96.5	142.5 142.3 144.5 144.4 143.0 140.4	148.5 150.4 149.9 151.1 150.9 150.1	147.8 149.5 149.2 150.3 150.1 149.0	
2005 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	98.9 99.4 99.2 98.8 99.3 98.9	96.6 96.9 97.1 96.9 97.1 97.1	143.9 144.0 147.4 144.6 146.9 148.0	149.6 148.7 151.9 150.8 151.3 152.6	148.9 148.1 151.3 150.1 150.8 152.0	- - - -
Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec	99.9 99.4 99.7 100.2 99.8 99.5	97.4 97.4 97.6 97.8 97.7 97.8	149.7 148.8 148.5 151.1 146.9 150.9	154.3 154.4 154.8 153.0 154.2 153.8	153.7 153.7 154.0 152.7 153.4 153.3	  
2006 Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	99.3 99.5 99.5 99.3 98.7 99.1p	97.9 97.9 98.1 98.5 98.4 98.4	155.5 150.9 156.1 153.7 156.3 156.0	155.3 153.6 156.5 158.1 159.8 160.6	155.1 153.2 156.2 157.6 159.3 160.0	- - - -
Jul Aug Sep	99.3p 99.6p 99.6p	98.4 98.4p 98.4p	155.7 159.8 	163.7 166.2 	162.9 165.6 	

<sup>1</sup> Series are based on mortgage lending by all financial institutions rather than building societies only, as previously published. This change was made necessary because of the mergers, takeovers and conversions to plc status affecting the building society sector. The series are based on the Department for Communites and Local Government's 5% survey of mortgage lenders (at completion stage), but now include all mortgage lenders rather than building societies only. From February 2002, monthly data have been obtained from the enlarged survey and from 2002Q2, quarterly data are based on monthly indices. From September 2005, figures are based on the new Regulated Mortgage Survey (CML/BankSearch).

sales of agricultural land exclude some transfers in order to come closer to estimates of agricultural rain exclude schilder shall be singular to come to consider to estimate of market determined prices. However, the new series does not exactly represent competitive open market values. Sales are now analysed and recorded on the basis of when the transactions actually took place. For further information, visit the DEFRA website at www.statistics.defra.gov.uk/esg/de**fault.htm**. Data before 1993 remain on the previous basis. 3 Figures from 2001 onwards are provisional.

Sources: Office for National Statistics, Enquiries: Columns 1-2 01633 812106; Department for Communities and Local Government; Enquiries: Columns 3-5 020 7944 3325; Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs; Enquiries: Column 6 01904 455326

<sup>2</sup> Because of some changes in coverage, the revised series from 1993Q1 is not directly comparable with the old series. From this date, prices of all

### Measures of variability of selected economic time series<sup>1</sup>

			_		verage age chang	es		MCD	Ī/ Ĉ for MCD (or
	Table number(s)	Identifier	Period covered	CI	T	Ē	ī/ c	or QCD	QCD) span
Quarterly series	namber(e)	Identino	T GIIGG GOVERGO	0.			17 0	QOD	opan
National income and components:									
chained volume measures, reference year 2002									
Gross value added (GVA) at basic prices	2.1	CGCE	Q1 1990 to Q2 2006	0.6	0.1	0.6	0.2	1	0.2
Households' final consumption expenditure	2.5	NPSP	Q1 1990 to Q2 2006	0.8	0.3	0.7	0.4	1	0.4
Gross fixed capital formation	2.2, 2.7	NPQT	Q1 1990 to Q2 2006	1.7	0.8	1.3	0.6	1	0.6
Exports of goods and services	2.2	IKBK	Q1 1990 to Q2 2006	2.2	1.1	1.6	0.7	1	0.7
Imports of goods and services	2.2	IKBL	Q1 1990 to Q2 2006	2.1	1.0	1.8	0.5	1	0.5
Real households' disposable income	2.5	NRJR	Q1 1990 to Q2 2006	0.9	0.7	0.7	1.0	1	1.0
Current prices									
Gross operating surplus of private									
non-financial corporations	2.11	CAER	Q1 1990 to Q2 2006	2.4	1.8	1.5	1.2	2	0.4
Other quarterly series									
Construction output <sup>2</sup>	5.2	SFZX	Q1 1990 to Q2 2006	1.2	0.7	0.8	0.9	1	0.9
1 Households' saving ratio <sup>3</sup>	2.5	NRJS	Q1 1990 to Q2 2006	0.9	0.6	0.5	1.4	2	0.5
Monthly series									
Retail sales (volume per week) <sup>2</sup>									
Predominantly food stores	5.8	EAPT	Jan 1990 to Jun 2006	0.6	0.6	0.2	2.4	3	0.8
Predominantly non-food stores	5.8	EAPV	Jan 1990 to Jun 2006	1.0	0.9	0.4	2.5	3	0.8
Non-store retailing and repair	5.8	EAPZ	Jan 1990 to Jun 2006	2.0	1.9	0.5	3.6	4	1.0
Index of industrial production									
Production industries	5.1	CKYW	Jan 1990 to Jun 2006	0.6	0.6	0.2	3.1	4	0.8
Manufacturing industries	5.1	CKYY	Jan 1990 to Jun 2006	0.6	0.6	0.2	2.6	3	0.9
Average earnings: whole economy <sup>2</sup>	4.6	LNMQ	Jan 1990 to Jun 2006	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.8	1	0.8
Exports of goods <sup>4</sup>	2.13	BOKG	Jan 1990 to Jun 2006	2.9	2.7	0.8	3.2	3	0.9
Imports of goods <sup>4</sup>	2.13	BOKH	Jan 1990 to Jun 2006	2.3	2.1	0.8	2.6	3	0.8
Money stock - M0 <sup>5</sup>	6.2	AVAE	Jan 1990 to Apr 2006	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.6	1	0.6
Money stock - M4 <sup>5</sup>	6.2	AUYN	Jan 1990 to Jun 2006	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.5	1	0.5

<sup>1</sup> For a fuller description of these measures see article 'Measuring variability in economic time series' in *Economic Trends*, No 226, August 1972. The following are brief definitions of the measures.

MCD cannot exceed 6 even if  $\overline{1/C}$  exceeds 1 for 6-month periods.

Source: Office for National Statistics; Enquiries: 020 7533 6294

 $<sup>\</sup>overline{C}$ I is the average month to month (quarter to quarter for quarterly series) percentage change without regard to sign in the seasonally adjusted series.  $\overline{C}$  is the same for the trend component.  $\overline{I}$  is the same for the irregular component, obtained by dividing the trend

 $<sup>\</sup>vec{\Gamma}$  is the same for the irregular component, obtained by dividing the trend component into the seasonally adjusted series, except for those series which are seasonally adjusted using an additive model, see footnotes 3 and 5

 $<sup>\</sup>overline{V}$  C is therefore a measure of the size of the relative irregularity of the seasonally adjusted series. \_

The average changes  $\overline{l}$  and  $\overline{C}$  can also be computed successively over spans of increasing numbers of months (quarters). MCD (QCD), months (quarters) for cyclical dominance, is the shortest span of months (quarters) for which  $\overline{l}/\overline{C}$  is less than 1 and therefore represents the minimum period over which changes in the trend, on average, exceed the irregular movement

<sup>2</sup> Series relate to Great Britain.

<sup>3</sup> The figures in the tables were obtained from an additive analysis of the households' saving ratio so Cl, \(\bar{l}\) and \(\bar{C}\) are differences in percentage points

<sup>4</sup> The figures have been updated as described in an article in *Economic Trends*, No 320, June 1980.

<sup>5</sup> As the irregular component for M0 and M4 is obtained by subtraction of the trend rather than by division, the figures for CI, I and C are expressed as percentages of the trend level in the preceding month.

### **Index of sources**

#### **Abbreviations**

DCLG – Department for Communities and Local Government DEFRA – Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs.

	Table	Source	Further statistics (where available)
Asset prices	6.9	Office for National Statistics DEFRA	
		DCLG	
Average earnings	1.1, 4.6	Office for National Statistics	First Release Labour Market Trends Monthly Digest of Statistics
Balance of payments (current account)	2.13	Office for National Statistics	First Release Financial Statistics UK Economic Accounts
Banking Banking loans, advances and acceptances	6.7	Bank of England	Financial Statistics
British government sucurities (long dated)	6.8	Bank of England	
20 years yield	0.0	Bank of England	
Capital account summary, analysis by sector	2.10	Office for National Statistics	
Cars (see also Motor Vehicles) Production	1.1, 5.3	Office for National Statistics	News Release
Registration	5.8	Department of Transport	IVEVV3 I/CICase
Change in inventories			
By industry	5.6	Office for National Statistics	First Release
Manufacturing	1.1 5.7		Monthly Digest of Statistics
Ratios Total	2.2		
Claimant count (see Unemployment)			
Coal (see also Energy)	5.9	Department of Trade and Industry	Energy Trends
Consumer prices index	1.1, 3.1	Office for National Statistics	First Release Focus on consumer price indices Labour Market Trends
Commercial vehicles, production (see also Motor vehicles)	5.3	Office for National Statistics	News Release
Construction industry			
Index of output (see also Industrial production)	1.1, 2.8	Office for National Statistics	
Orders received	5.2, 5.4	Department of Trade and Industry	Construction Statistics
Output	5.2	Department of Trade and Industry	
Corporations		Office for National Statistics	
Financial corporations	2.10		Financial Statistics
Capital transfers Gross saving	2.10 2.10		UK Economic Accounts
In relation to gross domestic product	2.3		Monthly Digest of Statistics
Non-financial corporations			First Release
Allocation of primary income account	2.11		Financial Statistics
Capital account, net lending/net borrowing	2.12		UK Economic Accounts
Gross operating surplus Gross saving	2.11 2.10		
Property income received/paid	2.10		
Resources	2.11, 2.12		
Secondary distribution of income account	2.12		
Uses	2.11, 2.12	Office for National Statistics	
Consumer credit	5.8, 6.6	Office for National Statistics	Consumer Trends Financial Statistics
Counterparts to changes in money stock M4	6.3	Bank of England	Financial Statistics Press Notice

Credit business (see also Hire purchase)	5.8	Office for National Statistics	Financial Statistics
Current balance (see also Balance of payments)	2.13	Office for National Statistics	First Release Financial Statistics UK Economic Accounts
Dwellings (see also Housing)	5.4	Office for National Statistics DCLG	
Earnings (average)	1.1, 4.6	Office for National Statistics	First Release Labour Market Trends Monthly Digest of Statistics
Economic activity (Labour Force Survey)	4.1, 4.2, 4.3	Office for National Statistics	First Release Labour Market Trends
Electricity (see also Energy)	5.9	Department of Trade and Industry	Energy Trends
Employees in employment	4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4	Office for National Statistics	First Release Labour Market Trends Monthly Digest of Statistics
Energy	5.9	Department of Trade and Industry	Energy Trends UK Energy Statistics
Household final consumption expenditure on ene Output index for energy and water supply	5.1	Office for National Statistics	Monthly Digest of Statistics Monthly Digest of Statistics
Primary fuel input: total, coal, petroleum, natural gas and primary electricity	5.9	Department of Trade and Industry	Energy Trends
Engineering industries Sales and orders: total, home market and expor	t 1.1, 5.2	Office for National Statistics	News Release Monthly Digest of Statistics
Eurodollar-3-month rate (see also Interest rates)	6.8	Bank of England	Financial Statistics
Exchange rates	1.1, 6.1	Bank of England	First Release Financial Statistics
Expenditure (see also Total final expenditure)	2.2, 2.3	Office for National Statistics	Monthly Digest of Statistics UK Economic Accounts
Exports		Office for National Statistics	
Of goods	1.1, 2.13		First Release Monthly Digest of Statistics
Price index Volume indices	1.1, 2.14 2.14		First Release UK Economic Accounts First Release
volume indices			UK Economic Accounts
Of goods and services	2.2, 2.3		First Release UK Economic Accounts
Of passenger cars, commercial vehicles	5.3 5.2		News Release News Release
Orders; engineering industries Price indices	2.14		First Release UK Economic Accounts
Final expenditure (see also Total final expenditure)	2.2, 2.3	Office for National Statistics	First Release Monthly Digest of Statistics UK Economic Accounts
Financial corporations (see also corporations)	2.10	Office for National Statistics	Financial Statistics UK Economic Accounts
Fixed investment			
By sector and by type of asset Dwellings (see also Housing)	2.7 2.7, 5.4	Monthly Digest of Statistics Office for National Statistics	
Gas (see also Energy)	5.9	Department of Trade and Industry	Energy Trends
General government final consumption expenditure	2.2, 2.3	Office for National Statistics	Financial Statistics Monthly Digest of Statistics UK Economic Accounts
Gross disposable income: non-financial corporations	2.12	Office for National Statistics	First Release Financial Statistics

Gross domestic product	2.1	Office for National Statistics	First Release Monthly Digest of Statistics UK Economic Accounts
	1, 2.1, 2.3, 2.4		
At market prices	2.1, 2.2		
By category of expenditure	2.2		
In relation to output	2.8		
In relation to stocks	5.7		
Per head	2.4		UK Economic Accounts
Gross fixed capital formation (see also Fixed investment)	2.2	Office for National Statistics	First Release Monthly Digest of Statistics UK Economic Accounts
By sector and type of asset	2.7		
Dwellings	2.7		
Gross household disposable income	2.4, 2.5	Office for National Statistics	First Release Monthly Digest of Statistics UK Economic Accounts
Gross national income (per head)	2.4	Office for National Statistics	
· ·	2.44	Off. ( N 16	5' 10 1
Gross operating surplus of non-financial corpoirations	2.11	Office for National Statistics	First Release Financial Statistics UK Economic Accounts
Gross saving (corporations)	2.10	Office for National Statistics	First Release Financial Statistics UK Economic Accounts
Household final consumption expenditure		Office for National Statistics	First Release Consumer Trends Monthly Digest of Statistics
Component categories	2.6		Wienting Digest of Statistics
In relation to personal income	2.5		
In relation to total final expenditure	2.3		
Per head	2.4		
Households' income before tax	2.4, 2.5	Office for National Statistics	Monthly Digest of Statistics
Housing			
Average price of new dwellings at mortgage		DCLG	Housing Statistics
completion stage	5.4		
Fixed investment in dwellings	2.7, 5.4	Office for National Statistics	
Orders received by contractors for new houses	5.4	Department of Trade and Industry	Monthly Digest of Statistics
Starts and completions	1.1, 5.4	DCLC	Press Notice Housing Statistics
Starts and completions	1.1, 3.4	Deld	Housing Statistics
Imports			
Of goods	1.1, 2.13	Office for National Statistics	First Release
Price index	1.1, 2.14	omee for Hatierial Statistics	Monthly Digest of Statistics
Volume indices	2.14		monthly bigest or bratishes
Of goods and services	2.2		First Release
. 5			Monthly Digest of Statistics UK Economic Accounts
Incomes		Office for National Statistics	
		OTTICE TOT MACIONAL STATISTICS	
Households' gross disposable income	2.5		First Release Monthly Digest of Statistics UK Economic Accounts
Households' income before tax  Income from employment as a percentage of	2.5		First Release Monthly Digest of Statistics UK Economic Accounts
gross domestic product (see also Wages: Earnings)	2.3		Monthly Digest of Statistics
	2.11	Office for National Statistics	First Release
Inventory holding gains (non-financial corporations)	2.11	Office for inational statistics	First Release Financial Statistics UK Economic Accounts

Industrial production: index of output	5.1	Office for National Statistics	First Release Monthly Digest of Statistics
By main industrial groupings	5.1		, 5
By selected industries	5.1		
In relation to output (gross domestic product)	2.8		
In relation to stocks (manufacturing industries)	5.7		
Inter-bank 3-month rate (see also Interest rates)	6.8	Bank of England	Monetary and Financial Statistics
Interest rates	6.8	Bank of England	Financial Statistics
Eurodollar 3-month rate Inter-bank 3-month bid and offer rates Selected retail banks base rate Sterling certificates of deposit 3-month bid and Treasury bill yield	offer rates		Bank of England
International Reserves Key fiscal indicators	6.1 6.5	Bank of England Office for National Statistics	Financial Statistics
Labour Force Survey	4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.5a	Office for National Statistics	First Release Labour Market Trends
Manufacturing industries		Office for National Statistics	Monthly Digest of Statistics
Change in inventories	1.1, 5.6		First Release
Inventory ratios	5.7		
Output (constant prices)	5.1		
in constant prices	1.1		
per filled job, per hour worked	4.7		
Money stock	1.1, 6.2	Bank of England	Financial Statistics Press Notice
Motor vehicles			
New car registrations	1.1, 5.8	Department of Transport	
Production of passenger cars and commercial	1.1, 5.3	Office for National Statistics	News Release
vehicles: total and for export			Monthly Digest of Statistics
National accounts	2.1 - 2.14	Office for National Statistics	First Release Financial Statistics UK Economic Accounts
National disposable income at market prices	2.1	Office for National Statistics	
Non-financial corporations (see also Corporations)	2.10, 2.11, 2.12	Office for National Statistics	First Release
			Financial Statistics UK Economic Accounts
Operating surplus (see also Corporations)	2.3, 2.11	Office for National Statistics	First Release
			Financial Statistics
			UK Economic Accounts
Orders received			
By construction industry (see also Construction)	5.2	Department of Trade and Industry	Construction Statistics
By engineering industries (see also Engineering)	5.2	Office for National Statistics	News Release Monthly Digest of Statistics
0.45.4			Monthly Digest of Statistics
Output  By construction industry (see also Construction)	1.1, 2.8, 5.2	Office for National Statistics	
by construction industry (see also construction)	1.1, 2.0, 3.2	Department of Trade and Industry	Construction Statistics
By engineering industries (see also Engineering)	5.2	Office for National Statistics	News Release
by engineering industries (see also Engineering)	5.2	Office for National Statistics	Monthly Digest of Statistics
Construction added by sate ways of	2.0		
Gross value added by category of	2.8		First Release Monthly Digest of Statistics
Gross value added at basic prices service inds.	2.9		,g
Per filled job (see also Productivity)	4.7		
Overseas trade (see Exports; Imports; Trade in goods)			
Petroleum (see also Energy)	5.9	Department of Trade and Industry	Energy Trends
Population		•	
Estimates per capita, income, product and spend	ding 2.4	Office for National Statistics	

Prices	6.0	Office A Maria London	
Asset prices	6.9	Office for National Statistics DCLG DEFRA	
Average price of new dwellings at mortgage			
completion (see also Housing) Consumer prices index	5.4 1.1, 3.1	DCLG Office for National Statistics	Housing Statistics First Release
	,		Focus on Consumer price indices
Pensioner price index	3.1	Office for National Statistics	Labour Market Trends Labour Market Trends
Producer input and output prices	1.1	Office for National Statistics	First Delegan
Producer price index	3.1	Office for National Statistics	First Release Monthly Digest of Statistics
Retail prices index	1.1, 3.1		First Release Labour Market Trends Focus on Consumer price indices Monthly Digest of Statistics
Private sector  Capital account, net lending/net borrowing	2.10	Office for National Statistics	Financial Statistics
Gross fixed investment	2.3, 2.7	Office for National Statistics	Monthly Digest of Statistics
Housing starts and completions (see also Housing)	5.4	DCLG	Housing Statistics Press Notice
Producer price index (see also Prices)	3.1	Office for National Statistics	First Release Monthly Digest of Statistics
Production (see Industrial production; Motor vehicles; Output; Steel)		Office for National Statistics	
Productivity (see also Output per filled job)	1.1, 4.7	Office for National Statistics	First Release
Productivity (see also output per linea job)	1.1, 4.7	office for National Statistics	Monthly Digest of Statistics Labour Market Trends
Profits (see also Companies)	2.3, 2.11	Office for National Statistics	First Release Financial Statistics UK Economic Accounts
Property income received/paid; non-financial corporations	2.11	Office for National Statistics	First Release Financial Statistics UK Economic Accounts
Property transactions	5.5	HM Revenue and Customs	
Public sector	C 1	Office for National Statistics	
Expenditure and receipts Fiscal indicators	6.4 6.5	Office for National Statistics	
Gross fixed capital formation	2.7	Office for Notice of Statistics	
Index numbers of output Net cash requirement (PSNCR)	2.9 6.3, 6.5	Office for National Statistics	First Release
Net borrowing	1.1, 6.5		Financial Statistics
Purchasing power of the pound	3.1	Office for National Statistics	
Regional claimant unemployment rates (see also Unemployment)	4.5	Office for National Statistics	First Release Labour Market Trends
Retail prices index (see also Prices)	1.1, 3.1	Office for National Statistics	First Release Monthly Digest of Statistics Focus on consumer prices indices Labour Market Trends
Retail sales Value index numbers	5.8	Office for National Statistics	First Release
		omee for realistics	Monthly Digest of Statistics
Volume index numbers Ratio of distributors' stocks to retail sales	1.1, 5.8 5.7		
Savings ratio, household	2.5	Office for National Statistics	First Release Financial Statistics Monthly Digest of Statistics UK Economic Accounts
Selected retail banks' rates (see also Interest rates)	6.8	Bank of England	
Service industries Gross value added	2.8, 2.9	Office for National Statistics	First Release

Steel, production	5.3	Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau Ltd.	Monthly Digest of Statistics
Sterling certificates of deposit (see also Interest rates)	6.8	Bank of England	Financial Statistics
Sterling Exchange rate index Exchange rates against major currencies	1.1, 6.1 6.1	Bank of England	Financial Statistics
Taxes		Office for National Statistics	Financial Statistics
Public sector receipts of Payment of taxes by non-financial corporations	6.4 2.12		First Release Financial Statistics UK Economic Accounts
Total final expenditure on goods and services	2.2	Office for National Statistics	First Release Monthly Digest of Statistics UK Economic Accounts
Trade in goods	1.1, 2.13, 2.14	Office for National Statistics	First Release Monthly Digest of Statistics UK Economic Accounts
Transfers (see also Balance of payments)	2.13	Office for National Statistics	First Release UK Economic Accounts
Treasury bill yield (see also Interest rates)	6.8	Bank of England	Financial Statistics
Unemployed (ILO)	4.1, 4.2, 4.3		First Release
Unemployment		Office for National Statistics	First Release Labour Market Trends Monthly Digest of Statistics
Rate by region (ILO)	4.5A		, ,
Regional claimant count Total claimant count	4.5 1.1, 4.4		
	•		
Unit wage costs	4.7	Office for National Statistics	First Release
Vacancies	4.4	Office for National Statistics	First Release Labour Market Trends Monthly Digest of Statistics
Wages and salaries Unit costs - manufacturing	1.1, 4.7	Office for National Statistics	First Release
•		Office for National Statistics	Labour Market Trends Monthly Digest of Statistics
Unit costs - whole economy In relation to gross household disposable income	1.1, 4.7 2.5	Office for National Statistics	Monthly Digest of Statistics
Per unit of output (see Unit wage costs)	2.5	Office for National Statistics	First Release Labour Market Trends
Workforce Jobs	4.4	Office for National Statistics	First Release Labour Market Trends Monthly Digest of Statistics

### United Kingdom macro-economic statistics

Published by ONS

### **Annual publications**

**Economic Trends Annual Supplement** 

Input-Output Analyses

Overseas Direct Investment

Financial Statistics Explanatory Handbook

**Share Ownership** 

UK Balance of Payments (Pink Book)

UK National Accounts (Blue Book)

#### First releases

- Share Ownership
- Foreign direct investment
- UK trade in services

#### **Recent editions**

Economic Trends Annual Supplement 2006. Palgrave Macmillan, ISBN 0 230 00277 3. Price £42.50 www.statistics.gov.uk/products/p311.asp.

### **Quarterly publications**

**UK Economic Accounts** 

**Consumer Trends** 

Overseas Trade analysed in terms of industry

#### **First releases**

- UK Balance of Payments
- UK National Accounts
- UK Output, Income & Expenditure
- GDP Preliminary estimate
- Business investment
- Investment by insurance companies, pension funds and trusts
- Govt Deficit & Debt under the Treaty (bi-annual)
- Profitability of UK companies
- Productivity

Consumer Trends 2006 quarter 2 www.statistics.gov.uk/products/p242.asp

United Kingdom Economic Accounts: 2006 quarter 2. Palgrave Macmillan, ISBN 0 230 00325 7. Price £32.

www.statistics.gov.uk/products/ p1904.asp

UK Trade in Goods analysed in terms of industry (MQ10): 2006 quarter 2 www.statistics.gov.uk/products/p731.asp

### **Monthly publications**

**Consumer Price Indices** 

**Economic Trends** 

**Producer Price Indices** 

**Financial Statistics** 

Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics

#### **First releases**

- UK Trade
- Public Sector Finances
- Consumer Price indices
- Producer Prices
- Retail Sales Index
- Index of Production
- Index of distribution

Financial Statistics: October 2006. Palgrave Macmillan, ISBN 0 230 00287 0. Price £42.50

Focus on Consumer Price Indices: September 2006 www.statistics.gov.uk/products/p867.asp

Monthly review of External Trade Statistics (MM24): September 2006

www.statistics.gov.uk/products/p613.asp

Other publications

- Retail Prices 1914–1990 Labour Market Trends National Accounts Concepts Sources and Methods -
- Sector Classification Guide for the National Statistics